

Makita[®]

GENERAL
CATALOGUE **2026**



XGT

40 Vmax | 80 Vmax

Index

SCREWING / DRILLING	20 - 42	1		B		DBO481Z	68
STIRRING	43 - 44	1805N	95	BAC01	18	DBS180Z	69
HAMMER DRILLING / CHISELLING	45 - 52	1911B	96	BCC01	NEW 18	DCC500Z	70
GRINDING / SANDING / POLISHING	53 - 69	2		BCC02	NEW 18	DCF102Z	146
CUTTING	70 - 82	2012NB	96	BO001CGZ	66	DCF203Z	146
SAWING	83 - 92	2107F	78	BO003CGZ	66	DCG180RFE/ ZB	151
MILLING / PLANING	93 - 96	2416S	75	BO005CGZ	67	DCL180FRFW/ RFB/ ZB/ Z	109
FASTENING / FIXING	97 - 99	2704	84	BO006CGZ	67	DCL184Z	107
CLEANING	100 - 118	2712	84	BO007CGZ	NEW 67	DCL284FZB/ FZW	109
LAWN CARE / GRASS CARE	119 - 127	3		BO3710	68	DCL286FRFB/ FZB	109
TREE CARE / HEDGE CARE	128 - 135	3709	94	BO4510H	68	DCO180Z	96
TRANSPORTATION	136 - 137	4		BO4556	68	DCS552Z	71
LIGHTS	138 - 145	4100KB	70	BO5031	67	DCS553Z	71
COMFORT / LIFESTYLE	146 - 148	4100NH	71	BO5041	67	DCU180Z	136
SPECIALITY TOOLS	149 - 152	4100NH2Z	70	BO6050J	66	DCU601Z	136
ACCESSORY	153 - 198	4100NH3Z	70	BS001GZ01	69	DCU603Z	136
 mt	199 - 202	4107R	71	C		DCU605Z	136
		4114S	74	CA5000X	74	DDA351Z	32
		4327	90	CC301DZ	70	DDA450Z	32
		4327M	90	CE001GZ01	74	DDA460ZK	32
		4350CT	90	CE002GZ	74	DDF482RFE/ Z	24
		4403	94	CE004GZ	74	DDF484Z	24
		5		CF003GZ	146	DDF486RTE/ Z	22
		5008MG	87	CF101DZ	146	DDF487Z	24
		5402	87	CG100DZA	151	DDF489RTJ/ Z	23
		5806B	86	CL001GZ04/ GZ10	107	DDF490SF1J/ WV/ Z	NEW 23
		6		CL002GZ03/ GZ07	108	DDG460ZX7	40
		6305	31	CL003GA103/ GA106/ GZ04/ GZ10/ GZ	109	DF001GD201/ GZ	21
		6413	31	CL004GZ	NEW 108	DF002GA201/ GZK/ GZ	21
		6906	38	CL106FDWYW	109	DF012DSE	26
		6922NB	40	CL107FDWYW	110	DF033DZ	25
		6924N	39	CL108FDWYW/ FDZW	110	DF330DWE	26
		9		CL121DZ	107	DF332DZ	25
		9031	69	CP100DZ	77	DF333DWAE/ DWYE/ DZK/ DZ	25
		9035H	68	CS002GZ	71	DFN350Z	98
		9237C	63	CW003GZ	148	DG001GZ05	40
		9404	69	D		DG002GZ	NEW 40
		9556HNG	55	DA001GZ	31	DGA402RFE/ Z	54
		9556HPG	55	DA3010F	32	DGA404RFE/ RTE/ Z	54
		9558HPG	58	DA332DZ	32	DGA405RFE/ Z	55
		A		DAS180Z	115	DGA406Z	54
		AC001GZ	149	DBN601Z	NEW 98	DGA408RFE/ RME/ Z	55
		ADP001G (TWAADP001G)	153	DBO180Z	66	DGA411Z	54
		ADP05 (AUBADP05)	153	DBO380Z	68	DGA418Z	55
		AS001GA105/ GZ03	115			DGA505Z	57

 Double Insulation

 Variable Speed

 Brake

 Reversing

 Mechanical 2-Speed

 Electronic 2-Speed

 Electronic 3-Speed

 Electronic 4-Speed

 Keyless Chuck

 Torque Setting 6

 Torque Setting 9

 Torque Setting 16

 Torque Setting 18

 Torque Setting 20

 Torque Setting 21

 SDS-PLUS Shank

DGA508Z	57	DML801 (DEBDML801)	141	DTD157Z	29	DUX18RGX4/ Z	125
DGA518Z	57	DML805 (GBDDML805)	139	DTD173RTJ/ Z	29	DUX60Z	125
DGD800Z	64	DML807 (AUBDML807)	141	DTL063Z	38	DVC155LZX3	101
DGD801Z	65	DML808 (AUADML808)	140	DTM51RFEX8/ Z	82	DVC157LZX5	101
DGP180RT/ Z	150	DML811 (GBDDML811)	139	DTM52RTJX1/ Z	82	DVC261Z	105
DHG180ZK	152	DML815 (AUADML815)	140	DTR180ZJ	97	DVC560Z	107
DHG181ZK	152	DML816X	141	DTR181ZJ	97	DVC660Z	105
DHP458RFE/ Z	22	DML817	142	DTW1001JX2/ JX3/ ZX2	35	DVC750LZX3	104
DHP482RFE/ Z	24	DML818	138	DTW1002JX2/ JX3/ JX4/ ZX2	36	DVC860LZ	102
DHP484RFX6/ RME/ Z	23	DMP180Z	148	DTW1005ZX1	NEW 35	DVC862LZ	102
DHP486RTE/ Z	22	DMP181Z	147	DTW181RFE	37	DVC863LZ	101
DHP487RAJ/ RFJ/ Z	24	DP4021	NEW 31	DTW190RFX2/ ZX	37	DVC864LZ	101
DHP489RTJ/ Z	23	DPB182Z	77	DTW300RTJ/ Z	36	DVC865LZX3	101
DHP490SFX1/ WVE/ Z	NEW 23	DPB184Z	77	DTW301Z	36	DVP180Z	150
DHR182ZWJ	48	DPJ180Z	94	DTW700TJX1/ ZX1	36	DVP181ZK	150
DHR183RTWJ/ Z	48	DPO600Z	66	DTW701TJX1/ ZX1	36	DVR450Z	43
DHR202RFE/ Z	47	DPP200ZK	78	DUA200Z	132	DWR180Z	38
DHR241RFE	47	DPT353Z	98	DUA301ZB	132	DWT310ZK	39
DHR242RFE/ RTE/ Z	47	DPV300Z	63	DUB184RT/ Z	113	E	
DHR282Z	47	DRC200Z	106	DUB185Z	113	ELM3320	120
DHS661Z	86	DRC300Z	105	DUB186Z	113	ELM3720	120
DHS680RFJ/ RMJ/ Z	86	DRT50ZJX9/ Z	93	DUB187Z	113	F	
DHW080ZK	117	DRT52Z	93	DUB363ZV	113	FN001GD101/ GZ	97
DHW180Z01	118	DRV150Z	97	DUC101Z	131	FS2500	40
DJN161Z	78	DRV250Z	97	DUC150RT/ Z	NEW 130	G	
DJR183Z	92	DS4012	31	DUC254Z001	129	GA003GM201/ GZ	53
DJR186RFE/ Z	91	DS5000	31	DUC307Z	129	GA005GM201/ GZK/ GZ	56
DJR187RFE/ Z	91	DSC121ZK	76	DUC353Z	129	GA011GM201/ GZ	53
DJR188Z	91	DSC162Z	76	DUC356Z	129	GA013GM201/ GZK/ GZ	56
DJR189Z	91	DSC163ZK	76	DUC406Z	129	GA021GZK	53
DJS161Z	78	DSC191Z	76	DUH506Z	133	GA023GZK/ GZ	56
DJV180RFJ/ Z	88	DSC251ZK	76	DUH507F001/ Z	133	GA027GM201/ GZ	53
DJV181Z	88	DSL800Z	68	DUH601Z	133	GA029GZK/ GZ	57
DJV182RFE/ Z	88	DSP600Z	87	DUM111SYX	127	GA035GZ	58
DJV184RFJ/ Z	89	DST121ZK	99	DUM604Z	127	GA036GZ	59
DJV185Z	89	DTC100ZK	79	DUN461WZ	134	GA037GZK/ GZ	59
DJV186Z	NEW 89	DTC101ZK	79	DUN500WZ	134	GA038GZK/ GZ	60
DKP180RFE/ Z	95	DTC102ZK	79	DUP361Z	134	GA048GZ	54
DKP181Z	95	DTC103ZK	80	DUR189Z	123	GA055GZ	NEW 56
DLM230Z	120	DTC104ZK	NEW 80	DUR191LRT2	123	GA4030	55
DLM330Z	120	DTC301ZK	NEW 81	DUR192LST/ LZ	124	GA4031	55
DLM382Z	119	DTC302ZK	NEW 81	DUR193Z	124	GA4034	56
DLM466Z	NEW 119	DTC303ZK	NEW 81	DUR194ZX1	123	GA4040C	55
DLW140Z	75	DTD152RFE/ Z	29	DUS054Z	135	GA5010	58
DMC300Z	77	DTD156RF/ Z	29	DUT130Z	44	GA5020	58

 SDS-MAX Shank

 17 mm Hex Shank

 30 mm Hex Shank

 21 mm Hex Shank

 26.6 mm Hex Shank

 Torque Limiter

 Constant Speed

 Soft Start

 Bevel Cutting L45 R5

 Bevel Cutting 45 left

 Bevel Cutting 45 LR

 Orbital Cutting

 Makita Shank Jig Saw Blade

 Bayonet Shank Jig Saw Blade

 Laser Marker

 Hook & Loop

GA5030	58	HP1630	51	JS1602	78	PC5000C	96
GA5040	58	HP330DWE	26	JS3201	79	PC5010C	96
GA5091X02	57	HP332DZ	25	JV001GZ	88	PJ7000	95
GA5092X02	58	HP333DWAE/ DWYE/ DZK/ DZ	25	JV002GZ	88	PM001GZ	135
GA5095 	58	HR001GM201	46	JV0600K	90	PO5000C	66
GA6010	59	HR002GM201	46	JV101DWAE/ DZ	90	PS001GZ 	118
GA7020	59	HR003GM201/ GZ	46	JV103DZ	90	PT001GZ	98
GA7050	60	HR005GZ	45	K		PT354DZ	98
GA7070	59	HR006GZ	45	KP001GM201/ GZ	95	PV001GZ	63
GA7082	59	HR007GZ	45	L		PW5001C	63
GA7090	59	HR008GM201/ GZ	45	LB1200F	87	R	
GA9020	60	HR010GD201/ GZ	46	LC1230	72	RP001GZ	94
GA9050	60	HR166DSMJ/ DZK/ DZ	48	LH1201FL	84	RP0900	94
GA9070	60	HR2470X5	49	LM002GZ	119	RP2303FC05 	94
GA9082	60	HR2652	49	LM004GZ	119	RT001GZ23	93
GA9090	60	HR2670X5	49	LS002GZ	83	RT0700C/ CX2	93
GB602	66	HR2810	49	LS003GZ	83	S	
GB801	66	HR3001CJ	49	LS004GZ	83	SC103DZJ	76
GD001GZ 	64	HR3011FCJ	49	LS0714	84	SG1251J	74
GD002GZ 	64	HR3200C	49	LS1018L	84	SJ401	92
GD0600	65	HR3210C	49	LS1019L	83	SP001GZ02	87
GD0601	65	HR4002	48	LS1040	84	SP6000J	87
GD0603	65	HR4013C	48	LS1110F	84	ST002GZ	99
GD0800C	65	HR4511C	48	LS1219L	83	T	
GD0801C	65	HR5212C	48	LW1401	75	TD003GA201/ GZ	29
GP001GZ 	149	HS004GM201/ GZ	85	M		TD004GZ 	28
GS5000	65	HS009GZK/ GZ	85	ML001G (AUAML001G)	140	TD0101F	30
GV7000C	63	HS011GT201/ GZ	85	ML002G (TWAML002G)	140	TD022DSE	30
H		HS012GZ	85	ML005GX	138	TD090DWE	30
HG001GZ02 	151	HS013GZ 	85	ML006GX	141	TD110DWAE/ DWYE/ DZK/ DZ	30
HG5030	152	HS0600	87	ML007G (TWAML007G)	139	TD111DZK/ DZ	30
HG5030K	152	HS301DWAE/ DZ	86	ML009GX	138	TL064DZ	31
HM001GZ	50	HS6600	86	ML011G	142	TL065DZ	39
HM002GZ03	49	HS7010	86	ML012G	138	TM001GZ01	82
HM004GZ05	50	HS7600	86	ML104 (AUAML104)	141	TM3000C	82
HM0810TA	50	HW001GZ	116	ML106 (AUAML106)	140	TM3010CX6	82
HM0870C	50	J		ML107	142	TM30DZ	82
HM0871C	50	JN1601	79	MLT100	84	TW001GM204/ GZ02	34
HM1201	50	JN3201	79	MP001GZ	147	TW002GM201/ GZ	35
HM1213C	50	JR001GZ	91	MP100DZ	148	TW005GD201/ GZ	35
HM1306	50	JR002GM201/ GZ	90	N		TW007GM204/ GZ02	35
HM1317C	51	JR105DWAE/ DZ	92	N1900B	96	TW009GZ	34
HM1501	51	JR3051TK	92	N5900B	87	TW010GZ	34
HP001GD201/ GZ	21	JR3070CT	92	P		TW011GZ02 	34
HP002GA201/ GD201/ GZ	21	JS1601	78	PB002GM201/ GZ	77	TW0350	38

 Depth Adjustment

 Anti Vibration

 Automatic Oiling

 Chain Brake

 Stainless Tank

 Revolving Hose

 Static Free Hose

 Dust Collecting

 Built-in Job Light

 Wooden Carrying Case

 Carrying Case

 Makpac Connector Box

 Auto Firing Stop

 Clutch-equipped

 Anti-restart Function

 Reverse Rotation

TW1000	37	VC002GLZ	100		M0400B	201
TW160DZ	37	VC005GLZ	100		M0600B	199
TW161DZ	37	VC006GMZ03	100		M0801B	200
U		VC008GZ	105		M0900B	200
UA003GM102/ GZ01	131	VC009GZ	105		M0910B	200
UA004GM102/ GZ01	131	VC010GZ	106	NEW	M1902B	202
UB001CZ	112	VC011GZ	104		M2300B	201
UB001GM101/ GZ	112	VC013GLZ	104	NEW	M2401B	201
UB002GZ	112	VC2000L	102		M2403B	201
UB004CZ	112	VC2510L	102		M3600B	202
UB100DZ	114	VC3210L	102		M3601B	202
UB101DZ	114	VR001CZ	43		M3700B	202
UB1103	114	VR001GZ	43		M3701B	202
UC004GM101/ GZ	128	VR002CZ	43		M3702B	202
UC016GT101/ GZ	128	VR003CZ	43		M4000B	202
UC022GZ	128	VR004CZ	43		M4001B	202
UC029GZ	130	VS001GZ	107		M4100B	201
UC030GZ	128	W			M4301B	201
UC100DZ	131	WR100DWA/ DZ	38		M4302B	202
UC3541A	130	WT001GZ	39		M4501B	202
UC4041A	130				M5801B	201
UC4051A	130				M6001B	199
UH004GZ	132				M6200B	199
UH006GM201/ GZ	132				M6501B	199
UH014GM101/ GZK/ GZ	132				M6600XB	199
UH020GZ	133				M8100B	200
UH353DZ	133				M8103B	199
UM600DZ	127				M8600B	199
UN001GZ	134				M8701X3B	199
UP100DZ	134				M9000B	200
UR003GZ	123				M9002B	200
UR007GZ01	122				M9200B	200
UR008GM101/ GZK01/ GZ01	122				M9201B	200
UR012GZ02	122				M9202B	200
UR014GZ	122				M9204B	201
UR017GZ	123				M9400B	201
UR100DZ	124				M9506B	200
UR201CZ	122				M9509B	200
US053DZ	135				M9512B	200
UT001GZ	44				M9513B	200
UT1305	44				M9800B	201
UV001GZ	120					
UX01GZ	125					
V						
VC001GLZ	100					



XGT Battery Series



Max Output
0.9 kW



2.0 Ah BL4020



Max Output
1.1 kW



2.5 Ah BL4025



Max Output
1.5 kW



4.0 Ah BL4040

XGT is a new system with its own tools, batteries, and chargers. A combination of innovative tool design and higher output batteries provide a genuine solution for high demand industrial users.

Optimum power supply system and Optimum charging system

The XGT range of tools and batteries come with a built-in program, providing digital communication between the battery and tool. Allowing not only for the battery to talk with tool but also the tool to talk to the battery. Battery technology and motor engineering that work together for optimum performance.

Tool ↔ Battery ↔ Battery Charger
Digital communication

Optimum Charging System

Auto maintenance system with two cooling fans for providing more optimum fast charging





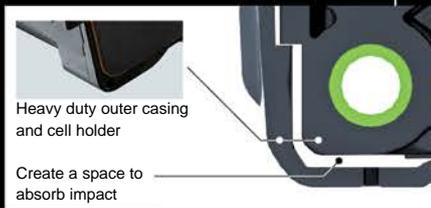
Built Tough

High durability specifications specially designed for 40Vmax Li-Ion batteries

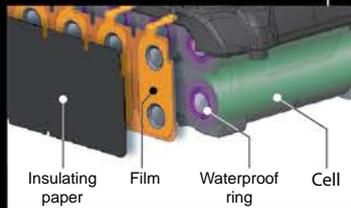
4-LED fuel gauge indicator



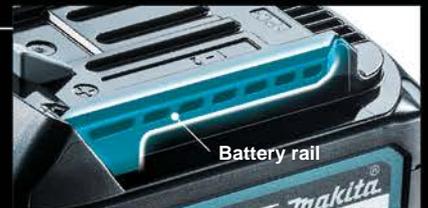
Terminal short-circuit prevention structure
The protection wall is provided between terminals against water and dust.



Shock absorption structure



Waterproof Triple-layer Structure
prevents cell failure due to water and dust.



High Rigidity Battery Rails
Durable slide in battery rail that holds the battery and the tools firmly and securely to withstand high power products



High Output Battery Series



BL4040F
[Tab-less]



BL4050F



BL4080F



BL4080H
[Tab-less]



Unlocks the full power potential for certain models.



Demonstrates tenacity even under heavy load.

BL4040F Tab-less Battery

Traditional



Higher electrical resistance

Energy converts to heat

Leading to energy loss

Tab-less



Lower electrical resistance

Energy does not easily convert to heat

Minimal energy loss

BL4050F (Traditional)



20 cells
(2P10S)

BL4040F (Tab-less)

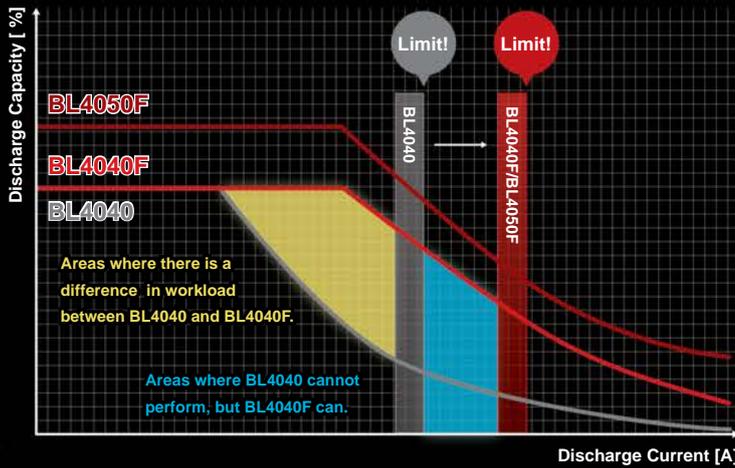


10 cells
(1P10S)



Unlocks the full power potential for certain models.

By using the high output battery, the overload indicator setting changes thanks to the smart system, allowing for continuous heavy load work, thereby improving efficiency and unlocking the full power of certain models.



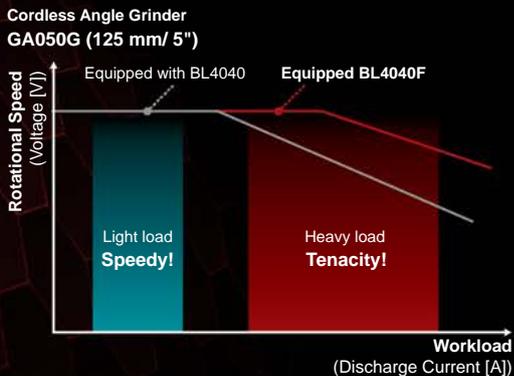
Cordless Chain Saw
UC017G (42cc Class)
Cutting ø300mm cedar log

Standard [BL4040]	9.7 sec.
High Output Battery [BL4040F / BL4050F]	6.9 sec. UP TO 29% FASTER



Demonstrates tenacity even under heavy load.

By using the high output battery, it is less likely to slow down under heavy load, demonstrating tenacity and leading to increased efficiency. Despite having the same battery capacity, the work output per charge with the BL4040F can be higher than the BL4040 under high load conditions.



Cordless Angle Grinder
GA038G (230mm/ 9")
Cutting concrete continuously at depth of 40mm

Work amount per charge

Standard [BL4040]	240 cm
High Output Battery [BL4040F / BL4050F]	410 cm UP TO 71% LONGER

Achieves increased continuous output performance under heavy load, which is equivalent to BL4050F, while maintaining the same size as BL4040.



vs BL4040

36%
MORE POWER

32%
COOLER

vs BL4050F

28%
LESS WEIGHT

32%
MORE COMPACT

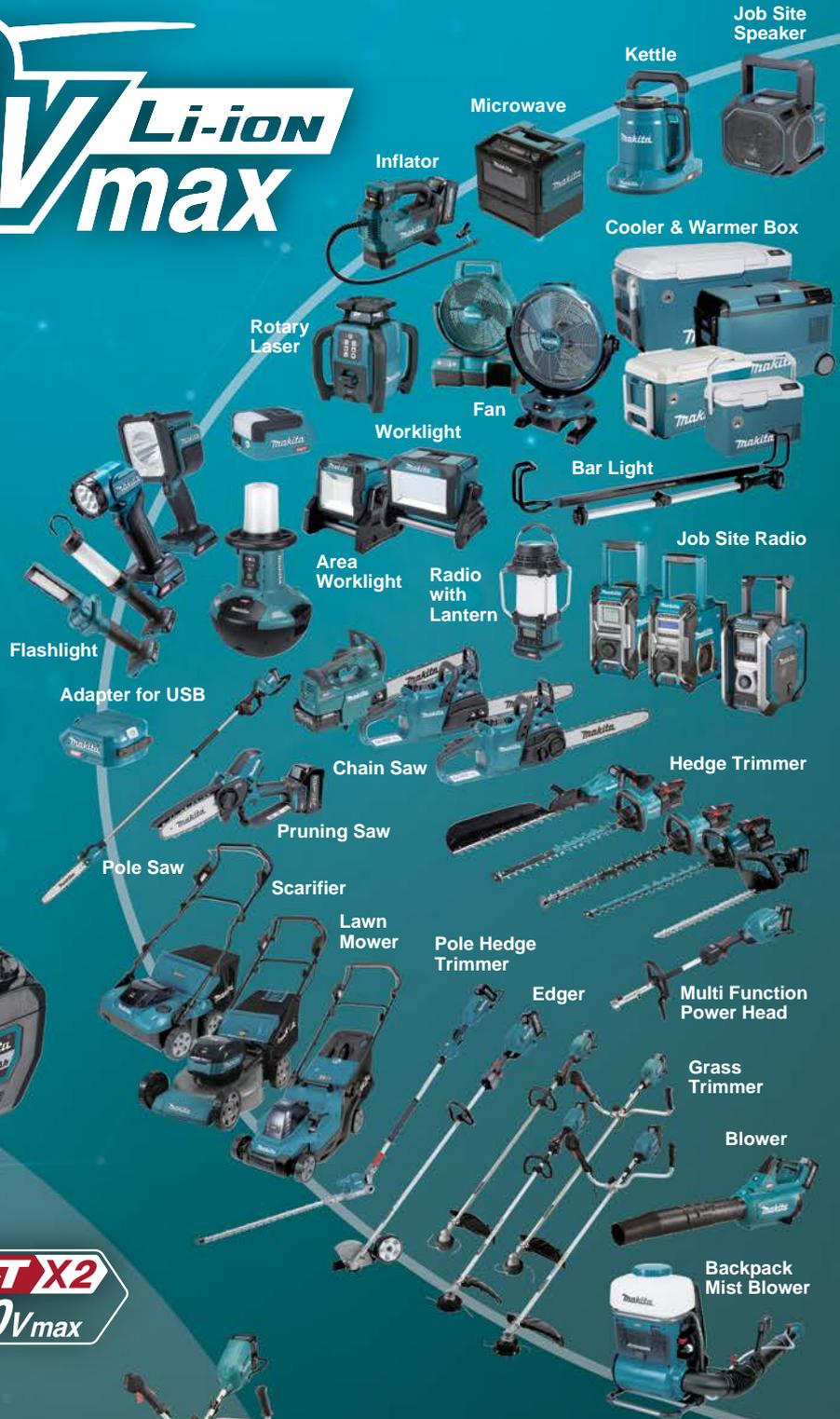
XGT

40V Li-ion max

High Power

Durability

Digital Communication



XGT

40V Li-ion max

XGT X2
80V max



Rotary Hammer



Demolition Hammer



Power Cutter



Breaker



Grass Trimmer



Vacuum Cleaner

Battery

BL4020
2.0Ah

BL4025
2.5Ah

BL4040 /
BL4040F
4.0Ah



Impact Driver



Driver Drill



Hammer Driver Drill



Rotary Hammer



Demolition Hammer



Combination Hammer



Brad Nailer



Impact Wrench



Shear Wrench



Angle Drill



Mixer



Polisher



Air Compressor



Communication connector



Earth Auger



Concrete Vibrator



Rear Handle Saw



Angle Grinder



Multi Tool



Orbital Sander



Belt Sander



Random Orbit Sander



Metal Cutter



Power Cutter



Hole Puncher



230+ TOOLS

Dust Blower



Backpack Vacuum Cleaner



Polisher Scrubber



Planer

Recipro Saw



Portable Band Saw



High Pressure Washer



Vacuum Sweeper



Vacuum Cleaner



Upright Cleaner



Cleaner

Router



Trimmer



Router



Trimmer



Charger

BL4050F 5.0Ah



BL4080F 8.0Ah



DC40RA



DC40RB



DC40WA



DC40RC



ADP10



Adapter for LXT Battery



Chain Saw

Pole Saw

Grass Trimmer

Pruning Shears

Lawn Mower

Earth Auger

Vacuum Pump

High Pressure Washer

Impact Wrench

Wheelbarrow

Kettle

Portable Power Pack

Blower

Vacuum Cleaner

Multi Function Power Head

Mixer

Concrete Vibrator

Screwdriver

4 Mode Impact Driver

Oil-Pulse Driver

Driver Drill

18V x2

Angle Drill

Auto Feed Screwdriver

Angle Impact Wrench

Impact Driver

430+ TOOLS

6.0Ah 5.0Ah 4.0Ah
3.0Ah 2.0Ah 1.5Ah

Angle Impact Driver

Ratchet Wrench

Hammer Driver Drill

Rotary Hammer

Die Grinder

Sander Polisher

Power Scraper

Combination Hammer

Multi Tool

Finishing Sander

Angle Grinder

Recipro Saw

Metal Shear

Steel Rod Cutter

Random Orbit Polisher

Random Orbit Sander



Compound Miter Saw

Threaded Rod Cutter

Hole Puncher

Drywall Sander

Belt Sander

Nibbler

Cable Cutter

Compact Cut Off

Cutter

Metal Cutter

Portable Band Saw

Slide Compound Miter Saw

Expand Your Lithium Line Up

12V_{max}
LITHIUM-ION



90+ TOOLS

EXPAND YOUR LITHIUM-ION LINEUP

4.0Ah 2.0Ah 1.5Ah

64V_{max}
Li-ION

Battery & Charger



Battery 4.0 Ah
BL6440
Part No. 191R06-8



Battery 10.0 Ah
BL64100
Part No. 1911B1-0

- Assist handle**
- Assists easy installation/ removal of the battery from the lawn mower or battery charger
 - Allows for easy transportation of the battery to job site

Charger
DC64WA
Part No. 191W23-8

Battery Adapter
BAP001G
*Without Charger & Batteries
Part No. 1913E8-9



40V_{max}
Compatible Batteries
40V_{max} 2.0 Ah to 8.0 Ah

Battery Adapter
BAP182
*Without Charger & Batteries
Part No. 197581-4

WHILE STOCK LAST



18V x2 **18V**
Compatible Batteries
18V 1.5 Ah to 6.0 Ah

Battery Adapter Specially for cleaner use
BAP18C
*Without Charger & Batteries
Part No. 191M50-5



18V
Compatible Batteries
18V 1.5 Ah to 6.0 Ah

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Battery & Charger Time Reference, Compatibility Chart

XGT 40Vmax 	Fast Charging Fast Charger DC40RA (191E08-6/ 630B66-4)  Two Port Multi Fast Charger DC40RB (191N14-5)  Standard Charger DC40RC (191M92-9)  Two Port Multi Charger DC40WA (191L7-8) 			LXT 18V 	Fast Charging Fast Charger DC40RA (191E08-6/ 630B66-4)  Adapter ADP10 (191C11-5)  Compatible with LXT Li-Ion batteries		Standard Charger DC40RC (191M92-9)  Adapter ADP10 (191C11-5)  Compatible with LXT Li-Ion batteries	Fast Charging Rapid Charger DC18RC (195586-8)  Two Port Multi Rapid Charger DC18RD (196934-4/ 630869-4)  Dual Port Fast Charger DC18RE (198446-3)  Standard Charger DC18SD (194534-4)  Charger DC18WC (1910G5-1) 			
	8.0 Ah BL4080H (1916T7-4) NEW BL4080F (191X65-8)	76 min	170 min		420 min	12.0 Ah BL18120 (1915J2-8) NEW	70 min	175 min	120 min	265 min	325 min
	5.0 Ah BL4050F (191L47-8/ 632R45-4)	50 min	85 min		260 min	9.0 Ah BL1890 (1915H4-0) NEW	59 min	135 min	85 min	200 min	245 min
	4.0 Ah BL4040F (1910N6-8) BL4040 (191B26-6/ 632N72-7)	45 min	67 min		210 min	6.0 Ah BL1860B (197422-4)	40 min	85 min	55 min	130 min	160 min
	2.5 Ah BL4025 (191B36-3/ 632N81-6)	28 min	38 min		130 min	5.0 Ah BL1850B (197280-8/ 632G59-7)	35 min	70 min	45 min	110 min	135 min
	2.0 Ah BL4020 (191L29-0)	22 min	30 min		110 min	4.0 Ah BL1840B (197265-4/ 632F07-0)	29 min	58 min	36 min	90 min	110 min
LXT Basic 18V 	Standard Charger DCB18WA (1915V6-4) NEW 			3.0 Ah BL1830B (197599-5/ 632G12-3)	22 min	42 min	22 min	60 min	80 min		
2.0 Ah BLB182 (1915F4-6) NEW	90 min			1.5 Ah BL1815N (196235-0)	15 min	22 min	15 min	30 min	40 min		
CXT 12Vmax 	Fast Charging Speed Charger DC10SB (197346-4/ 197370-7/ 630997-5)  Dual Port Fast Charger DC18RE (198446-3)  Standard Charger DC10WD (197450-9/ 630998-3) 			PDC1200 (PDC1200A01)  PDC1500 (PDC1500A01)  DC4001 		14.4V G-Battery  18V G-Battery 	Standard Charger DC18WA (195424-4) 				
	5.0 Ah BL1050B (1913G0-9)	76 min	160 min		35.5 Ah PDC1200  40Vmax 18V x2	360 min	1.5 Ah BL1415G (198192-8)  1.5 Ah BL1815G (198186-3) 	70 min			
	4.0 Ah BL1041B (197406-2)	60 min	130 min		43.55 Ah PDC1500  40Vmax 18V x2	450 min	10.8V  7.2V 	Standard Charger DC10WA (194589-9) 			
	2.0 Ah BL1021B (197396-9/ 632F59-1)	30 min	70 min		40Vmax 18V x2 18V  PDC01 (191A62-6)  PDC01 (191A67-6)  Powered by up to four 18V LXT batteries		10.8V 1.5 Ah BL1015K (1913U9-9) 	55 min			
1.5 Ah BL1016 (197393-5/ 632F55-9)	22 min	50 min				7.2V 1.5 Ah BL0715 (198000-3) 	35 min				
						14.4V Ni-MH  12V Ni-MH  9.6V Ni-MH 	Standard Charger DC1414 (193865-8) 				
						2.8 Ah 1435 (193060-0)  2.8 Ah 1235 (193059-5)  2.8 Ah 9135 (193058-7) 	70 min				

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Portable Power Pack

PDC1500

Powered by 36V-40Vmax built-in battery
1,500 Wh-class high capacity

Charger: DC4001
Charging time: 450 min



PDC1500A01
included
- Power supply cord (Part No. 667235-2)
- DC4001 Battery Charger Set (Part No. 191L01-2)

IPX4
*Equipped with built-in battery cells

PDC1200

Powered by 36V-40Vmax built-in battery
1,200 Wh high capacity

Charger: DC4001
Charging time: 360 min



PDC1200A01
included
- 18Vx2 Adapter (Part No. 191J51-5)
- DC4001 Battery Charger Set (Part No. 191L01-2)
- Harness Assembly (127668-8)

IPX4
*Equipped with built-in battery cells

PDC01

Powered by up to four 18V LXT batteries
432 Wh high capacity
(with 4 pcs of BL1860B)

1 PDC01 (Part No. 191A62-6)
included
- 18V Adapter (Part No. 191J50-7)
- 18Vx2 Adapter (Part No. 191J51-5)
- Harness Assembly



IPX4
*Without battery

2 PDC01 (Part No. 191A67-6)
included
- 18Vx2 Adapter (Part No. 191J51-5)
- Harness Assembly

Battery Powered Models



Adapter set

Part No. 191N62-4



Adapter set

Part No. 191J51-5



Adapter set

Part No. 191J50-7



Features and benefits (PDC1500/ PDC1200)



Height-adjustable waist belt
The position of the waist belt can be adjusted for personal fit and comfort.



Quickly removable harness
can be attached/ removed from the main unit with a single action.

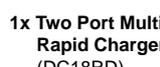


Reflectors
keep operator visible from a distance even in the dark.

	PDC1500	PDC1200	PDC01
Capacity	43.55 Ah	33.5 Ah	24 / 12 Ah
Energy capacity	1,567.8 Wh	1,206 Wh	432 Wh (BL1860Bx4)
Number of cells	130	100	-
Charging time (hours)	7.5	6	-
Power supply cord	Battery side 1.2 m (3.9 ft) Adapter side 0.6 m (2.0 ft)	Battery Side 1.1 m (3.6 ft) Adapter Side 0.6 m (2.0 ft)	1.7 m (5.6 ft)
Dimensions (L x W x H) without Harness:	369 x 312 x 131 mm (14-1/2 x 12-1/4 x 5-1/8")	369 x 261 x 139 mm (14-1/2 x 10-1/4 x 5-1/2")	400 x 195 x 132 mm (15-3/4 x 7-5/8 x 5-3/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H) with Harness:	516 x 312 x 193 mm (20-1/4 x 12-1/4 x 7-5/8")	428 x 261 x 164 mm (16-7/8 x 10-1/4 x 6-1/2")	400 x 270 x 149 mm (15-3/4 x 10-5/8 x 5-7/8")
Net weight	11.1 - 13.0 kg (24.5 - 28.7 lbs)	8.8 kg (19.4 lbs)	2.8 kg (6.1 lbs)

*All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

MAKPAC Power Source Kit

	Model No.	RSP (RM)	Set Contents		Makpac Type
			Battery	Charger	
40Vmax 18V	PSKG1 (191T63-8)		1x 2.5Ah BL4025 (40Vmax) 1x 6.0Ah BL1860B (18V)	 	
	MKP1G001 (191J86-6)		2x 2.5Ah BL4025		
40Vmax	MKP1G002 (191K02-4)		2x 4.0Ah BL4040	 	Type 1
	PSKG0 (191J70-1)		1x 4.0Ah BL4040	 	—
	PSKG3 (191U20-2)		2x 5.0Ah BL4050F		
	PSKG3 (191U48-0)		4x 5.0Ah BL4050F		
	PSKG3 (1910A2-5)		2x 8.0Ah BL4080F	 	
18V	MKP1RF181 (197973-7)		1x 3.0Ah BL1830B		
	MKP1RF182 (197974-5)		2x 3.0Ah BL1830B		
	MKP1RM182 (191L71-1)		2x 4.0Ah BL1840B	 	
	MKP1RT181 (197801-6)		1x 5.0Ah BL1850B		
	MKP1RT182 (197803-2)		2x 5.0Ah BL1850B		
	MKP1RG182 (198119-8)		2x 6.0Ah BL1860B	 	
	MKP3PT182 (198182-1)		2x 5.0Ah BL1850B		
	MKP3PT184 (197627-6)		4x 5.0Ah BL1850B	 	
	MKP3PG184 (198095-6)		4x 6.0Ah BL1860B	 	
12Vmax	MKP1SY122 (197654-3)		2x 1.5Ah BL1016		
	MKP1SA122 (197664-0)		2x 2.0Ah BL1021B	 	
	MKP1SM122 (197640-4)		2x 4.0Ah BL1041B	 	

*All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

BCC01 | BCC02 Battery Charging Case

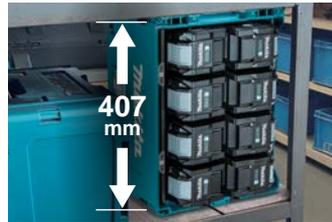
With multiple charging ports for 40Vmax XGT Li-Ion batteries

BCC01 : 8 ports

BCC02 : 12 ports



Vertical or horizontal case placing



Removable lid



Rotatable twin handles



BCC01 | BCC02

Battery Charging Case

40Vmax



NEW

Standard Equipment:
Charger DC4002

Max Output Power	230.4 W
Total Chargeable Capacity	BCC01 2,304 Wh BCC02 1,728 Wh
Number of charging ports	BCC01 8 (Switched in units of four ports) BCC02 12 (Switched in units of four ports)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	295 x 407 x 320 mm (11-5/8 x 16 x 12-5/8")
Net Weight	BCC01 6.5 - 7.5 kg (14.3 - 16.5 lbs.) BCC02 6.8 - 7.8 kg (15.0 - 17.2 lbs.)

BAC01

Power Converter

• Turns DC power into AC power is optimal for a wide range of applications.



AC Output Voltage	230 V
Energy Capacity	1,206 Wh with PDC1200
Continuous Rating Output	1,400 W Inverter capacity 1,400 W with PDC1200 750 W with PDC01
Max Output	2,800 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	395 x 345 x 163 mm (15-1/2 x 13-5/8 x 6-3/8")
Net Weight	7.3 - 16.2 kg (16.1 - 35.7 lbs)

Makpac Box

TYPE 1

Part No. 191K59-5 (6pcs)

TYPE 2

Part No. 191K60-0 (4pcs)

TYPE 3

Part No. 821551-8 (1pcs)*
Part No. 191K61-8 (3pcs)

TYPE 4

Part No. 191K62-6 (2pcs)

* While stock last



Makpac Organiser
Part No. 191X80-2

Makpac Cool Box, Makpac Box & Makpack Organiser Set are stackable for storage and easy transportation with Makpac Trolley (Optional)
Part No. TR00000002

Interlocking System

Easy storage & transportation



Makpac Cool Box come with shoulder belt (Optional for Makpac Box)
Part No. 161576-3



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Cordless Combo Kit

DLX2424JX1

18V
LITHIUM-ION



1 1x Rapid Charger
(DC18RC)



2 1x DMP180
Inflator
1x 5.0Ah Battery
(BL1850B)

BL
MOTOR
XPT



3 1x DTW300
Impact Wrench
1x 5.0Ah Battery
(BL1850B)



4 1x Makpac Connector Box

DLX2423JX2

18V
LITHIUM-ION



1 1x Rapid Charger
(DC18RC)

BL
MOTOR
XPT



2 1x DTD157
Impact Driver
1x 2.0Ah Battery
(BL1820B)

BL
MOTOR
XPT



3 1x DDF487
Driver Drill
1x 2.0Ah Battery
(BL1820B)



4 1x Double Ended Twist
Torsion Screw Bit
1x (+)(-) Bit



5 1x Makpac Connector Box

DLX2417JX1

18V
LITHIUM-ION



1 1x Rapid Charger
(DC18RC)

BL
MOTOR
XPT



2 1x DHP484
Hammer Driver Drill
1x 3.0Ah Battery
(BL1830B)

BL
MOTOR
XPT



3 1x DTD156
Impact Driver
1x 3.0Ah Battery
(BL1830B)



4 1x Double Ended Twist
Torsion Screw Bit
1x (+)(-) Bit



5 1x Makpac Connector Box

DLX2414JX2

18V
LITHIUM-ION



1 1x Rapid Charger
(DC18RC)

BL
MOTOR
XPT



2 1x DTD157
Impact Driver
1x 2.0Ah Battery
(BL1820B)

BL
MOTOR
XPT



3 1x DHP487
Hammer Driver Drill
1x 2.0Ah Battery
(BL1820B)



4 1x Double Ended Twist
Torsion Screw Bit
1x (+)(-) Bit



5 1x Makpac Connector Box

CLX224

12V^{max}
LITHIUM-ION



1 1x Standard Charger
(DC10WD)



2 1x TD110D
Impact Driver
1x 1.5Ah Battery
(BL1016)



3 1x DF333D
Driver Drill
1x 1.5Ah Battery
(BL1016)



4 1x Makita Tool Bag

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill / Cordless Driver Drill

- Screwing / Drilling
- Stirring
- Hammer Drilling / Chiselling
- Grinding / Sanding / Polishing
- Cutting
- Sawing
- Milling / Planing
- Fastening / Fixing
- Cleaning
- Lawn Care / Grass Care
- Tree Care / Hedge Care
- Transportation
- Lights
- Comfort / Lifestyle
- Speciality Tools
- Accessory

High

Low

XGT

BL MOTOR Brushless Motor

40Vmax **150 N-m**

HP001G DF001G

XGT BL MOTOR XPT AFT

40Vmax **70 N-m**

HP002G DF002G

XGT BL MOTOR XPT

LXT

BL MOTOR Brushless Motor

18V **141 N-m**

DHP486 DDF486

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

18V **110 N-m**

DHP489 DDF489

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

18V **65 N-m**

DHP484 DDF484

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

18V **50 N-m**

DHP490 DDF490

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

18V **40 N-m**

DHP487 DDF487

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

Brushed Motor

18V **110 N-m**

DHP458 DDF458

LXT XPT

18V **64 N-m**

DHP482 DDF482

LXT XPT

Max Fastening Torque (N-m)

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing Drilling



HP001GD201 | HP001GZ 13 mm (1/2")

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs
may vary by country



HP001G

Standard Equipment: Depth Gauge,
Side Grip, Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Bit Holder

- GD201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 2.5Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 3
- GZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



BL MOTOR XPT AFT

Capacity	Steel: 20 mm (13/16") Wood (Auger-Bit): 50 mm (2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76 mm (3") Wood (Hole Saw): 152 mm (6") Siding Board: 220 mm (8-5/8") Masonry: 20 mm (13/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16" - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM) High:	0 - 39,000 Low: 0 - 9,750
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 2,600 Low: 0 - 650
Max Fastening Torque	Hard: 140 N-m (1,240 in lbs) Soft: 68 N-m (600 in lbs)
Max Torque	150 N-m (1,300 in lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	182 x 86 x 275 mm (7-1/8 x 3-3/8 x 10-7/8")
Net Weight	2.7 - 3.0 kg (6.0 - 6.6 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	480 holes with BL4025, Drilled 38mm SPF with 7/8" Auger Bit (High Speed)

DF001GD201 | DF001GZ 13 mm (1/2")

Cordless Driver Drill

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah,
4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs
may vary by country



DF001G

Standard Equipment:
Side Grip, Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Bit Holder

- GD201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 2.5Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 3
- GZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



BL MOTOR XPT AFT

Capacity	Steel: 20 mm (13/16") Wood (Auger-Bit): 50 mm (2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76 mm (3") Wood (Hole Saw): 152 mm (6") Siding Board: 220 mm (8-5/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16" - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 2,600 Low: 0 - 650
Max Fastening Torque	Hard: 140 N-m (1,240 in.lbs.) Soft: 68 N-m (600 in.lbs.)
Max Torque	150 N-m (1,300 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	181 x 86 x 275 mm (7-1/8 x 3-3/8 x 10-7/8")
Net Weight	2.7 - 3.0 kg (5.9 - 6.6 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	480 holes with BL4025 Drilled 38 mm SPF with 7/8" Auger Bit (High Speed)

HP002GD201 | HP002GA201 | HP002GZ 13 mm (1/2")

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs
may vary by country



HP002G

Standard Equipment:
(+)(-) Bit, Belt Clip

- GD201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 2.5Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 2
- GA201: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 2
- GZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



BL MOTOR XPT AFT

Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Auger Bit): 38 mm (1-1/2") Wood (Hole Saw): 51 mm (2") Masonry: 13 mm (1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16" - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM) High:	0 - 33,000 Low: 0 - 9,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 2,200 Low: 0 - 600
Max Fastening Torque	Hard: 64 N-m (570 in lbs) Soft: 30 N-m (270 in lbs)
Max Torque	70 N-m (620 in lbs)
Clutch Torque Setting	1.0 - 5.0 N-m (9 - 44 in lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	174 x 86 x 272 mm (6-7/8 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/4")
Net Weight	2.0 - 2.6 kg (4.4 - 5.7 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	990 holes with BL4025, 30 mm thick melapi with Ø 15 mm Auger Bit (High Speed)

DF002GA201 | DF002GZK | DF002GZ 13 mm (1/2")

Cordless Driver Drill

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs
may vary by country



DF002G

Standard Equipment:
(+)(-) Bit, Belt Clip

- GA201: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 2
- GZK : With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery
- GZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



BL MOTOR XPT AFT

DF002GZK
WHILE
STOCK
LAST

Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Auger Bit): 38 mm (1-1/2") Wood (Hole Saw): 51 mm (2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16" - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 2,200 Low: 0 - 600
Max Fastening Torque	Hard: 64 N-m (570 in.lbs.) Soft: 30 N-m (270 in.lbs.)
Max Torque	70 N-m (620 in.lbs.)
Clutch Torque Setting	1.0 - 5.0 N-m (9 - 44 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	164 x 86 x 272 mm (6-1/2 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/4")
Net Weight	1.9 - 2.5 kg (4.2 - 5.5 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	990 holes with BL4025 30mm thick melapi with Ø 15mm Auger Bit (High Speed)

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling
Stirring
Hammer Drilling / Chiselling
Grinding / Sanding / Polishing
Cutting
Sawing
Milling / Planing
Fastening / Fixing
Cleaning
Lawn Care / Grass Care
Tree Care / Hedge Care
Transportation
Lights
Comfort / Lifestyle
Specialty Tools
Accessory



Screwing | Drilling

DHP486RTE | DHP486Z 13 mm (1/2")

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

18V



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



Standard Equipment:
Depth Gauge, Side Handle,
Belt Clip, (+/-) Bit, Bit Holder

• RTE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery
• Z : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



*Not applicable for Z model



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Masonry: 16 mm (5/8") Siding Board: 170 mm (6-11/16") Wood (Auger-Bit): 50 mm (2") Wood (Hole Saw): 152 mm (6")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High: 0 - 31,500 Low: 0 - 8,250
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 2,100 Low: 0 - 550
Max Fastening Torque	Hard: 130 N-m (1,150 in.lbs) Soft: 65 N-m (580 in.lbs)
Max Torque	141 N-m (1,250 in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	178 x 81 x 265 mm (7 x 3-3/16 x 10-3/8")
Net Weight	2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 6.0 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	710 holes with BL1850B Wood bit Ø 21 mm (30 mm thick melapi) High Speed

DDF486RTE | DDF486Z 13 mm (1/2")

Cordless Driver Drill

18V



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



Standard Equipment:
Side Handle, Belt Clip, (+/-) Bit, Bit Holder

• RTE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery
• Z : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



*Not applicable for Z model



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Auger-Bit): 50 mm (2") Wood (Hole Saw): 152 mm (6") Siding Board: 170 mm (6-11/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 2,100 Low: 0 - 550
Max Fastening Torque	Hard: 130 N-m (1,150 in.lbs.) Soft: 65 N-m (580 in.lbs.)
Max Torque	141 N-m (1,250 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	178 x 81 x 265 mm (7 x 3-3/16 x 10-3/8")
Net Weight	2.3 - 2.6 kg (5.1 - 5.7 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	710 holes with BL1850B Wood bit Ø 21 mm (30 mm thick melapi) High Speed

DHP458RFE | DHP458Z 13 mm (1/2")

440 W

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

18V



Standard Equipment:
(+/-) Bit, Side Grip, Depth Rod, Bit Holder

• RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
• Z : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



*Not applicable for Z model



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 76 mm (3") Masonry: 16 mm (5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0-2,000 Low: 0-400
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High: 0-30,000 Low: 0-6,000
Max Fastening Torque	Hard: 91 N-m (810 in.lbs) Soft: 58 N-m (520 in.lbs)
Max Torque	110 N-m (970 in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	225 x 79 x 259 mm (8-7/8 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4")
Net Weight	2.2 - 2.6 kg (4.9 - 5.7 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	500 pcs with BL1850B Wood Screw Ø 9 x 25 mm



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

DHP490SFX1 | DHP490WVE | DHP490Z 13 mm (1/2")

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

18V



NEW

- SFX1: 1x Standard Charger, 1x 3.0Ah Battery, Makita Tool Bag
- WVE : (LXT Basic) 1x Standard Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery, With Carrying Case
- Z : Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Masonry: 13 mm (1/2") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 38 mm (1-1/2")
Chuck Capacity	13 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High: 0 - 28,500 Low: 0 - 7,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,900 Low: 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard: 50 N-m (440 in.lbs.) Soft: 27 N-m (240 in.lbs.)
Max Torque	65 N-m (580 in.lbs)
Max Output	460 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	172 x 81 x 237 mm (6-3/4 x 3-3/16 x 9-3/8")
Net Weight	1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.7 lbs)

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiseling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

DDF490SF1J | DDF490WV | DDF490Z 13 mm (1/2")

Cordless Driver Drill

18V



NEW

- SF1J: 1x Standard Charger, 1x 3.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 1
- WV : (LXT Basic) 1x Standard Charger, 1x 2.0Ah Battery, With Carrying Case
- Z : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 38 mm (1-1/2")
Chuck Capacity	13 mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,900 Low: 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard: 50 N-m (440 in.lbs.) Soft: 27 N-m (240 in.lbs.)
Max Torque	65 N-m (580 in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	167 x 81 x 237 mm (6-9/16 x 3-3/16 x 9-3/8")
Net Weight	1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.7 lbs)

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

DHP489RTJ | DHP489Z 13 mm (1/2")

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

18V



Standard Equipment:
Hook, (+)(-) Bit

- RTJ: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 2
- Z : Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Masonry: 16 mm (5/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Auger-bit): 38 mm (1-1/2") Wood (Self-feed bit): 51 mm (2") Wood (Hole saw): 51 mm (2") Siding board: 70 mm (2-3/4")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High: 0 - 27,000 Low: 0 - 8,250
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,800 Low: 0 - 550
Max Fastening Torque	Hard: 73 N-m (650 in lbs) Soft: 40 N-m (350 in lbs)
Max Torque	110 N-m (970 in lbs)
Max Output	620 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	175 x 81 x 261 mm (6-7/8 x 3-3/16 x 10-1/4")
Net Weight	1.8 - 2.5 kg (4.0 - 5.5 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	185 holes with BL1850B Ship Auger-Bit Ø 7/8", high speed (2 x 38 mm thick SPF wood)

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

DDF489RTJ | DDF489Z 13 mm (1/2")

Cordless Driver Drill

18V



Standard Equipment:
Hook, (+)(-) Bit

- RTJ: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 2
- Z : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Auger-Bit): 38 mm (1-1/2") Wood (Hole Saw): 51 mm (2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,800 Low: 0 - 550
Max Fastening Torque	Hard: 73 N-m (650 in lbs) Soft: 40 N-m (350 in lbs)
Max Torque	110 N-m (970 in lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	174 x 81 x 213 mm (6-7/8 x 3-3/16 x 8-3/8")
Net Weight	1.8 - 2.5 kg (4.0 - 5.5 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	185 holes with BL1850B, ship Auger-Bit Ø 7/8" 2 x 38 mm thick SPF wood, high speed

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

DHP484RME | DHP484RFX6 | DHP484Z 13 mm (1/2")

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

18V



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit

- RME : 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- RFX6: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery, Accessories Set, Carrying Case
- Z : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 38 mm (1-1/2") Masonry: 13 mm (1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High: 0 - 30,000 Low: 0 - 7,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 2,000 Low: 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard: 54 N-m (480 in lbs) Soft: 30 N-m (270 in lbs)
Max Torque	65 N-m (580 in lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	182 x 79 x 261 mm (7-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4")
Net Weight	1.6 - 1.9 kg (3.5 - 4.2 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	1850 pcs with BL1850B Wood Screw Ø 9 x 25 mm

Specialty Tools

Accessory

Makita

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing | Drilling

DDF484Z 13 mm (1/2")

Cordless Driver Drill

18V



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit

• Z : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 38 mm (1-1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 2,000 Low: 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard: 54 N-m (480 in lbs) Soft: 30 N-m (270 in lbs)
Max Torque	65 N-m (580 in lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	172 x 79 x 261 mm (6-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4")
Net Weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.3 - 4.0 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	1550 holes with BL1850B Wood bit Ø 9 mm (30 mm thick Lauan)

DHP487RFJ | DHP487RAJ | DHP487Z 13 mm (1/2")

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

18V



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit

• RFJ: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box
• RAJ: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box
• Z : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Masonry: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 35 mm (1-3/8") Wood (Auger Bit): 36 mm (1-7/16") Wood (Hole Saw): 51 mm (2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High: 0 - 25,500 Low: 0 - 7,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,700 Low: 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard: 40 N-m (350 in lbs) Soft: 25 N-m (220 in lbs)
Max Torque	40 N-m (350 in lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	164 x 81 x 248 mm (6-1/2 x 3-3/16 x 9-3/4")
Net Weight	1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.7 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	640 holes with BL1820B Wood bit Ø 9 mm (30 mm thick melapi) High Speed

DDF487Z 13 mm (1/2")

Cordless Driver Drill

18V



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Hole Saw): 51 mm (2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 35 mm (1-3/8") Wood (Auger Bit): 36 mm (1-7/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,700 Low: 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard: 40 N-m (350 in lbs) Soft: 25 N-m (220 in lbs)
Max Torque	40 N-m (350 in lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	150 x 81 x 248 mm (5-7/8 x 3-3/16 x 9-3/4")
Net Weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.9 - 3.5 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	640 holes with BL1820B Wood bit Ø 9 mm (30 mm thick melapi) High Speed

DHP482RFE | DHP482Z 13 mm (1/2")

440

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

18V



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit

• RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
• Z : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 38 mm (1-1/2") Masonry: 13 mm (1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High: 0 - 28,500 Low: 0 - 9,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,900 Low: 0 - 600
Max Fastening Torque	Hard: 62 N-m (550 in lbs) Soft: 36 N-m (320 in lbs)
Max Torque	64 N-m (570 in lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	198 x 79 x 249 mm (7-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 9-3/4")
Net Weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.4 - 4.1 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	781 holes with BL1850B Brad Point Wood Bit Ø 8 mm (1" Depth mixed wood)

DDF482RFE | DDF482Z 13 mm (1/2")

440

Cordless Driver Drill

18V



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit

• RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
• Z : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 38 mm (1-1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,900 Low: 0 - 600
Max Fastening Torque	Hard: 62 N-m (550 in lbs) Soft: 36 N-m (320 in lbs)
Max Torque	64 N-m (570 in lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	185 x 79 x 249 mm (7-1/4 x 3-1/8 x 9-3/4")
Net Weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 4.0 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	781 holes with BL1850B Brad point wood bit Ø 8 mm (1" depth mixed wood)

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory



HP332DZ 10 mm (3/8")

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

12Vmax



Standard Equipment:
Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

• DZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 28 mm (1-1/8") Masonry: 8 mm (5/16")
Chuck Capacity	0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High: 0 - 22,500 Low: 0 - 6,750
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,500 Low: 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard: 35 N-m (310 in lbs) Soft: 21 N-m (190 in lbs)
Max Torque	38 N-m (340 in lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	168 x 66 x 217 mm (6-5/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/2")
Net Weight	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.8 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	460 holes with BL1021B Drilling Ø 9 mm Auger Bit Melapi 30 mm Thickness

DF332DZ 10 mm (3/8")

Cordless Driver Drill

12Vmax



Standard Equipment:
Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

• DZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 28 mm (1-1/8")
Chuck Capacity	0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,500 Low: 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard: 35 N-m (310 in lbs) Soft: 21 N-m (190 in lbs)
Max Torque	38 N-m (340 in lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	154 x 66 x 217 mm (6-1/16 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/2")
Net Weight	1.0 - 1.2kg (2.3 - 2.6 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	460 holes with BL1021B Drilling Ø 9 mm Auger Bit Melapi 30 mm Thickness

HP333DWAE | HP333DWYE | HP333DZK | HP333DZ 10 mm (3/8")

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

12Vmax



HP333DZK
WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

- DWAE : 1x Standard Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery
- DWYE : 1x Standard Charger, 2x 1.5Ah Battery
- DZK : With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery
- DZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 21 mm (13/16") Masonry: 8 mm (5/16")
Chuck Capacity	0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High: 0 - 25,500 Low: 0 - 6,750
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,700 Low: 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard: 30 N-m (270 in lbs) Soft: 14 N-m (130 in lbs)
Max Torque	34 N-m (300 in lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	193 x 66 x 212 mm (7-5/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-3/8")
Net Weight	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.9 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	350 holes with BL1021B Drilling Ø 9 mm Auger Bit Melapi 30 mm Thickness

DF333DWAE | DF333DWYE | DF333DZK | DF333DZ 10 mm (3/8")

Cordless Driver Drill

12Vmax



NEW

Standard Equipment:
Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

- DWAE : 1x Standard Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery
- DWYE : 1x Standard Charger, 2x 1.5Ah Battery
- DZK : With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery
- DZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 21 mm (13/16")
Chuck Capacity	0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,700 Low: 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard: 30 N-m (270 in lbs) Soft: 14 N-m (130 in lbs)
Max Torque	34 N-m (300 in lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	179 x 66 x 212 mm (7 x 2-5/8 x 8-3/8")
Net Weight	1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.7 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	350 holes with BL1021B Drilling Ø 9 mm Auger Bit Melapi 30 mm Thickness

DF033DZ 10 mm (3/8")

Cordless Driver Drill

12Vmax



Standard Equipment:
Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

• DZ: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 21 mm (13/16")
Chuck Capacity	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,700 Low: 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard: 30 N-m (270 in lbs) Soft: 14 N-m (130 in lbs)
Max Torque	34 N-m (300 in lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	149 x 66 x 212 mm (5-7/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-3/8")
Net Weight	0.9 - 1.1 kg (2.1 - 2.4 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	160 holes with BL1021B Wood Drilling Ø 3 x 1.6 mm

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

Makita

Screwing | Drilling

HP330DWE 10 mm (3/8")

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

10.8V



Standard Equipment:
Phillips Bit, Holster

• DWE: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 1.3Ah Battery



Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 21 mm (13/16") Masonry: 8 mm (5/16")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High: 0 - 22,500 Low: 0 - 6,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,500 Low: 0 - 400
Max Fastening Torque	Hard: 24 N-m Soft: 12 N-m
Max Torque	28 N-m (250 in lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	201 x 53 x 183 mm (7-7/8 x 2-1/16 x 7-1/4")
Net Weight	1.1 kg (2.3 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	220 holes with BL1013 Auger Bit Drilling Ø 9 mm Melapi 30 mm Thickness

DF330DWE 10 mm (3/8")

Cordless Driver Drill

10.8V



Standard Equipment:
Phillips Bit, Holster

• DWE: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 1.3Ah Battery



Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 21 mm (13/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,300 Low: 0 - 350
Max Fastening Torque	Hard: 24 N-m Soft: 14 N-m
Max Torque	28 N-m (250 in lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	189 x 53 x 183 mm (7-7/16 x 2-1/16 x 7-1/4")
Net Weight	1 kg (2.2 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	220 holes with BL1013 Auger Bit Drilling Ø 9 mm Melapi 30 mm Thickness

DF012DSE

Cordless Driver Drill

7.2V

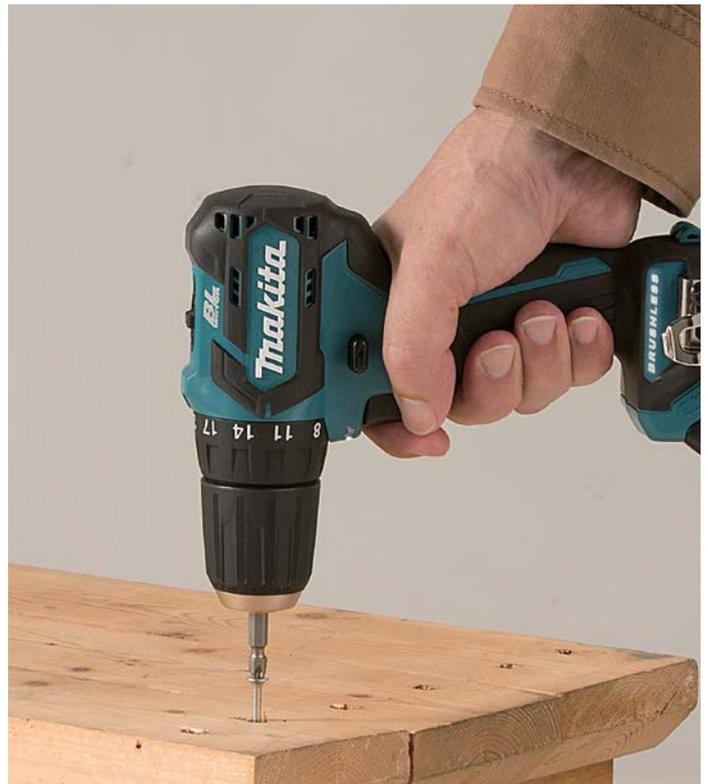


Standard Equipment:
Phillips Bit 2pcs

• DSE: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 1.5Ah Battery



Capacity	Steel: 5 mm (3/16") Wood: 6 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 650 Low: 200
Max Fastening Torque	Hard: 5.6 N-m (50 in lbs) Soft: 3.6 N-m (32 in lbs)
Max Torque	11 N-m (97 in lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Pistol Style: 218 x 44 x 142 mm (8-5/8 x 1-3/4 x 5-5/8") Straight Style: 273 x 44 mm (10-3/4 x 1-3/4")
Net Weight	0.53 kg (1.2 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	350 pcs with BL7010 Wood screw Ø 3.8 x 25 mm Melapi Drove Wood



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Speciality Tools

Accessory



Cordless Impact Driver

XGT

LXT

High

40Vmax **230 N-m**

TD004G
XGT BL XPT

4 stage power selection + 1 Assist mode (1 Teks)

40Vmax **210 N-m**

TD003G
XGT BL XPT

4 stage power selection + 1 Assist mode (1 Teks)

Assist mode

helps to eliminate "screw cam-out" and "cross threading" by driving at low speed until the start of tightening.

Teks mode

"Teks" mode is a special mode optimum for fast tightening of self drilling screws without damaging the screw and the workpiece.

18V **180 N-m**

DTD173
LXT BL XPT

4 stage power selection + 4 Assist mode (Wood/ Bolt/ 2 Teks)

18V **165 N-m**

DTD152
LXT XPT

Brushed Motor

18V **155 N-m**

DTD156
LXT

Brushed Motor

18V **140 N-m**

DTD157
LXT BL XPT

2 stage power selection + Assist mode

- Screwing / Drilling
- Stirring
- Hammer Drilling / Chiselling
- Grinding / Sanding / Polishing
- Cutting
- Sawing
- Milling / Planing
- Fastening / Fixing
- Cleaning
- Lawn Care / Grass Care
- Tree Care / Hedge Care
- Transportation
- Lights
- Comfort / Lifestyle
- Specialty Tools
- Accessory

Low

Max Fastening Torque (N-m)



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Speciality Tools

Accessory

Makita

TD004G Cordless Impact Driver

- Delivers excellent fastening performance in heavy-duty tasks, such as tightening hex head or hexalobular (star-shaped) hole head coarse thread screws, which are less prone to cam-out.
- Capable of smoothly fastening screws on hard materials, such as LVL (Laminated Veneer Lumber).



4-stage impact power selection + T-mode (for thin metal sheets only)

- The impact power can be adjusted to four stages to match the type of screw and material.
- For tasks requiring attention to cam-out, such as with Phillips head screws, the impact force can be adjusted accordingly.
- Equipped with the T-Mode to minimize screw stripping, which is likely to occur when a self-drilling screw is tightened into a thin metal sheet workpiece under light load.



4-stage 4 (Max) 2 (Medium) 3 (Hard) 1 (Soft) **T-mode**



One-touch bit installation
Reduced resistance allows for easier bit installation.

Max Fastening Torque
230 N·m



Overall length
136mm

Reversing switch

Variable speed control by trigger
Allows for speed adjustments based on the material or application.

LED job light
Twin LEDs with preglow and afterglow functions

Soft grip

Hook

TD004GZ Cordless Impact Driver

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)



Standard Equipment:
Hook



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M20 (3/16 - 13/16") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 150 mm (7/8 - 5-7/8")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max: 0 - 3,900 Hard: 0 - 3,000 Med.: 0 - 2,100 Soft: 0 - 1,200
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max: 0 - 3,900 Hard: 0 - 3,600 Med.: 0 - 3,100 Soft: 0 - 1,900
Max Fastening Torque	230 N·m (2,040 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	136 x 86 x 248 mm (5-3/8 x 3-3/8 x 9-3/4")
Net Weight	1.8 - 3.1 kg (4.0 - 6.8 lbs.)
Work Amount (approx.)	113 pcs with BL4025 Hex head coarse thread screws 90 mm x 5.0 mm diameter into LVL (Laminated Veneer Lumber)



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

TD003GA201 | TD003GZ

Cordless Impact Driver

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip

- GA201: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 2
- GZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16") Coarse Thread (in length): 22 - 125 mm (7/8 - 4-7/8") Steel: 22 mm (7/8") Wood (Auger Bit): 24 mm (15/16")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Med. / Soft / T mode: 0 - 3,700 / 0 - 3,200 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 1,100 / 0 - 2,400
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Med. / Soft / T mode: 0 - 4,100 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 1,400 / N/A
Max Fastening Torque	210 N-m (1,860 in lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	121 x 86 x 245 mm (4-3/4 x 3-3/8 x 9-5/8")
Net Weight	1.7 - 2.9 kg (3.7 - 6.4 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	280 pcs with BL4025 Coarse thread screw 120 mm

DTD173RTJ | DTD173Z

Cordless Impact Driver

18V



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip

- RTJ: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 2
- Z : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16") Coarse Thread (in length): 22 - 125 mm (7/8 - 4-7/8") Wood (Auger Bit): 24 mm (15/16")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max: 0 - 3,600 Hard: 0 - 3,200 Med.: 0 - 2,100 Soft: 0 - 1,100
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max: 0 - 3,800 Hard: 0 - 3,600 Med.: 0 - 2,600 Soft: 0 - 1,100
Max Fastening Torque	180 N-m (1,590 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	111 x 81 x 234 mm (4-3/8 x 3-3/16 x 9-1/4")
Net Weight (with battery)	1.5 kg (3.3 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	970 pcs with BL1860B Coarse thread screw 65 mm at max impact mode

DTD152RFE | DTD152Z

Cordless Impact Driver

18V



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip

- RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16 - 5/8") High Tensile Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2") Coarse Thread (in length): 22 - 125 mm (7/8 - 4-7/8")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,900
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,500
Max Fastening Torque	165N-m (1,460 in lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	137 x 79 x 238 mm (5-3/8 x 3-1/8 x 9-3/8")
Net Weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.5 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	603 pcs with BL1850B Hex screw 3/4" Holding sheet 0.23 mm RHS 1.6 mm

DTD156RF | DTD156Z

Cordless Impact Driver

18V



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip

- RF: 1x Rapid Charger, 1x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2") Coarse Thread (in length): 22 - 125 mm (7/8 - 4-7/8")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,500
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
Max Fastening Torque	155 N-m (1,370 in lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	143 x 79 x 241 mm (5-5/8 x 3-1/8 x 9-1/2")
Net Weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.9 - 3.6 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	340 pcs with BL1830B Coarse thread screw 90 mm into melapi

DTD157Z

Cordless Impact Driver

18V



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip, Double Ended Twist Torsion Screw Bit

- Z: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 90 mm (7/8 - 3-1/2")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard: 0 - 3,000 Soft: 0 - 1,300
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard: 0 - 4,100 Soft: 0 - 2,000
Max Fastening Torque	140 N-m (1,240 in lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	133 x 81 x 232 mm (5-1/4 x 3-3/16 x 9-1/8")
Net Weight	1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.6 - 3.3 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	300 pcs with BL1820B Coarse thread screw 90 mm into melapi in hard impact mode

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

Accessory



Screwing | Drilling

TD111DZK | TD111DZ

NEW

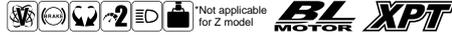
Cordless Impact Driver

12Vmax



Standard Equipment:
Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

- DZK : With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery
- DZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 mm (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") High Tensile Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 90 mm (7/8" - 3-1/2")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard: 0 - 3,000 Soft: 0 - 1,300
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard: 0 - 3,900 Soft: 0 - 1,600
Max Fastening Torque	135 N-m (1,200 in lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	135 x 66 x 210 mm (5-5/16 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/4")
Net Weight	0.97 - 1.1 kg (2.1 - 2.5 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	340 pcs with BL1021B Coarse Thread Wood Screw 45 mm (Melapi)

TD110DWAE | TD110DWYE | TD110DZK | TD110DZ

Cordless Impact Driver

12Vmax



TD110DZK
WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

- DWAE : 1x Standard Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery
- DWYE : 1x Standard Charger, 2x 1.5Ah Battery
- DZK : With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery
- DZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 mm (5/32 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2") High Tensile Bolt: M5 - M10 (3/16 - 3/8") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 90 mm (7/8" - 3-1/2")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,600
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,500
Max Fastening Torque	110 N-m (970 in lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	153 x 66 x 204 mm (6 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/8")
Net Weight	1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.6 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	250 pcs with BL1021B Coarse Thread Wood Screw 45mm (Melapi)

TD090DWE

Cordless Impact Driver

10.8V



Standard Equipment:
Holster

- DWE : 1x Standard Charger, 2x 1.3Ah Battery



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 mm (5/32 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2") High Tensile Bolt: M5 - M10 (3/16 - 3/8") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 90 mm (7/8 - 3-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,400
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
Max Fastening Torque	90 N-m (800 in lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	155 x 54 x 178 mm (6-1/8 x 2-1/8 x 7")
Net Weight	0.92 kg (2.0 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	550 pcs with BL1013 Bolts M8 x 16 mm

TD022DSE

Cordless Impact Driver

7.2V



Standard Equipment:
Holster, Phillips Bit

- DSE : 1x Standard Charger, 2x 1.5Ah Battery



Capacity	Machine Screw: M3 - M8 (1/8 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M3 - M8 (1/8 - 5/16") High Tensile Bolt: M3 - M6 (1/8 - 1/4") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 45mm (7/8 - 1-3/4")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,450
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
Max Fastening Torque	25 N-m (220 in lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Straight Style: 282x42x52mm (11-1/8 x 1-5/8 x 2-1/16") Pistol Style: 227 x 42 x 142 mm (8-15/16 x 1-5/8 x 5-5/8")
Net Weight	0.55 - 0.56 kg (1.2 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	320 pcs with BL7010 Wood Screw Ø 3.1 x 25 mm (Melapi Drove Wood)

TD0101F 6.35 mm (1/4") Hex Shank

411 mm

Impact Driver

- Enables to drive screws even without pre-drilling pilot holes.



Standard Equipment:
Phillips Bit



Continuous Rating Input	230 W
Capacity	Machine Screw : M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Standard Bolt : M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16") High Tensile Bolt : M5 - M10 (3/16 - 3/8") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 90 mm (7/8 - 3-1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,200
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,600
Max Fastening Torque	100 N-m (74 ft lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	184 x 67 x 192 mm (7-1/4 x 2-5/8 x 7-9/16")
Net Weight	0.99 kg (2.2 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

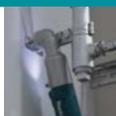


* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

TL064DZ

Cordless Angle Impact Driver

12Vmax



Standard Equipment:
Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

• DZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M4 - M12 (5/32 - 1/2") High Tensile Bolt: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 75 mm (7/8" - 2-31/32")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,000
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
Max Fastening Torque	60 N-m (530 in lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	361 x 66 x 86 mm (14-1/4 x 2-5/8 x 3-3/8")
Net Weight	1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.6 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	933 pcs with BL1021B Machine Screw M8 x 16 mm

DS5000 16 mm (5/8")

411

Drill
• Powerful 750W motor for improved mixing and drilling performance.



Standard Equipment:
Chuck Key, Top Grip



Continuous Rating Input	750 W
Capacity	Steel: 16 mm (5/8") Wood: 36 mm (1-7/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	348 x 83 x 401 mm (13-3/4 x 3-1/4 x 15-3/4")
Net Weight	3.0 kg (6.6 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

6305 13 mm (1/2")

303

Drill
• Heavy duty motor.



Standard Equipment: Chuck Key, Depth Gauge, Side Grip



Continuous Rating Input	850 W
Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 30 mm (1-3/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,450
Dimensions (L x W x H)	346 x 84 x 152 mm (13-5/8 x 3-5/16 x 6")
Net Weight	2.8 kg (6.2 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

DS4012 13 mm (1/2")

411

Drill
• All-ball bearing construction for durability and longer tool life.



Standard Equipment:
Chuck Key, Top Grip



Continuous Rating Input	750 W
Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 36 mm (1-7/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	340 x 83 x 390 mm (13-3/8 x 3-1/4 x 15-3/8")
Net Weight	2.8 kg (6.2 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

DP4021 13 mm (1/2")

475

Drill
• Increased durability against wobbling spindle.



Continuous Rating Input	630 W
Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 30 mm (1-3/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,000
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Chuck Type	Keyless (2-sleeve)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	271 x 66 x 209 mm (10-5/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/4")
Net Weight	1.6 kg (3.5 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

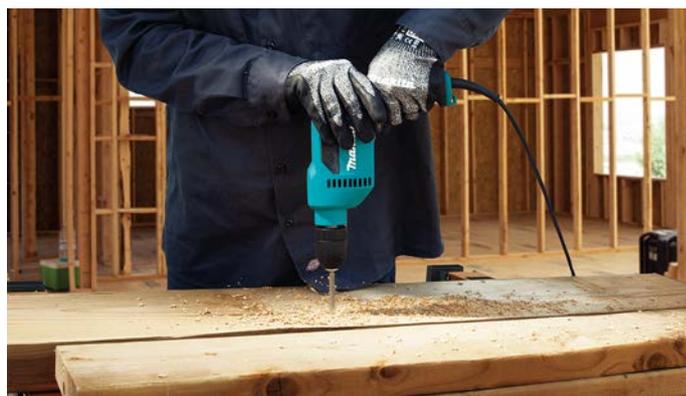
6413 10 mm (3/8")

64

Drill
• General purpose drill featuring compact and lightweight design.



Continuous Rating Input	450 W
Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 25 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,400
Dimensions (L x W x H)	234 x 64 x 183 mm (9-1/4 x 2-1/2 x 7-1/4")
Net Weight	1.3 kg (2.9 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)



DA001GZ 13 mm (1/2")

Cordless Angle Drill

40Vmax



Standard Equipment:
Chuck Key, Chuck Key Holder, Handle Set (191R81-4), Hex Wrench, Hook

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit) Hi: 65 mm (2-9/16") Wood (Self-Feed Bit) Lo: 118 mm (4-5/8") Wood (Hole Saw) Hi: 105 mm (4-1/8") Wood (Hole Saw) Lo: 159 mm (6-1/4") Wood (Auger-Bit): 50 mm (2")
Chuck Capacity	2 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,500 Low: 0 - 400
Max Fastening Torque	High: 55 N-m (487in lbs) Low: 136 N-m (1,210 in lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	539 x 128 x 199 mm (21-1/4 x 5 x 7-7/8")
Net Weight	5.3 - 6.2 kg (11.7 - 13.7 lbs)

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling
Stirring
Hammer Drilling / Chiselling
Grinding / Sanding / Polishing
Cutting
Sawing
Milling / Planing
Fastening / Fixing
Cleaning
Lawn Care / Grass Care
Tree Care / Hedge Care
Transportation
Lights
Comfort / Lifestyle
Specialty Tools
Accessory



Screwing | Drilling

DDA460ZK 13 mm (1/2")

Cordless Angle Drill

18V x2



WHILE STOCK LAST



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



Standard Equipment:
Chuck Key, Hex Wrench, Side Grip

* ZK: With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit) Hi: 65 mm (2-9/16") Wood (Self-Feed Bit) Lo: 118 mm (4-5/8") Wood (Hole Saw) Hi: 105 mm (4-1/8") Wood (Hole Saw) Lo: 159 mm (6-1/4") Wood (Auger-Bit): 50 mm (2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,400 Low: 0 - 350
Max Fastening Torque	High: 48N-m (430 in lbs) Low: 136N-m (1,210 in lbs)
Max Output	1,350 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	538 x 128 x 223 mm (21-1/4 x 5 x 8-3/4")
Net Weight	5.7 - 6.4 kg (12.6 - 14.0 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	80 holes with BL1850B x2 2 Layered SPF

DDA450Z

Cordless Angle Drill

18V



Standard Equipment:
Chuck Key, Chuck Key Holder, Side Grip, Hook, (+) Screw

* Z: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Auger-Bit): 38 mm (1-1/2") Wood (Hole Saw) Hi: 101 mm (4") Wood (Hole Saw) Lo: 127 mm (5") Wood (Self-Feed Bit) Hi: 50 mm (2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit) Lo: 65 mm (2-9/16")
Chuck Capacity	2 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,400 Low: 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	High: 26 N-m (230 in lbs) Low: 70 N-m (620 in lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	434 x 82 x 179 mm (17-1/8 x 3-1/4 x 7")
Net Weight	3.2 - 3.5 kg (7.1 - 7.7 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	125 holes with BL1860B 2 layer of SPF 2 x 10 plate

DDA351Z 10 mm (3/8")

440 W

Cordless Angle Drill

18V



Standard Equipment:
Side Grip

* Z: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 25 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0-1,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	326 x 79 x 115 mm (12-7/8 x 3-1/8 x 4-1/2")
Net weight	1.6 - 1.9 kg (4.2 - 3.5 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	1000 pcs with BL1850B Wood Screw Ø 5.1 x 38 mm

DA332DZ 10 mm (3/8")

Cordless Angle Drill

12Vmax



Standard Equipment:
Chuck Key, Chuck Key Holder, Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

* DZ: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 12 mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Head Height	63 mm (2-1/2")
Center Height	23.5 mm (15/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	BL1021B: 313 x 68 x 86mm (12-3/8 x 2-11/16 x 3-3/8") BL1041B: 332 x 68 x 86 mm (13-1/8 x 2-11/16 x 3-3/8")
Net Weight	1.2 - 1.3 kg (2.6 - 2.9 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	600 pcs with BL1021B Wood Screw Ø 4.1 x 38 mm

DA3010F 10 mm (3/8")

419 W

Angle Drill

• Powerful 450W motor with less weight.



Continuous Rating Input	450 W
Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 25 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,400
Overall Length	270 mm (10-5/8")
Net Weight	1.6 kg (3.5 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Standard Equipment: Chuck Key, Side grip 36 complete



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

Makita

Cordless Impact Wrench

 Standard Bolt Size
  High strength Bolt Size

Screwing / Drilling
 Stirring
 Hammer Drilling / Chiselling
 Grinding / Sanding / Polishing
 Cutting
 Sawing
 Milling / Planing
 Fastening / Fixing
 Cleaning
 Lawn Care / Grass Care
 Tree Care / Hedge Care
 Transportation
 Lights
 Comfort / Lifestyle
 Speciality Tools
 Accessory

High

Low

XGT

LXT

40Vmax **3,150 N-m**

TW009G / TW010G

XGT BL XPT

Square drive size  M27 - 45
 M20 - 33

1" (25.4mm)

40Vmax **1,800 N-m**

TW001G

XGT BL XPT

Square drive size  M12 - 36
 M10 - 27

3/4" (19mm)

40Vmax **1,700 N-m**

TW002G

C ring

XGT BL XPT

Square drive size  M12 - 36
 M10 - 27

1/2" (12.7mm)

40Vmax **1,500 N-m**

TW011G

C ring

XGT BL XPT

Square drive size  M12 - 36
 M10 - 27

3/4" (19mm)

40Vmax **760 N-m**

TW007G

C ring

XGT BL XPT

Square drive size  M10 - 24
 M10 - 16

1/2" (12.7mm)

40Vmax **350 N-m**

TW005G

Pin detent

XGT BL XPT

Square drive size  M10 - 20
 M10 - 16

1/2" (12.7mm)

18V **1,250 N-m**

DTW1001

LXT BL XPT

Square drive size  M12 - 30
 M10 - 24

3/4" (19mm)

18V **700 N-m**

DTW700 DTW701

C ring Pin detent

LXT BL XPT

Square drive size  M10 - 24
 M10 - 16

1/2" (12.7mm)

18V **210 N-m**

DTW181

LXT BL XPT

Square drive size  M8 - 16
 M6 - 12

1/2" (12.7mm)

18V **1,360 N-m**

DTW1005

LXT BL XPT

Square drive size  M12 - 33
 M10 - 24

3/4" (19mm)

18V **1,200 N-m**

DTW1002

LXT BL XPT

Square drive size  M12 - 30
 M10 - 24

1/2" (12.7mm)

18V **330 N-m**

DTW300 DTW301

C ring Pin detent

LXT BL XPT

Square drive size  M10 - 20
 M10 - 16

1/2" (12.7mm)

18V **190 N-m**

DTW190

LXT Brushed Motor

Square drive size  M8 - 16
 M8 - 12

1/2" (12.7mm)

Max Fastening Torque (N-m)

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).



TW009G | TW010G Cordless Impact Wrench



Toolless installation of Side handle can be installed 360° without a tool, and the angle of the holding section can be adjusted back and forth, making it suitable for a variety of operations.



Ring illumination LED
Reduces the shadow of the socket on a workpiece, providing a better view of the workpiece.

Electronic 4 stage impact power selection

Both in forward and reverse rotation modes, max (4)/ hard (3)/ medium (2)/ soft (1) impact power can be selected to suit the material of workpiece or bolt type simply by pushing the button.

Pushing the button



Mode	Max mode (4)	Hard mode (3)	Medium mode (2)	Soft mode (1)
Fastening torque (N·m)*1	2,850	1,600	1,000	600
No load speed (min-1)	0-1,200	0-850	0-700	0-600
Impacts per minutes (min-1)	0-1,750	0-1,500	0-1,300	0-1,200

*1 3 seconds after seating, when tightening

Switch panel

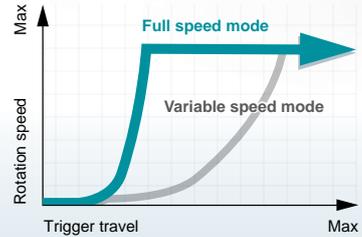


Ring illumination LED switch
With preglow/ afterglow functions and light mode.

Full speed mode lamp

Full speed mode button (Variable speed/ full speed)

- Full speed is reached with less trigger pull, reducing fatigue in continuous operation.
- Variable speed mode or Full speed mode can be selected depending on applications.



TW009GZ | TW010GZ 25.4 mm (1")

Cordless Impact Wrench

40Vmax



TW009G
1" (Short anvil)



*Recommended batteries
4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah

TW010G
1" (Long anvil)



*GZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M27 - M45 (1-1/8" - 1-7/8") High Strength Bolt: M20 - M33 (3/4" - 1-3/8")
Square Drive	25.4 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max: 0 - 1,200 Hard: 850 Mid: 700 Soft: 600
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max: 0 - 1,750 Hard: 1,500 Mid: 1,300 Soft: 1,200
Max Fastening Torque	3,150 N·m (2,323 ft lbs)
Nut-Busting Torque	4,000 N·m (2,950 ft lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	TW009G 435 x 135 x 297 mm (17-1/8" x 5-5/16" x 11-3/4") TW010G 570 x 135 x 297 mm (22-1/2" x 5-5/16" x 11-3/4")
Net Weight (with battery)	TW009G 10.8 - 11.8 kg (23.8 - 26.0 lbs) TW010G 11.8 - 12.8 kg (26.0 - 28.2 lbs)

TW011GZ02 19 mm (3/4")

Cordless Impact Wrench

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)

NEW



TW011G
DTW1005



C ring

Standard Equipment:
Hook, Shoulder Belt

*GZ02: Without Charger & Battery



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M12 - M36 (1/2" - 1-1/2") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M27 (3/8" - 1-1/8")
Square Drive	19.0 mm (3/4")
Anvil Length	138 mm (5-7/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max: 0 - 1,800 Hard: 1,100 Mid: 700 Soft: 500
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max: 0 - 2,600 Hard: 2,000 Mid: 1,400 Soft: N/A
Max Fastening Torque	6-sec tightening: 1,500 N·m (1,110 ft lbs) 3-sec tightening: 1,250 N·m (N/A ft lbs)
Nut-Busting Torque	1,900 N·m (1,400 ft lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	329 x 94 x 297 mm (13 x 3-11/16 x 11-3/4")
Net Weight (with battery)	4.3 - 5.5 kg (9.5 - 12.1 lbs)

TW001GM204 | TW001GZ02 19 mm (3/4")

Cordless Impact Wrench

40Vmax



TW001G



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)



Accessories (Optional)
Extension Handle Set
Part No. 191G67-2

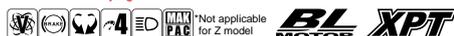


C ring



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip, Shoulder Belt (161347-8) for GM204 & GZ02

*GM204 : 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 3
*GZ02 : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M12 - M36 (1/2" - 1-1/16") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M27 (3/8" - 1-1/16")
Square Drive	19 mm (3/4"), C-ring
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max: 0 - 1,800 Hard: 1,400 Mid: 1,150 Soft: 950
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max: 0 - 2,500 Hard: 2,400 Mid: 2,200 Soft: 1,900
Max Fastening Torque	1,800 N·m (1,330 ft lbs)
Nut-Busting Torque	2,050 N·m (1,510 ft lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	217 x 94 x 297 mm (8-1/2" x 3-11/16" x 11-3/4")
Net Weight	3.9 - 4.2 kg (8.6 - 9.3 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	870 pcs with BL4040 x2 Tightening of M24 bolts

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

TW002GM201 | TW002GZ 12.7 mm (1/2")

Cordless Impact Wrench

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)

Accessories (Optional)
Extension Handle Set
Part No. 191G67-2



Standard Equipment:
Hook

- GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 3
- GZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max: 0 - 1,800 Hard: 1,000 Mid: 900 Soft: 850
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max: 0 - 2,400 Hard: 2,000 Mid: 1,800 Soft: 1,700
Max Fastening Torque	1,700 N-m (1,250 ft lbs)
Nut-Busting Torque	2,200 N-m (1,620 ft lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	213 x 94 x 297 mm (8-3/8 x 3-11/16 x 11-3/4")
Net Weight (with battery)	3.9 - 5.1 kg (8.6 - 11.2 lbs)

TW007GM204 | TW007GZ02 12.7 mm (1/2")

Cordless Impact Wrench

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)



Accessories (Optional)
Extension Handle Set
Part No. 191G67-2



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip, Ring Set with Shoulder Belt

- GM204: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 3
- GZ02 : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8 - 1") High Strength Bolt (Grade 10.9): M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt (Grade F10T): M12, M16 (7/16, 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max: 0 - 2,300 Hard: 0 - 1,900 Mid: 0 - 1,200 Soft: 0 - 600
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max: 0 - 2,900 Hard: 0 - 2,700 Mid: 0 - 1,900 Soft: 0 - 1,200
Max Fastening Torque	760 N-m (560 ft lbs)
Nut-Busting Torque	1,100 N-m (810 ft lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	170 x 86 x 285 mm (6-11/16 x 3-3/8 x 11-1/4")
Net Weight	2.7 - 3.3 kg (6.0 - 7.3 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	460pcs with BL4040 x2, Tightening of M16 bolts

TW005GD201 | TW005GZ 12.7 mm (1/2")

Cordless Impact Wrench

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip, Tool Hanger Set (191K57-9)

- GD201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 2.5Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 2
- GZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M20 (3/8 - 3/4") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2"), Pin detent
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max: 0 - 3,200 Hard: 2,600 Medium: 1,800 Soft: 1,000
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max: 0 - 4,000 Hard: 3,400 Medium: 2,600 Soft: 1,800
Max Fastening Torque	350 N-m (260 ft lbs)
Nut-Busting Torque	630 N-m (465 ft lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	144 x 86 x 248 mm (5-5/8 x 3-3/8 x 9-3/4")
Net Weight	1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.2 - 4.9 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	560 pcs with BL4025 x2 Tightening of M16 bolts

DTW1005ZX1 19 mm (3/4")

Cordless Impact Wrench

18V



NEW



Standard Equipment:
Hook, Shoulder Belt

- ZX1: Without Charger & Battery



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M12 - M33 (1/2 - 1-3/8") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8 - 1")
Square Drive	19.0 mm (3/4")
Anvil Length	137 mm (5-3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max: 0 - 1,800 Hard: 1,000 Mid: 900 Soft: 800
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max: 0 - 2,200 Hard: 1,800 Mid: 1,600 Soft: N/A
Max Fastening Torque	6-sec tightening: 1,360 N-m (1,000 ft lbs) 3-sec tightening: 1,150 N-m (N/A ft lbs)
Nut-Busting Torque	1,700 N-m (1,250 ft lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	339 x 91 x 291 mm (13-3/8 x 3-5/8 x 11-1/2")
Net Weight (with battery)	3.9 - 4.2 kg (8.6 - 9.3 lbs)

DTW1001JX2 | DTW1001JX3 | DTW1001ZX2 19 mm (3/4")

Cordless Impact Wrench

18V

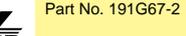


Accessories (Optional)
Extension Handle Set
Part No. 191G67-2



Standard Equipment:
Shoulder Belt for JX2 & JX3

- JX2: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 3
- JX3: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 3
- ZX2: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M12 - M30 (1/2" - 1-1/4") High Tensile Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8" - 1")
Square Drive	19 mm (3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard: 0 - 1,800 Medium: 0 - 1,000 Soft: 0 - 900
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard: 0 - 2,200 Medium: 0 - 2,000 Soft: 0 - 1,800
Max Fastening Torque	1,250 N-m (920 ft lbs)
Nut-Busting Torque	1,700 N-m (1,250 ft lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	229 x 91 x 289 mm (9 x 3-5/8 x 11-3/8")
Net Weight	3.4 - 3.7 kg (7.5 - 8.2 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	185 pcs with BL1850B Bolts M20

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

Trakitta

Screwing | Drilling

DTW1002JX2 | DTW1002JX3 | DTW1002JX4 | DTW1002ZX2 12.7 mm (1/2")

Cordless Impact Wrench

18V



C ring



Standard Equipment:
Shoulder Belt

- JX2 : 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 3
- JX3 : 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 3
- JX4 : 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 3
- ZX2 : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case

Accessories (Optional)
Extension Handle Set
Part No. 191G67-2



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M12 - M30 (1/2" - 1-1/4") High Tensile Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8" - 1")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard: 0 - 1,800 Medium: 0 - 1,000 Soft: 0 - 900
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard: 0 - 2,200 Medium: 0 - 2,000 Soft: 0 - 1,800
Max Fastening Torque	1,200 N-m (890 ft lbs)
Nut-Busting Torque	1,600 N-m (1,180 ft lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	229 x 91 x 289 mm (9 x 3-5/8 x 11-3/8")
Net Weight	3.3 - 3.6 kg (7.3 - 8.0 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	185 pcs with BL1850B Bolts M20

DTW701TJX1 | DTW701ZX1 12.7 mm (1/2")

Cordless Impact Wrench

18V



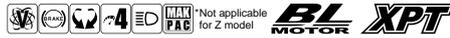
Pin detent



Standard Equipment:
Hook, Shoulder Belt for TJX1 & ZX1

- TJX1: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 3
- ZX1 : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case

Accessories (Optional)
Extension Handle Set
Part No. 191G67-2



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8 - 1") High Strength Bolt (Grade 10.9): M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt (Grade F10T): M12, M16 (7/16, 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max: 0 - 2,200 Hard: 1,900 Medium: 1,200 Soft: 500
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max: 0 - 2,700 Hard: 2,400 Medium: 1,700 Soft: 1,000
Max Fastening Torque	700 N-m (520 ft lbs)
Nut-Busting Torque	1,000 N-m (740 ft lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	170 x 81 x 276 mm (6-11/16 x 3-3/16 x 10-7/8")
Net Weight	2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 6.0 lbs)

DTW700TJX1 | DTW700ZX1 12.7 mm (1/2")

Cordless Impact Wrench

18V



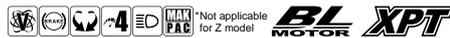
C ring



Standard Equipment:
Hook, Shoulder Belt

- TJX1: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 3
- ZX1 : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case

Accessories (Optional)
Extension Handle Set
Part No. 191G67-2



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8 - 1") High Strength Bolt (Grade 10.9): M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt (Grade F10T): M12, M16 (7/16, 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max: 0 - 2,200 Hard: 1,900 Medium: 1,200 Soft: 500
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max: 0 - 2,700 Hard: 2,400 Medium: 1,700 Soft: 1,000
Max Fastening Torque	700 N-m (520 ft lbs)
Nut-Busting Torque	1,000 N-m (740 ft lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	170 x 81 x 276 mm (6-11/16 x 3-3/16 x 10-7/8")
Net Weight	2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 6.0 lbs)



Accessories (Optional)

Extension Handle Set
Part No. 191G67-2
RM 773.10

Adjustable overall length
Telescopic pipe section is adjustable to user's height in 5 stages by pulling the knob.

Overall length:
657 mm - 807 mm

Range of motion:
150 mm



- **Large two-finger trigger** ideal for continuous operation.
- **Hex wrench can be stored** on the main handle.
- **Loop handle** Auxiliary loop handle provides added control to make it easy to fit the tool socket on a target bolt.

DTW301Z | DTW300RTJ | DTW300Z 12.7 mm (1/2")

Cordless Impact Wrench

18V



Pin detent

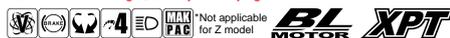
DTW300



C ring

Standard Equipment: Hook, Tool Catcher Set with Shoulder Belt (197941-0)

- RTJ: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 2
- Z : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Fastening Capacities	High Strength Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8") Standard Bolt: M10 - M20 (3/8 - 3/4")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max: 0 - 3,200 Hard: 2,600 Medium: 1,800 Soft: 1,000
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max: 0 - 4,000 Hard: 3,400 Medium: 2,600 Soft: 1,800
Max Fastening Torque	330 N-m (240 ft lbs)
Nut-Busting Torque	580 N-m (430 ft lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	144 x 81 x 246 mm (5-5/8 x 3-3/16 x 9-11/16")
Net Weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.4 - 4.1 lbs)

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

DTW181RFE 12.7 mm (1/2")

Cordless Impact Wrench

18V



C ring



Standard Equipment:
Hook

• RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery



*Not applicable for Z model



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M6 - M12 (1/4 - 1/2")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard: 0 - 2,400 Soft: 0 - 1,300
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard: 0 - 3,600 Soft: 0 - 2,000
Max Fastening Torque	210 N-m (155 ft lbs)
Nut-Busting Torque	330 N-m (245 ft lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	151 x 79 x 235 mm (5-15/16 x 3-1/8 x 9-1/4")
Net Weight	1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs)

DTW190RFX2 | DTW190ZX 12.7 mm (1/2")

Cordless Impact Wrench

18V



C ring



Standard Equipment:
Shoulder Belt, Tool Catcher (197940-2)

• RFX2 : 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery,
• ZX : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



*Not applicable for Z model

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16 - 5/8") High Tensile Bolt: M8 - M12 (1/4 - 1/2")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,300
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
Max Fastening Torque	190 N-m (140 ft lbs)
Nut-Busting Torque	320 N-m (235 ft lbs)
Overall Length	176 mm (6-15/16")
Net Weight	1.4 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	630 pcs with BL1830B M12 high strength bolt fastening

TW161DZ 12.7 mm (1/2")

Cordless Impact Wrench

12Vmax



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip

• DZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



*Not applicable for Z model



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16 - 5/8") High Tensile Bolt: M6 - M12 (1/4 - 1/2")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard: 0 - 2,400 Soft: 0 - 1,300
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard: 0 - 3,600 Soft: 0 - 2,000
Max Fastening Torque	165 N-m (122 ft lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	150 x 66 x 213 mm (5-7/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-3/8")
Net Weight	1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.7 lbs)

TW160DZ 9.5 mm (3/8")

Cordless Impact Wrench

12Vmax



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip

• DZ: Without Charger & Battery



*Not applicable for Z model



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16 - 5/8") High Tensile Bolt: M6 - M12 (1/4" - 1/2")
Square Drive	9.5 mm (3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard: 0 - 2,400 Soft: 0 - 1,300
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard: 0 - 3,600 Soft: 0 - 2,000
Max Fastening Torque	160 N-m (120 ft lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	144 x 66 x 213 mm (5-5/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-3/8")
Net Weight	1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.2 - 2.6 lbs)

TW1000 25.4 mm (1") Square Drive

153

Impact Wrench

• Huge 1,000 N-m (738 ft.lbs.) of power for industrial applications.



Standard Equipment:
Side Grip



Continuous Rating Input	1,200 W
Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M24 - M30 (15/16 - 1-3/16") High Tensile Bolt: M22 - M24 (7/8 - 15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,400
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	1,500
Max Fastening Torque	1,000 N-m (738 ft lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	382 x 110 x 290 mm (15 x 4-5/16 x 11-3/8")
Net Weight	8.8 kg (19.4 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

makita

Screwing | Drilling

6906 19 mm (3/4") Square Drive

100mm

Impact Wrench

• Powerful 850W motor.



Standard Equipment:
Side Grip



Continuous Rating Input	850 W
Capacity	Standard Bolt: M16 - M22 (5/8 - 7/8") High Tensile Bolt: M16 - M20 (5/8 - 3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,700
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	1,600
Max Fastening Torque	588 N-m (441 ft lbs)
Overall Length	327 mm (12-7/8")
Net Weight	5.6 kg (12.2 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

TW0350 12.7 mm (1/2") Square Drive

411mm

Impact Wrench

• Large, efficient hammer creates more impacts for greater power.



Standard Equipment:
Socket



Continuous Rating Input	400 W
Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M12 - M22 (1/2 - 7/8") High Tensile Bolt: M12 - M16 (1/2 - 5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,000
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	2,000
Max Fastening Torque	350 N-m (260 ft lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	283 x 87 x 233 mm (11-1/8 x 3-7/16 x 9-1/8")
Net Weight	3 kg (6.6 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

DWR180Z 9.5 mm (3/8")

Cordless Ratchet Wrench

18V



Standard Equipment:
Socket Adapter

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M10 (3/16 - 3/8")
Square Drive	9.5 mm (3/8") 6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 800
Max Fastening Torque	47.5 N-m (420 in lbs)
Flats Width	13 mm (1/2")
Angle Head Size	Diameter: 31 mm (1-7/32") Height: 25.5 mm (1")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	369 x 79 x 87 mm (14-1/2 x 3-1/8 x 3-7/16")
Net Weight	1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.6 - 3.5 lbs)

WR100DWA | WR100DZ 9.5 mm (3/8")

Cordless Ratchet Wrench

12Vmax



Standard Equipment:
Socket Adapter 9.5mm & 6.35mm

• DWA: 1x Standard Charger, 1x 2.0Ah Battery, 1x Tool Bag (832071-7)
• DZ : Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Standard Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2") High Tensile Bolt: M5 - M10 (3/16 - 3/8")
Square Drive	9.5 mm (3/8") 6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 800
Max Fastening Torque	47.5 N-m (420 in lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	341 x 67 x 63 mm (13-7/16 x 2-5/8 x 2-1/2")
Net Weight	1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.7 lbs)

Compatible with variable sockets with socket adaptor

Able to tighten 13 mm nut onto M8 threaded rod



Accessories (Optional)



Socket Adaptor
9.5 mm (3/8")
Part No. 191A50-3



Socket Adaptor
6.35 mm (1/4")
Part No. 191A51-1



Tool Bag
(Come with WR100DWA)



DTL063Z 9.5 mm (3/8")

Cordless Angle Impact Wrench

18V



Standard Equipment:
Hook

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M4 - M12 (5/32 - 1/2") High Tensile Bolt: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
Square Drive	9.5 mm (3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,000
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
Max Fastening Torque	60 N-m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	387 x 78 x 116 mm (15-1/4 x 3-1/16 x 4-9/16")
Net Weight	1.4 - 2.0 kg (3.1 - 4.3 lbs)

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

TL065DZ

Cordless Angle Impact Wrench

12Vmax



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip

• DZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Capacity	Standard Bolt: M4 - M12 (5/32 - 1/2") High Tensile Bolt: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16")
Square Drive	9.5 mm (3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,000
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
Max Fastening Torque	60 N-m (530 in lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	361 x 66 x 86 mm (14-1/4 x 2-5/8 x 3-3/8")
Net Weight	1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.6 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	933 pcs with BL1021B Machine Screw M8 x 16 mm

WT001GZ M16 (5/8"), M20 (3/4"), M22 (7/8")

Cordless Shear Wrench

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah

Standard Equipment:

Screw Driver (783001-0), Shoulder Belt (161347-8),
M20 Sleeve Set (Outer sleeve 764361-9, Inner Sleeve 764417-8),
M22 Sleeve Set (Outer sleeve 153909-6, Inner Sleeve 764418-6),
Plastic Carrying Case (821921-1)

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	High Strength Torque Shear Bolt (HTB): M16 (5/8"), M20 (3/4"), M22 (7/8") Super High Strength Torque Shear Bolt (SHTB): M16 (5/8"), M20 (3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	17
Max Fastening Torque	804 N-m (593 ft lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	270 x 95 x 340 mm (10-5/8 x 3-3/4 x 13-3/8")
Net Weight	5.2 - 5.9 kg (11.5 - 13 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	250 pcs with BL4040 M22 (7/8") Torque Shear Bolts

DWT310ZK M20 (3/4"), M22 (7/8")

Cordless Shear Wrench

18V x2



Standard Equipment:

Screwdriver, Shoulder Belt, M20 Sleeve, M22 Sleeve

• ZK: With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	High Strength Torque Shear Bolt (HTB): M16 (5/8") <i>optional</i> , M20, M22 (3/4"), 7/8") Super High Strength Torque Shear Bolt (SHTB): M16, M20 (5/8", 3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	14
Max Fastening Torque	804 N-m (593 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	296 x 130 x 377 mm (11-5/8 x 5-1/8 x 14-7/8")
Net Weight	6.5 - 7.1 kg (14.3 - 15.7 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	300 pcs with BL1850B x2 M22 (7/8") Torque Shear Bolts

Accessories (Optional)

Sleeve size reference table

Bolt Size	Outer sleeve				Inner sleeve		
	Hex Size	L (mm)	Part No.	RSP (RM)	L (mm)	Part No.	RSP (RM)
M16	27	35	764362-7		36	764416-0	
M20	32	37	764361-9		38	764417-8	
M22, 7/8"	36 1-7/16"	39	153909-6		39	764418-6	
M22, 7/8"	36 1-7/16"	85	764364-3		85	764352-0	



6924N M22 (7/8"), M24 (1"), SHTB22

303mm

Shear Wrench

• High rotational speed for more efficient operation.



Standard Equipment:
Screwdriver, Sleeve M24



Continuous Rating Input	1,050 W
Capacity	Bolt: M22, M24, 7/8", 1" Super high tensile bolt: M22
No Load Speed (RPM)	19
Max Fastening Torque	1,100 N-m (810 ft lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	330 x 104 x 257 mm (13 x 4-1/8 x 10-1/8")
Net Weight	7.5 kg (16.6 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Bolt Size	Outer sleeve				Inner sleeve		
	Hex Size	L (mm)	Part No.	RSP (RM)	L (mm)	Part No.	RSP (RM)
M22	36	49	194033-6		48	194310-6	
M24	41	49	194034-4		49	194311-4	
7/8"	1-7/16"	49	-		48	194310-6	
1"	1-5/8"	49	194034-4		49	194312-2	

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiseling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

Makita

Screwing | Drilling

6922NB M16 (5/8"), M20 (3/4"), M22 (7/8")

411 mm

Shear Wrench

- Compact and lightweight yet powerful.



Standard Equipment:
Screwdriver, Sleeve M20, Sleeve M22



Continuous Rating Input	1,330 W
Capacity	Bolt: M16, M20, M22 (5/8", 3/4", 7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	18
Max Fastening Torque	804 N-m (593 ft lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	249 x 84 x 252 mm (9-13/16 x 3-5/16 x 9-15/16")
Net Weight	4.9 kg (10.8 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



Bolt Size	Accessories (Optional)						
	Outer sleeve			Inner sleeve			
	Hex Size	L (mm)	Part No.	RSP (RM)	L (mm)	Part No.	RSP (RM)
M16	27	35	764362-7		36	764416-0	
M20	32	37	764361-9		38	764417-8	
M22, 7/8"	36 1-7/16"	39	153909-6		39	764418-6	
M22, 7/8"	36 1-7/16"	85	764364-3		85	764352-0	

DG002GZ

Cordless Earth Auger

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah

NEW



Standard Equipment:
Hex Wrench

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



BL MOTOR XPT ADT

Capacity	Sandy Soil, High: 60 mm Sandy Soil, Low: 200 mm Clay Soil, High: 60 mm Clay Soil, Low: 150 mm
Max Drilling Capacity	200 mm
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,500 Low: 0 - 400
Max Fastening Torque	High: 55 N-m (487 in lbs) Low: 136 N-m (1,210 in lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	842 x 605 x 194 mm (33-1/4 x 23-3/4 x 7-5/8")
Net Weight	6.8 - 8.0 kg (15.0 - 17.6 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	100 holes with BL4040 Ø 150 mm, 600 mm depth (low speed)

DG001GZ05

Cordless Earth Auger

40Vmax

VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



DG001G



*Recommended batteries
2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Come with

Adapter A
Part No. 327684-2

Adapter D
Part No. 327687-6

Standard Equipment:
Chuck Key S-13 (763251-3), Chuck Key Holder, Handle Set (191P11-3), Hex Wrench, Adapter A (327684-2), Adapter D (327687-6)

• GZ05: Without Charger & Battery



BL MOTOR XPT ADT

Capacity	Sandy Soil: 200 mm Clay Soil: 150 mm
Chuck Capacity	2 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,500 Low: 0 - 400
Max Fastening Torque	High: 55 N-m (487 in lbs) Low: 136 N-m (1,210 in lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	836 x 605 x 199 mm (33 x 23-3/4 x 7-7/8")
Net Weight	7.2 - 8.1 kg (15.9 - 17.9 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	100 holes with BL4040 Ø 150 mm, 600 mm depth (low speed)

DDG460ZX7

Cordless Earth Auger

18V x2



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



DDG460



Come with

Adapter A
Part No. 327684-2

Adapter D
Part No. 327687-6

Standard Equipment:
Chuck Key, Hex Wrench x3 Types, Adapter A (327684-2), Adapter D (327687-6), Handle Set

• ZX7: Without Charger & Battery



BL MOTOR XPT ADT

Capacity	Sandy Soil: 200 mm Clay Soil: 150 mm
Chuck Capacity	2 - 13 mm (5/64 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,400 Low: 0 - 350
Max Fastening Torque	High: 48 N-m (430 in lbs) Low: 136 N-m (1,210 in lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	840 x 607 x 223 mm (33 x 23-7/8 x 8-3/4")
Net Weight	7.3 - 8.2 kg (16.1 - 18.1 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	155 holes with BL1860B x2 Ø 150 mm, 600 mm depth

FS2500 6.35 mm (1/4") Hex Shank

419 mm

Screwdriver

- Aluminum gear housing for less weight and increased durability.



Continuous Rating Input	570 W
Capacity	Drywall Screw: 5 mm (3/16") Self-Drilling Screw: 6 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	280 x 70 x 207 mm (11 x 2-3/4 x 8-1/8")
Net Weight	1.5 kg (3.4 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Standard Equipment:
Magnetic Socket Bit



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

Makita

Cordless Driver Drill

Model No.	Capacity		No Load Speed (RPM) High / Low	Mechanical Speed	Torque Setting	Max Torque (N.m)	Max. Fastening Torque (N.m)	Overall Length (mm)	Net Weight		
	Steel	Wood									
DF001G	20 mm	50 mm	0 - 2,600 / 0 - 650	2 Speed	21 / 41	150	Hard: 140 / Soft: 68	181	2.7 kg (5.9 lbs)	●	●
DF002G	13 mm	38 mm	0 - 2,200 / 0 - 600	2 Speed	21	70	Hard: 64 / Soft: 30	164	1.9 kg (4.2 lbs)	●	●
DDF486	13 mm	76 mm	0 - 2,100 / 0 - 550	2 Speed	21	141	Hard: 130 / Soft: 65	178	2.3 kg (5.1 lbs)	●	●
DDF458	13 mm	76 mm	0 - 2,000 / 0 - 400	2 Speed	21	110	Hard: 91 / Soft: 58	225	2.1 kg (4.7 lbs)	●	●
DDF489	13 mm	38 mm	0 - 1,800 / 0 - 550	2 Speed	21	110	Hard: 73 / Soft: 40	174	1.8 kg (4.0 lbs)	●	●
DDF482	13 mm	38 mm	0 - 1,900 / 0 - 600	2 Speed	21	64	Hard: 62 / Soft: 36	185	1.5 kg (3.2 lbs)	●	●
DDF484	13 mm	38 mm	0 - 2,000 / 0 - 500	2 Speed	21	65	Hard: 54 / Soft: 30	172	1.5 kg (3.3 lbs)	●	●
DDF490	13 mm	38 mm	0 - 1,900 / 0 - 500	2 Speed	20	65	Hard: 50 / Soft: 27	167	1.4 kg (3.1 lbs)	●	●
DDF487	13 mm	36 mm	0 - 1,700 / 0 - 500	2 Speed	20	40	Hard: 40 / Soft: 25	150	1.3 kg (2.9 lbs)	●	●
DF332D	10 mm	28 mm	0 - 1,500 / 0 - 450	2 Speed	20	38	Hard: 35 / Soft: 21	154	1 kg (2.3 lbs)	●	●
DF333D	10 mm	21 mm	0 - 1,700 / 0 - 450	2 Speed	20	34	Hard: 30 / Soft: 14	179	1.1 kg (2.4 lbs)	●	●
DF033D	10 mm	21 mm	0 - 1,700 / 0 - 450	2 Speed	20	34	Hard: 30 / Soft: 14	149	0.9 kg (2.1 lbs)	●	●
DF330D	10 mm	21 mm	0 - 1,300 / 0 - 350	2 Speed	18	28	Hard: 24 / Soft: 14	189	1 kg (2.2 lbs)	●	●
DF012D	5 mm	6 mm	0 - 650 / 0 - 200	2 Speed	21	11	Hard: 5.6 / Soft: 3.6	218	0.53 kg (1.2 lbs)	●	●

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

Model No.	Capacity			No Load Speed (RPM) High / Low	Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Mechanical Speed	Torque Setting	Max Torque (N.m)	Max. Fastening Torque (N.m)	Overall Length (mm)	Net Weight		
	Steel	Wood	Mansory										
HP001G	20 mm	50 mm	20 mm	0 - 2,600 / 0 - 650	High: 0 - 39,000 / Low: 0 - 9,750	2 Speed	21 / 41	150	Hard: 140 / Soft: 68	182	2.7 kg (6.0 lbs)	●	●
HP002G	13 mm	38 mm	13 mm	0 - 2,200 / 0 - 600	High: 0 - 33,000 / Low: 0 - 9,000	2 Speed	21	70	Hard: 64 / Soft: 30	174	2.0 kg (4.4 lbs)	●	●
DHP486	13 mm	76 mm	16 mm	0 - 2,100 / 0 - 550	High: 0 - 31,500 / Low: 0 - 8,250	2 Speed	21	141	Hard: 130 / Soft: 65	178	2.3 kg (5.1 lbs)	●	●
DHP458	13 mm	76 mm	16 mm	0 - 2,000 / 0 - 400	High: 0 - 30,000 / Low: 0 - 6,000	2 Speed	21	110	Hard: 91 / Soft: 58	225	2.2 kg (4.9 lbs)	●	●
DHP489	13 mm	38 mm	16 mm	0 - 1,800 / 0 - 550	High: 0 - 27,000 / Low: 0 - 8,250	2 Speed	21	110	Hard: 73 / Soft: 40	175	1.8 kg (4.0 lbs)	●	●
DHP482	13 mm	38 mm	13 mm	0 - 1,900 / 0 - 600	High: 0 - 28,500 / Low: 0 - 9,000	2 Speed	21	64	Hard: 62 / Soft: 36	198	1.5 kg (3.4 lbs)	●	●
DHP484	13 mm	38 mm	13 mm	0 - 2,000 / 0 - 500	High: 0 - 30,000 / Low: 0 - 7,500	2 Speed	21	65	Hard: 54 / Soft: 30	182	1.6 kg (3.5 lbs)	●	●
DHP490	13 mm	38 mm	13 mm	0 - 1,900 / 0 - 500	High: 0 - 28,500 / Low: 0 - 7,500	2 Speed	20	65	Hard: 50 / Soft: 27	172	1.4 kg (3.1 lbs)	●	●
DHP487	13 mm	36 mm	13 mm	0 - 1,700 / 0 - 500	High: 0 - 25,500 / Low: 0 - 7,500	2 Speed	20	40	Hard: 40 / Soft: 25	164	1.4 kg (3.1 lbs)	●	●
HP332D	10 mm	28 mm	8 mm	0 - 1,500 / 0 - 450	High: 0 - 22,500 / Low: 0 - 6,750	2 Speed	20	38	Hard: 35 / Soft: 21	168	1.1 kg (2.4 lbs)	●	●
HP333D	10 mm	21 mm	8 mm	0 - 1,700 / 0 - 450	High: 0 - 25,500 / Low: 0 - 6,750	2 Speed	20	34	Hard: 30 / Soft: 14	193	1.1 kg (2.4 lbs)	●	●
HP330D	10 mm	21 mm	8 mm	0 - 1,500 / 0 - 400	High: 0 - 22,500 / Low: 0 - 6,000	2 Speed	18	28	Hard: 24 / Soft: 12	201	1.1 kg (2.3 lbs)	●	●

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing /
Drilling

Stirring

Hammer
Drilling /
ChisellingGrinding /
Sanding /
Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling /
PlaningFastening /
Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care /
Grass CareTree Care /
Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort /
LifestyleSpeciality
Tools

Accessory



Screwing | Drilling

Cordless Impact Driver

Model No.	No Load Speed (RPM)	Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Electronic Speed	Max. Fastening Torque (N.m)	Overall Length (mm)	Net Weight		
TD004G	Max 0 - 3,900/ Hard 3,000/ Mid 2,100/ Soft 1,200	Max 0 - 3,900/ Hard 3,600/ Mid 3,100/ Soft 1,900	4	230	136	1.8 kg (4.0 lbs)	●	●
TD003G	Max 0 - 3,700/ Hard 3,200/ Mid 2,100/ Soft 1,100	Max 0 - 4,100/ Hard 3,600/ Mid 2,600/ Soft 1,400	4	210	121	1.7 kg (3.7 lbs)	●	●
DTD173	Max 0 - 3,600/ Hard 3,200/ Mid 2,100/ Soft 1,100	Max 0 - 3,800/ Hard 3,600/ Mid 2,600/ Soft 1,100	4	180	111	1.5 kg (3.3 lbs)	●	●
DTD152	0 - 2,900	0 - 3,500	-	165	137	1.3 kg (2.8 lbs)		●
DTD156	0 - 2,500	0 - 3,000	-	155	143	1.3 kg (2.9 lbs)		
DTD157	0 - 3,000/ 0 - 1,300	0 - 4,100/ 0 - 2,000	2	140	133	1.2 kg (2.6 lbs)	●	●
TD111D	0 - 3,000/ 0 - 1,300	0 - 3,900/ 0 - 1,600	2	135	135	0.97 kg (2.1 lbs)	●	●
TD110D	0 - 2,600	0 - 3,500	-	110	153	1 kg (2.3 lbs)		
TD090D	0 - 2,400	0 - 3,000	-	90	155	0.92 kg (2 lbs)		
TD022D	0 - 2,450	0 - 3,000	-	25	227	0.55 kg (1.2 lbs)		

Cordless Impact Wrench

Model No.	Square Drive	No Load Speed (RPM)	Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max. Fastening Torque (N.m)	Nut-Busting Torque (N.m)	Overall Length (mm)	Net Weight		
TW010G	25.4 mm (1")	0 - 1,200/ 850/ 700/ 600	0 - 1,750/ 1,500/ 1,300/ 1,200	3,150 (2,323 ft.lbs.)	4,000 (2,950 ft.lbs.)	570	11.8 kg (26 lbs)	●	●
TW001G	19 mm (3/4")	0 - 1,800/ 1,400/ 1,150/ 950	0 - 2,500/ 2,400/ 2,200/ 1,900	1,800 (1,330 ft.lbs.)	2,050 (1,510 ft.lbs.)	217	3.9 kg (8.6 lbs)	●	●
TW011G	19 mm (3/4")	0 - 1,800/ 1,100/ 700/ 500	0 - 2,600/ 2,000/ 1,400	1,500 (1,110 ft.lbs.)	1,900 (1,400 ft.lbs.)	329	4.3 kg (9.5 lbs)	●	●
TW002G	12.7 mm (1/2")	0 - 1,800/ 1,000/ 900/ 850	0 - 2,400/ 2,000/ 1,800/ 1,700	1,700 (1,250 ft.lbs.)	2,200 (1,620 ft.lbs.)	213	3.9 kg (8.6 lbs)	●	●
TW007G	12.7 mm (1/2")	0 - 2,300/ 1,900/ 1,200/ 600	0 - 2,900/ 2,700/ 1,900/ 1,200	760 (560 ft.lbs.)	1,100 (810 ft.lbs.)	170	2.7 kg (6.0 lbs)	●	●
TW005G	12.7 mm (1/2")	0 - 3,200/ 2,600/ 1,800/ 1,000	0 - 4,000/ 3,400/ 2,600/ 1,800	350 (260 ft.lbs.)	630 (465 ft.lbs.)	144	1.9 kg (2.2 lbs)	●	●
DTW1005	19 mm (3/4")	0 - 1,800/ 1,000/ 900/ 800	0 - 2,200/ 1,800/ 1,600	1,360 (1,000 ft.lbs.)	1,700 (1,250 ft.lbs.)	339	3.9 kg (8.6 lbs)	●	●
DTW1001	19 mm (3/4")	0 - 1,800/ 1,000/ 900	0 - 2,200 / 2,000 / 1,800	1,250 (920 ft.lbs.)	1,700 (1,250 ft.lbs.)	229	3.4 kg (7.5 lbs)	●	●
DTW1002	12.7 mm (1/2")	0 - 1,800/ 1,000/ 900	0 - 2,200 / 2,000 / 1,800	1,200 (890 ft.lbs.)	1,600 (1,180 ft.lbs.)	229	3.3 kg (7.3 lbs)	●	
DTW700 / DTW701	12.7 mm (1/2")	0 - 2,200/ 1,900/ 1,200/ 500	0 - 2,700/ 2,400/ 1,700/ 1,000	700 (520 ft.lbs.)	1,000 (740 ft.lbs.)	170	2.3 kg (5.1 lbs)	●	●
DTW300 / DTW301	12.7 mm (1/2")	0 - 3,200/ 2,600/ 1,800/ 1,000	0 - 4,000/ 3,400/ 2,600/ 1,800	330 (240 ft.lbs.)	580 (430 ft.lbs.)	144	1.5 kg (3.4 lbs)	●	●
DTW181	12.7 mm (1/2")	0 - 2,400/ 1,300	0 - 3,600/ 2,000	210 (155 ft.lbs.)	330 (245 ft.lbs.)	151	1.2 kg (2.7 lbs)	●	●
DTW190	12.7 mm (1/2")	0 - 2,300	0 - 3,000	190 (140 ft.lbs.)	310 (228 ft.lbs.)	176	1.4 kg (3.2 lbs)		
TW161D	12.7 mm (1/2")	0 - 2,400/ 1,300	0 - 3,600 / 2,000	165 (122 ft.lbs.)	290 (210 ft.lbs.)	150	1.1 kg (2.4 lbs)	●	
TW160D	9.5 mm (3/8")	0 - 2,400/ 1,300	0 - 3,600 / 2,000	160 (120 ft.lbs.)	290 (210 ft.lbs.)	144	1.0 kg (2.2 lbs)	●	

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Stirring



VR001G Cordless Concrete Vibrator

Accessories (Optional)

Flexible Shaft	Size	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Ø 32-1.2 m	1910E1-5	
	Ø 32-1.7 m	1910E2-3	
	Ø 32-2.4 m	1910C2-9	
	Ø 38-1.2 m	1910E3-1	
	Ø 38-2.4 m	1910C4-5	

Battery Case L Set
for battery BL4050F
& BL4080F.
Part No. 1910J1-0



Continuous Usage Time
with BL4040
(Normal Mode)
with 28 mm-0.8 m shaft
60 min
(approx.)

VR001GZ

Cordless Concrete Vibrator

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah
(5.0Ah & 8.0Ah only applicable with battery case L set)



Standard Equipment: Wrench

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Vibrations Per Minute (VPM)	Power mode: 15,500 Normal mode: 12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	282x112x258mm (11-1/8x4-3/8x10-1/8")
Net Weight	4.8 - 7.8kg (10.6 - 17.2lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Power mode: 35 min Normal mode: 50 min with BL4040 Ø 32 mm - 1.2 m shaft

DVR450Z 1,200 mm (4 ft)

Cordless Concrete Vibrator

18V



• Z: Without Charger & Battery

Diameter of Vibrator	25 mm (1")
Flexible Shaft Assembly Length	1,200 mm (4.0 ft)
Vibrations Per Minute (VPM)	13,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,483 x 93 x 250 mm (58-1/2 x 3-5/8 x 9-7/8")
Net Weight	3.3 - 3.8 kg (7.3 - 8.3 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	41 min with BL1850B

VR001CZ | VR003CZ 1.5m | VR002CZ | VR004CZ 3.0m

Battery Powered Concrete Vibrator

WHILE STOCK LAST



VR001C / VR003C

VR002C / VR004C



• CZ: Without Charger & Battery

Diameter of Vibrator	VR001C VR002C 43 mm (1-11/16") VR003C VR004C 52 mm (2")
Flexible Shaft Assembly Length	VR001C VR003C 1,500 mm VR002C VR004C 3,000 mm
Vibrations Per Minute (VPM)	12,000
Net Weight	VR001C 11.8 kg (26.0 lbs) with PDC01 VR003C 12.6 kg (27.8 lbs) with PDC01 VR002C 12.9 kg (28.4 lbs) with PDC01 VR004C 13.7 kg (30.2 lbs) with PDC01
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	VR001C VR002C 300 min with PDC1200 100 min with PDC01 (BL1860B x4) VR003C VR004C 200 min with PDC1200 60 min with PDC01 (BL1860B x4)

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

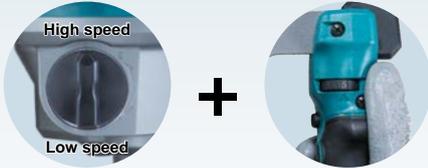


Stirring

UT001G Cordless Mixer

Mixing speed selectable according to a variety of material

Possible to adjust blade speed even finer according to material.



Mechanical 2-speed gearing + Variable speed control by dial



High speed
(0 - 920 min⁻¹) for fast mixing of medium viscous material such as mortar or paint.



Low speed
(0 - 500 min⁻¹) for mixing high viscous material such as concrete.

Max blade diameter
Ø 240 mm



UT001GZ

Cordless Mixer

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:

Mixing Blade, Shaft, Shaft Holder, Wrenches

* GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Max Output	1,200 W
Blade Diameter	240 mm (9-1/2")
No load speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 920 Low: 0 - 500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	373 x 458 x 235 mm (14-3/4 x 18 x 9-1/4")
Net Weight	5.7 - 7.0 kg (12.6 - 15.4 lbs)

DUT130Z

Cordless Mixer

18V



Standard Equipment:

Mixing Blade, Shaft, Shaft Holder, Side Grip, Front Cover, Wrenches, Tool Bag

* Z : Without Charger & Battery



Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Shank size of tool holder portion	M12 or M14
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,300 Low: 0 - 350
Dimensions (L x W x H)	916x89x231mm (36"x3-1/2"x9-1/8")
Net Weight	2.5 - 2.8 kg (5.6 - 6.3 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	25 min with BL1850B One Liquid Paint 4L - High Speed

UT130S

303 W

Mixer
• Heavy duty and high speed mixer.



Continuous Rating Input	850 W
Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,300
Shank Size of Tool Holder Portion	M12
Dimensions (L x W x H)	942 x 87 x 152 mm (37 x 3-7/16 x 6")
Net Weight	2.6 kg (5.7 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Standard Equipment:
Wrenches, Side Grip, Blade



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory



Hammer Drilling Chiselling



HR006GZ 52 mm (2-1/16")

Cordless Rotary Hammer

40Vmax x2



*Recommended batteries
4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment: Side Handle, Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Bit Grease, Cloth

• GZ: With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery



BL MOTOR XPT AVT SOFT NOLOAD AWS AFT

Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/ 2009: 21.4 J
Capacity	Concrete (TCT Bit): 52 mm (2-1/16") Concrete (Core Bit): 160 mm (6-5/16")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	1,100 - 2,250
No Load Speed (RPM)	150 - 310
Dimensions (L x W x H)	610 x 140 x 337 mm (24 x 5-1/2 x 13-1/4")
Net Weight	12.9 - 14.3 kg (28.4 - 31.5 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	44 holes with BL4040 x2 Concrete Grade 40 N/mm ² Ø 18 mm x 140 mm depth

HR005GZ 40 mm (1-9/16")

Cordless Rotary Hammer

40Vmax

VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment: Side Handle, Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Bit Grease, Cloth

• GZ: With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery



BL MOTOR XPT AVT SOFT NOLOAD AWS AFT

Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/ 2009: 8 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 40 mm (1-9/16")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	1,450 - 2,900
No Load Speed (RPM)	250 - 500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	484 x 117 x 285 mm (19 x 4-5/8 x 11-1/4")
Net Weight	7.5 - 8.0 kg (16.5 - 17.6 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	16 holes with BL4040 Concrete Grade 40 N/mm ² Ø 20 mm x 140 mm depth

HR008GM201 | HR008GZ 30 mm (1-3/16")

Cordless Combination Hammer

40Vmax

VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



*Recommended batteries
4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah

WHILE STOCK LAST



Standard Equipment: Spacer Set (191191-5), Dustcup Set (195173-3), Cloth (443122-7), Grease Vessel Set (194683-7), Depth Gauge (331886-4)

• GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
• GZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



BL MOTOR XPT AVT AWS AFT

Accessories (Optional)

DX10 Dust Extraction System
Part No. 191F95-1



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/ 2009: 3.9 J Our experimental conditions: 4.5 J
Capacity	Concrete (TCT Bit): 30 mm (1-3/16") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Core Bit: 80 mm (3-1/8") Diamond Core Bit: 80 mm (3-1/8")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 4,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 840
Dimensions (L x W x H)	422 x 97 x 242 mm (16-5/8 x 3-13/16 x 9-1/2")
Net Weight	5.2 - 6.8 kg (11.5 - 15.0 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	109 holes with BL4040 Concrete Grade 40 N/mm ² Ø 10.5 mm x 60 mm depth

HR007GZ 28 mm (1-1/8")

Cordless Combination Hammer

40Vmax

VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)



Standard Equipment: Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Cloth, Grease Vessel, Air Duct Cap

• GZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Accessories (Optional)

DX15 Dust Extraction System
Part No. 191X39-9



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/ 2009: 3.0 J
Capacity	Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Core Bit: 54 mm (2-1/8") Diamond Core Bit: 65 mm (2-9/16")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 980
Dimensions (L x W x H)	458 x 101 x 234 mm (18 x 4 x 9-1/4")
Net Weight	3.8 - 4.8 kg (8.4 - 10.6 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	118 holes with BL4040 Concrete Grade 40 N/mm ² Ø 10.5 mm x 60 mm depth

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

Makita

Hammer Drilling | Chiselling

HR002GM201 28 mm (1-1/8")

Cordless Combination Hammer

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)



Standard Equipment: Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Cloth, Grease Vessel (194683-7), Drill Chuck (199139-5)

• GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 4



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/ 2009: 2.9 J
Capacity	Concrete: 28 mm (1-1/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Core Bit: 54 mm (2-1/8") Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 65 mm (2-9/16")
Impact Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 980
Dimensions (L x W x H)	389 x 102 x 232 mm (15-1/4 x 4 x 9-1/8")
Net Weight	4.1 - 4.6 kg (9.0 - 10.1 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	138 holes with BL4040 Concrete Grade 40 N/mm ² Ø 10.5 mm x 60 mm depth

HR001GM201 28 mm (1-1/8")

Cordless Combination Hammer

40Vmax



HR001G



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)



Standard Equipment: Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Cloth, Grease Vessel (194683-7)

• GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 4

Accessories
(Optional)

DX12 Dust Extraction System
Part No. 191E52-3



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/ 2009: 2.8 J Our experimental conditions: 3.2 J
Capacity	Concrete: 28 mm (1-1/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Core Bit: 54 mm (2-1/8") Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 65 mm (2-9/16")
Impact Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 980
Dimensions (L x W x H)	358 x 102 x 232 mm (14-1/8 x 4 x 9-1/8")
Net Weight	3.9 - 4.6 kg (8.6 - 10.1 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	138 holes with BL4040 Concrete Grade 40 N/mm ² Ø 10.5 mm x 60 mm depth

HR003GM201 | HR003GZ 28 mm (1-1/8")

Cordless Combination Hammer

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)

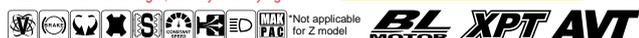


Standard Equipment: Side Grip, Depth Gauge

• GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 4
• GZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case

Accessories
(Optional)

DX12 Dust Extraction System
Part No. 191E52-3



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/ 2009: 2.8 J Our experimental conditions: 3.2 J
Capacity	Concrete: 28 mm (1-1/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Core Bit: 54 mm (2-1/8") Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 65 mm (2-9/16")
Impact Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 980
Dimensions (L x W x H)	358 x 121 x 232 mm (14-1/8 x 4-3/4 x 9-1/8")
Net Weight	3.9 - 4.6 kg (8.6 - 10.1 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	138 holes with BL4040 Concrete Grade 40 N/mm ² Ø 10.5 mm x 60 mm depth

HR010GD201 | HR010GZ 20 mm (13/16")

Cordless Combination Hammer

40Vmax



HR010G



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)

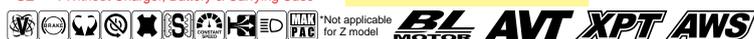


Standard Equipment: Side Grip, Depth Gauge
HR010GD201: 1x DX16 Dust Collection System Set, 5x Sealing Cap

• GD201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 2.5Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Case (Type 4)
• GZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case

Accessories
(Optional for HR010GZ)
*Come with HR010GD201

DX16 Dust Collection System Set
Part No. 1911P2-6



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.1 J
Max Output	1000 W
Capacity	Concrete (with TCT bit): 20 mm (13/16") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 26 mm (1") Core Bit: 35 mm (1-3/8") Diamond Core Bit: 35 mm (1-3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,350
Dimensions (L x W x H)	289 x 93 x 217 mm (11-3/8 x 3-5/8 x 8-1/2")
Net Weight	2.8 - 4.5 kg (6.2 - 9.9 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	75 holes with BL4025 Masonry drill Ø 10.5 mm concrete 40 N/mm ² Depth 60 mm



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Speciality Tools

Accessory



DHR282 Cordless Combination Hammer

Accessories (Optional)

DX08
for DHR280, DHR282

Dust extraction system set
Part No. 199579-7



HEPA Filter
Part No. 199557-7



Dust case
Part No. 199555-1



Dust cup
Part No. 195173-3



DHR282Z 28 mm (1-1/8")

Cordless Combination Hammer

18V x2



Standard Equipment:
Side Grip, Depth Gauge,
Cleaning Cloth, Bit Grease (194683-7)

• Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Accessories (Optional)
DX08 Dust Extraction System Set
Part No. 199579-7



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8 J Our experimental conditions: 3.2 J
Capacity	Concrete: 28 mm (1-1/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Core Bit: 54 mm (2-1/8") Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 65 mm (2-9/16")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 980
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Max Output	680 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	373 x 134 x 232 mm (14-3/4 x 5-1/4 x 9-1/8")
Net Weight	3.9 - 5.0 kg (8.6 - 11.0 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	187 holes with BL1850B x2 Concrete Grade 40 Ø 10.5 mm x 60 mm Depth

DHR242RTE | DHR242RFE | DHR242Z 24 mm (15/16")

Cordless Combination Hammer

18V



Standard Equipment:
Depth Gauge, Side Grip

• RTE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery
• RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
• Z : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Accessories (Optional)
DX01 Dust Extraction System Set
Part No. 195896-3



Impact Energy	2 J
Capacity	Concrete: 24 mm (15/16") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 27 mm (1-1/16")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 4,700
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 950
Dimensions (L x W x H)	328 x 85 x 213 mm (12-7/8 x 3-3/8 x 8-3/8")
Net Weight	3.1 - 3.8 kg (6.7 - 8.4 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	95 holes with BL1850B Masonry Drill Ø 10.5 mm Concrete Depth 60 mm

DHR241RFE 20 mm (13/16")

441 mm

Cordless Combination Hammer

18V



Standard Equipment:
Depth Gauge, Side Grip

• RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery



Impact Energy	1.9 J
Capacity	Concrete: 20 mm (13/16") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 26 mm (1")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 4,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	417 x 84 x 219 mm (16-3/8 x 3-5/16 x 8-5/8")
Net Weight	3.2 - 4.0 kg (7.1 - 8.8 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	133 holes with BL1850B Masonry drill Ø 16.5 mm Concrete Depth 40 mm

DHR202RFE | DHR202Z 20 mm (13/16")

441 mm

Cordless Combination Hammer

18V



Standard Equipment:
Depth Gauge, Side Grip

• RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery

• Z : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/ 2009: 2 J
Capacity	Concrete: 20 mm (13/16") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 26 mm (1")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 4,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	358 x 84 x 259 mm (14-1/8 x 3-5/16 x 10-1/4")
Net Weight	3.2 - 4.0 kg (7.1 - 8.8 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	130 holes with BL1850B Masonry drill Ø 6.5 mm Concrete Depth 60 mm

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory



Hammer Drilling | Chiselling

DHR183RTWJ | DHR183Z 18 mm (11/16")

Cordless Rotary Hammer

18V



DX16 Dust Collection System Set
Part No. 1911P2-6

Come with DHR183RTWJ
Optional for DHR183Z

Standard Equipment:
Side Grip, Depth Gauge

- RTWJ: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery, 1x DX16 Dust Collection System Set, 5x Sealing Cap, 1x Makpac Connector Case Type 4
- Z : Without Charger & Battery



*Not applicable for Z model



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.7 J Our experimental conditions: 1.7 J
Capacity	Concrete: 18 mm (11/16") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 24 mm (15/16")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	288 x 89 x 215 mm (11-3/8 x 3-1/2 x 8-1/2")
Net Weight	2.1 - 2.9 kg (4.6 - 6.4 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	105 holes with BL1860B Mansory Drill Ø 10.5 mm concrete 40 N/mm ² Depth 60 mm

DHR182ZWJ 18 mm (11/16")

Cordless Combination Hammer

18V



Come with DX05 Dust Extraction System Set
Part No. 199658-1

Standard Equipment:
Side Grip, Depth Gauge

- ZWJ: Without Charger, Battery, 1x DX05 Dust Extraction System Set, 1x Makpac Connector Box



*Not applicable for Z model



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/ 2009: 1.7 J Our experimental conditions: 1.6 J
Capacity	Concrete: 18 mm (11/16") Core Bit: 35 mm (1-3/8") Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 32 mm (1-1/4") Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 24 mm (15/16")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,350
Max Output	450 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	301 x 82 x 285 mm (11-7/8 x 3-1/4 x 11-1/4")
Net Weight	2.4 - 3.2 kg (5.3 - 7.0 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	140 holes with BL1850B Mansory Drill Ø 6.5 mm Concrete 40 N/mm ² Depth 60 mm

HR166DSMJ | HR166DZK | HR166DZ 16 mm (5/8")

Cordless Rotary Hammer

12Vmax



HR166D

Standard Equipment:
Side Grip, Depth Gauge

- DSMJ : 1x Speed Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 2
- DZK : With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery
- DZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



*Not applicable for Z model



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.1 J Our experimental conditions: 1.0 J
Capacity	Concrete: 16 mm (5/8") Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 13 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 4,800
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 680
Dimensions (L x W x H)	BL1021B: 250 x 74 x 187 mm (9-7/8 x 2-15/16 x 7-3/8")
Net Weight	1.8 - 2.4 kg (4.1 - 5.4 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	42 holes with BL1021B Mansory drill Ø 6 mm Concrete 40 N/mm ² Depth 40 mm

HR5212C 52 mm (2-1/16")

175 W

Rotary Hammer

- **Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for more control and better accuracy.**



Standard Equipment:
Side Handle, Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Grease Vessel, Cloth



Continuous Rating Input	1,510 W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 20 J Our experimental conditions: 21 J
Capacity	Concrete (T.C.T. bit): 52 mm (2") Concrete (Core bit): 160 mm (6-5/16")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	1,100 - 2,250
No Load Speed (RPM)	150 - 310
Dimensions (L x W x H)	599 x 140 x 287 mm (23-1/2 x 5-1/2 x 11-1/4")
Net Weight	11.9 - 12.0 kg (26.2 - 26.5 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HR4511C 45 mm (1-3/4")

175 W

Rotary Hammer

- **High performance and low vibration.**



Standard Equipment:
Side Handle (D), Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Grease Vessel, Cloth



Continuous Rating Input	1,350 W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 9.4 J Our experimental conditions: 12.5 J
Capacity	Concrete (T.C.T. bit): 45 mm (1-3/4") Concrete (Core bit): 125 mm (5")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	1,250 - 2,750
No Load Speed (RPM)	130 - 280
Dimensions (L x W x H)	458 x 136 x 288 mm (18 x 5-3/8 x 11-3/8")
Net Weight	9.0 - 9.1 kg (19.8 - 20.1 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HR4013C 40 mm (1-9/16")

350 W

Rotary Hammer

- **Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for more control and better accuracy.**



Standard Equipment:
Depth Gauge, Side Handle (D), Side Grip, Bit Grease, Cloth



Continuous Rating Input	1,100 W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 8 J Our experimental conditions: 11.4 J
Capacity	Concrete (T.C.T. bit): 40 mm (1-9/16") Concrete (Core bit): 105 mm (4-1/8")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	1,450 - 2,900
No Load Speed (RPM)	250 - 500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	479 x 112 x 263 mm (18-11/16 x 4-3/8 x 10-3/8")
Net Weight	6.8 - 6.9 kg (14.9 - 15.3 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HR4002 40 mm (1-9/16")

350 W

Rotary Hammer

- **No hammering when idling increases the tool life and performance.**



Standard Equipment:
Side Grip, Bit Grease, Depth Gauge



Continuous Rating Input	1,050 W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 6.1 J Our experimental conditions: 6.2 J
Capacity	Concrete (T.C.T. bit): 40 mm (1-9/16") Concrete (Core bit): 105 mm (4-1/8")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	2,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	680
Dimensions (L x W x H)	458 x 114 x 256 mm (18 x 4-1/2 x 10-1/8")
Net Weight	6.6 - 6.8 kg (14.6 - 15.0 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

HR3210C 32 mm (1-1/4")

350

Combination Hammer
 • 3-Mode operation; rotation only, hammering with rotation and hammering only.



Standard Equipment:
 Depth Gauge, Side Grip,
 Grease vessel



Continuous Rating Input	850 W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 5 J Our experimental conditions: 5.5 J
Capacity	Concrete (T.C.T. bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Concrete (Core bit): 90 mm (3-1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	1,650 - 3,300
No Load Speed (RPM)	315 - 630
Dimensions (L x W x H)	398 x 114 x 239 mm (15-5/8 x 4-1/2 x 9-3/8")
Net Weight	5.2 - 5.6 kg (11.4 - 12.4 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HR3200C 32 mm (1-1/4")

350

Combination Hammer
 • 3-Mode operation; rotation only, hammering with rotation and hammering only.



Standard Equipment:
 Depth Gauge, Side Grip,
 Grease Vessel (181573-3)



Continuous Rating Input	850 W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 5.1 J Our experimental conditions: 5.5 J
Capacity	Concrete (T.C.T. bit): 32mm (1-1/4") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	1,650 - 3,300
No Load Speed (RPM)	315 - 630
Dimensions (L x W x H)	398 x 108 x 239 mm (15-5/8 x 4-1/4 x 9-3/8")
Net Weight	4.8 - 5.2 kg (10.5 - 11.5 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HR3011FCJ 30 mm (1-3/16")

350

Combination Hammer
 • 3-mode operation for "Rotation Only", "Hammering with Rotation" or "Hammering Only".



Standard Equipment:
 Depth Gauge, Side Grip



Continuous Rating Input	1,050 W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.9 J Our experimental conditions: 4.5 J
Capacity	Concrete (Core Bit): 80 mm (3-1/8") Concrete (Diamond Core Bit): 80 mm (3-1/8") Concrete (TCT Bit): 30 mm (1-3/16") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 4500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	369 x 98 x 242 mm (14-1/2 x 3-7/8 x 9-1/2")
Net Weight	4.4 - 4.8 kg (9.7 - 10.6 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

HR3001CJ 30 mm (1-3/16")

350

Combination Hammer
 • 3-mode operation for "Rotation Only", "Hammering with Rotation" or "Hammering Only".



Standard Equipment:
 Depth Gauge, Side Grip



Continuous Rating Input	1,050 W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.9 J Our experimental conditions: 4.5 J
Capacity	Concrete (Core Bit) : 80 mm (3-1/8") Concrete : 80 mm (3-1/8") (Diamond Core Bit) Concrete (TCT Bit) : 30 mm (1-3/16") Steel : 13 mm (1/2") Wood : 32 mm (1-1/4")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 4500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	369 x 98 x 226 mm (14-1/2 x 3-7/8 x 8-7/8")
Net Weight	4.1 - 4.5 kg (9.0 - 9.9 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

HR2810 28 mm (1-1/8")

325

Combination Hammer
 • 3-Mode operation; rotation only, hammering with rotation and hammering only.



Standard Equipment:
 Depth Gauge, Side Grip



Continuous Rating Input	800 W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8 J Our experimental conditions: 2.9 J
Capacity	Concrete (T.C.T. bit): 28 mm (1-1/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 4,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	314 x 89 x 225 mm (12-3/8 x 3-1/2 x 8-7/8")
Net Weight	3.4 - 3.8 kg (7.5 - 8.5 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HR2670X5 26 mm (1")

325

Combination Hammer



Standard Equipment:
 Side Handle,
 Depth Gauge,
 Drill Chuck (194041-7),
 SDS-Plus Bit Set (D-17784),
 Bull Point (D-08713)



Continuous Rating Input	800 W
Impact Energy	3.0 J
Capacity	Concrete : 26 mm (1") Core Bit : 68 mm (2-11/16") Diamond Core Bit : 80 mm (3-1/8") Steel : 13 mm (1/2") Wood : 32 mm (1-1/4")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 4,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	362 x 77 x 207 mm (14-1/4 x 3 x 8-1/8")
Net Weight	2.9 - 3.4 kg (6.4 - 7.5 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

HR2652 26 mm (1")

325

Combination Hammer with Self Dust Collection
 • See-through dust case for easy checking of collected dust amount.



Standard Equipment:
 Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Sealing Cap



Continuous Rating Input	800 W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.2 J Our experimental conditions: 2.9 J
Capacity	Concrete: 26 mm (1") Core Bit: 68 mm (2-11/16") Diamond Core Bit: 80 mm (3-1/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 4,600
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	604 x 89 x 260 mm (23-3/4 x 3-1/2 x 10-1/4")
Net Weight	3 - 4.3 kg (6.7 - 9.4 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HR2470X5 24 mm (15/16")

325

Combination Hammer



Standard Equipment:
 Side Handle,
 Depth Gauge,
 Drill Chuck (194041-7),
 SDS-Plus Bit Set (D-17784),
 Bull Point (D-08713)



Continuous Rating Input	780 W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.4 J Our experimental conditions: 2.7 J
Capacity	Concrete: 24 mm (15/16") Core Bit: 54 mm (2-1/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 4,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	370 x 84 x 214 mm (14-1/2 x 3-5/16 x 8-3/8")
Net Weight	2.9 - 3.3 kg (6.4 - 7.3 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HM002GZ03

Cordless Demolition Hammer

40Vmax x2



*Recommended batteries
 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment: Bull Point (A-80787),
 Bit Grease (194683-7), Side Handle, Cloth

* GZ03: With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/ 2009: 20.9 J
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	950 - 1,900
Shank Diameter	18 mm (11/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	574 x 146 x 324 mm (22-5/8 x 5-3/4 x 12-3/4")
Net Weight	12.0 - 13.3 kg (26.5 - 29.3 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	28.3 kg with BL4040 x2 Concrete Grade 40 N/mm ²

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

Makita

Hammer Drilling | Chiselling

HM001GZ

Cordless Demolition Hammer

40Vmax



HM001G



*Recommended batteries
4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment: Bit Grease (194683-7), Side Grip, Cloth

• GZ : With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/ 2009: 9.4 J
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 2,650
Shank Diameter	18 mm (11/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	481 x 113 x 258 mm (19 x 4-7/16 x 10-1/8")
Net Weight	6.3 - 7.1 kg (13.9 - 15.7 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	13.6 kg with BL4040 Concrete Grade 4 0 N/mm ²

HM1306 30 mm (1-3/16") Hex Shank

204

Demolition Hammer

• Powerful 1,510 W motor.



Standard Equipment:
Bull Point, Wrench, Side Handle,
Oil Supply 100ml



Continuous Rating Input	1,510 W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 21.7 J Our experimental conditions: 28.8 J
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	1,450
Dimensions (L x W x H)	652 x 121 x 231 mm (25-3/4 x 4-3/4 x 9-1/8")
Net Weight	15.1 kg (33.3 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HM1213C

175

Demolition Hammer

• Vibration absorbing handle provides comfortable operation.



Standard Equipment:
Bull Point, Bit Grease, Side Handle, Cloth



Continuous Rating Input	1,510 W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 18.6 J Our experimental conditions: 25.5 J
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	950 - 1,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	576 x 149 x 265 mm (22-3/4 x 5-7/8 x 10-3/8")
Net Weight	10.8 kg (23.7 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HM1201 21 mm (13/16") Hex Shank

155

Demolition Hammer

• Powerful impact from durable aluminum body.



Standard Equipment: Bull Point,
Hex Wrench, Side Grip



Continuous Rating Input	1,130 W
Impact Energy	Our experimental conditions: 13 J
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	2,000
Overall Length	480 mm (18-7/8")
Net Weight	9.1 kg (20.1 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HM0871C

350

Demolition Hammer

• High durability and excellent demolition performance.



Standard Equipment:
Grease for Bit, Side Handle, Cloth



Continuous Rating Input	1,100 W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 8.1 J Our experimental conditions: 11.6 J
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	1,100 - 2,650
Dimensions (L x W x H)	466 x 116 x 230 mm (18-3/8 x 4-9/16 x 9")
Net Weight	5.6 - 5.8 kg (12.4 - 12.8 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HM0870C

350

Demolition Hammer

• Compact power with less weight.



Standard Equipment:
Grease for Bit, Side Handle, Cloth



Continuous Rating Input	1,100 W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 7.6 J Our experimental conditions: 11.4 J
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	1,100 - 2,650
Dimensions (L x W x H)	449 x 109 x 230 mm (17-3/4 x 4-1/4 x 9")
Net Weight	5.1 - 5.3 kg (11.1 - 11.6 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HM0810TA 17 mm (11/16") Hex Shank

105

Demolition Hammer

• Ideal for light chiseling, chipping and scaling operations.



Standard Equipment:
Bull Point, Hex Wrench, Side Grip



Continuous Rating Input	900 W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 7.2 J Our experimental conditions: 7.6 J
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	2,900
Overall Length	428 mm (16-7/8")
Net Weight	6.3 kg (13.9 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HM004GZ05

Cordless Breaker

40Vmax x2



*Recommended batteries
4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F),
5.0Ah, 8.0Ah
Not compatible with
2.0Ah & 2.5Ah batteries



HM004G



Standard Equipment:
Hex Wrench, Self-Sharpening Bull Point (B-10372)

• GZ05: Without Charger & Battery



Impact Energy	72.8 J (53.7 ft.lbs.)
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	870
Shank Diameter	Hex 28.6 mm (1-1/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	882 x 227 x 540 mm (34-3/4 x 8-15/16 x 21-1/4")
Net Weight (with battery)	29.7 - 32.1 kg (65.5 - 70.8 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	946 kg with BL4080F x 2 Concrete 1000 x 800 x 300 mm chipped Grade 40 or 20 min continues usage

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory



HM1501 30 mm (1-3/16") Hex Shank 218

Electric Breaker

• Both drastically increased power and low vibration are achieved with minimum increase in tool size and weight.



Standard Equipment: Side Handle, Bull Point



Continuous Rating Input	1,850 W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 48.1 J
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	1,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	781 x 130 x 266 mm (30-3/4 x 5-1/8 x 10-1/2")
Net Weight	18.4 kg (40.6 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HM1317C 30 mm (1-3/16") Hex Shank 175

Electric Breaker

• High durability and excellent demolition performance.



Standard Equipment: Side Handle



Continuous Rating Input	1,510 W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 25 J (100-127 V: 21) Our experimental conditions: 33.8 J
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	730 - 1,450
Dimensions (L x W x H)	715 x 129 x 266 mm (28-1/8 x 5-1/8 x 10-1/2")
Net Weight	17 kg (37.5 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HP1630 16 mm (5/8") 85

Hammer Drill

• Lightweight with large drilling capacity up to 16 mm in concrete.



Standard Equipment: Side Handle, Chuck Key



Continuous Rating Input	710 W
Capacity	Concrete: 16 mm (5/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 30 mm (1-3/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,200
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 48,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	296 x 75 x 204 mm (11-5/8 x 2-15/16 x 8")
Net Weight	2.1 kg (4.6 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)



Demolition Hammer/ Breaker Capability Chart

Cordless Breaker

Model	Shank Type	Powered	Impact Energy (EPTA-Procedure 05/2009)	Net Weight	AVT	Soft No Load
HM004G	28.6 mm Hex Shank	40Vmax x2	72.8 J	30.0 - 32.4 kg (66.1 - 71.4 lbs)	•	•

Cordless Demolition Hammer

Model	Shank Type	Powered	Impact Energy (EPTA-Procedure 05/2009)	Net Weight	AVT	Soft No Load
HM002G	SDS-MAX Shank	40Vmax x2	20.9 J	12.0 - 13.3 kg (26.5 - 29.3 lbs)	•	•
HM001G	SDS-MAX Shank	40Vmax	9.4 J	6.3 - 7.1 kg (13.9 - 15.7 lbs)	•	•

Demolition Hammer/ Electric Breaker

Model	Shank Type	Continuous Rating Input (W)	Impact Energy (EPTA-Procedure 05/2009)	Net Weight	AVT	Soft No Load
HM1214C	SDS-MAX Shank	1,510	19.9	12.3 kg (27.1 lbs)	•	•
HM1213C	SDS-MAX Shank	1,510	18.6	10.8 kg (23.7 lbs)	•	•
HM0871C	SDS-MAX Shank	1,100	8.1	5.6 - 5.8 kg (12.4 - 12.8 lbs)	•	•
HM0870C	SDS-MAX Shank	1,100	7.6	5.1 - 5.3 kg (11.1 - 11.6 lbs)	-	-
HM1306	30 mm Hex Shank	1,510	21.7	15.1 kg (33.3 lbs)	-	-
HM1317C	30 mm Hex Shank	1,510	25	17.0 kg (37.5 lbs)	•	•
HM1501	30 mm Hex Shank	1,850	48.1	18.4 kg (40.6 lbs)	-	-
HM1201	21 mm Hex Shank	1,130	13.0*	9.1 kg (20.1 lbs)	-	-
HM0810TA	17 mm Hex Shank	900	7.2	6.3 kg (13.9 lbs)	-	-
M8600B	17 mm Hex Shank	900	7.2	5.4 kg (12 lbs)	-	-

*Our experimental conditions

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory



Grinding Sanding Polishing



Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

GA003GM201 | GA003GZ 100 mm (4")

Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah

Top Slide Switch

4"



Standard Equipment:

Grinding Wheel (A-80852), Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

- GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 4
- GZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



*Not applicable for Z model

BL MOTOR XPT AFT

Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")
Max Wheel Thickness	6.4 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	398 x 117 x 150 mm (15-5/8 x 4-5/8 x 5-7/8")
Net Weight	2.8 - 3.3 kg (6.2 - 7.3 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	12 cuts with BL4040 Concrete plate cutting 600 mm wide & 20 mm depth with Diamond Wheel

GA011GM201 | GA011GZ 100 mm (4")

Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax

*Recommended batteries
2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah

Paddle Switch

4"



Standard Equipment:

Grinding Wheel (A-80852), Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

- GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 4
- GZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



*Not applicable for Z model

BL MOTOR XPT AFT

Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")
Max Wheel Thickness	6.4 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	398 x 117 x 150 mm (15-5/8 x 4-5/8 x 5-7/8")
Net Weight	2.8 - 3.4 kg (6.2 - 7.5 lbs)

GA021GZK 100 mm (4")

Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah

Top Slide Switch

4"

WHILE STOCK LAST



Standard Equipment:

Grinding Wheel (A-80852), Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

- GZK : With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery



*Not applicable for Z model

BL MOTOR XPT AFT AWS

Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")
Max Wheel Thickness	6.4 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000 - 8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	413 x 117 x 150 mm (16-1/4 x 4-5/8 x 5-7/8")
Net Weight	2.8 - 3.4 kg (6.2 - 7.5 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	12 cuts with BL4040 Concrete plate cutting 600 mm wide & 20 mm depth with Diamond Wheel

GA027GM201 | GA027GZ 100 mm (4")

Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax

*Recommended batteries
2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah

Paddle Switch

4"

WHILE STOCK LAST



Standard Equipment:

Grinding Wheel (A-80852), Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

- GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 4
- GZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



*Not applicable for Z model

BL MOTOR XPT AFT AWS

Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")
Max Wheel Thickness	6.4 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000 - 8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	413 x 117 x 150 mm (16-1/4 x 4-5/8 x 5-7/8")
Net Weight	2.9 - 3.4 kg (6.4 - 7.5 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	12 cuts with BL4040 Concrete plate cutting 600 mm wide & 20 mm depth with Diamond Wheel

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Grinding | Sanding | Polishing

GA048GZ 100 mm (4")

Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah

Paddle Switch

4"



Standard Equipment:
Wheel Cover, Cutting Wheel Cover Attachment,
Vibration Proof Grip, Lock Nut Wrench 20,
Grinding Wheel 100X6X16 (A-80852)

* GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
Max Abrasive Wheel Thickness	6.4 mm (1/4")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")
Cutting Depth	21 mm (13/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	343 x 117 x 144 mm (13-1/2 x 4-5/8 x 5-5/8")
Net Weight	2.8 - 5.2 kg (6.2 - 11.5 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	8 cuts with BL4040, concrete cutting 20 mm depth x 600 mm width with Diamond Wheel

DGA411Z 100 mm (4")

Cordless Angle Grinder

18V

Top Slide Switch
Convenient for left & right handed

4"



Standard Equipment:
Grinding Wheel (A-80852), Wheel Cover,
Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

* Z: Without Charger & Battery



Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000 - 8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	382 x 117 x 140 mm (15 x 4-5/8 x 5-1/2")
Net Weight	2.2 - 2.8 kg (4.8 - 6.1 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	8 min with BL1850B Metal Sanding Pressing load of 30N, 3000 RPM

DGA406Z 100 mm (4")

Cordless Angle Grinder

18V

Top Slide Switch
Convenient for left & right handed

4"



Standard Equipment:
Grinding Wheel (A-80852), Wheel Cover,
Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

* Z: Without Charger & Battery



Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	362 x 117 x 146 mm (14-1/4 x 4-5/8 x 5-3/4")
Net Weight	2.18 - 2.77 kg (4.81 - 6.12 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	12 m with BL1850B Cutting Concrete Depth 10 mm

DGA404RTE | DGA404RFE | DGA404Z 100 mm (4")

Cordless Angle Grinder

18V

Top Slide Switch
Convenient for left & right handed

4"



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



DGA404
DGA454
DGA504

Standard Equipment:
Grinding Wheel (A-80852), Wheel Cover,
Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

- * RTE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery
- * RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- * Z : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	362 x 117 x 140 mm (14-1/4 x 4-5/8 x 5-1/2")
Net Weight	2.10 - 2.71 kg (4.63 - 5.98 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	12 m with BL1850B Cutting concrete depth 10 mm

DGA402RFE | DGA402Z 100 mm (4")

430 mm

Cordless Angle Grinder

18V

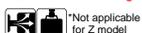
Top Slide Switch
Convenient for left & right handed

4"



Standard Equipment:
Grinding Wheel (A-80852), Wheel Cover,
Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

- * RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- * Z : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	317 x 118 x 118 mm (12-1/2 x 4-5/8 x 4-5/8")
Net Weight	1.90 - 2.51 kg (4.19 - 5.5 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	13.5 m with BL1850B Cutting concrete depth 5 mm

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

DGA418Z 100 mm (4")

Cordless Angle Grinder

18V



Paddle Switch

4"



Standard Equipment:
Grinding Wheel (A-80852), Wheel Cover,
Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

• Z : Without Charger & Battery



Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000 - 8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	382 x 117 x 146 mm (15 x 4-5/8 x 5-3/4")
Net Weight	2.2 - 2.9 kg (5.0 - 6.3 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	8 min with BL1850B Metal sanding Pressing load of 30N, 3000 RPM

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiseling

DGA408RME | DGA408RFE | DGA408Z 100 mm (4")

Cordless Angle Grinder

18V



Paddle Switch

4"



Standard Equipment:
Grinding Wheel (A-80852), Wheel Cover,
Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

• RME: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
• RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
• Z : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	362 x 117 x 146 mm (14-1/4 x 4-5/8 x 5-3/4")
Net Weight	2.18 - 2.80 kg (4.81 - 6.17 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	12 m with BL1850B Cutting concrete depth 10 mm

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

DGA405RFE | DGA405Z 100 mm (4")

Cordless Angle Grinder

18V



Paddle Switch

4"



Standard Equipment:
Grinding Wheel (A-80852), Wheel Cover,
Side Handle, Lock Nut Wrench

• RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
• Z : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	362 x 117 x 140 mm (14-1/4 x 4-5/8 x 5-1/2")
Net Weight	2.08 - 2.69 kg (4.59 - 5.94 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	12 m with BL1850B Cutting concrete depth 10mm

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

GA4040C 100 mm (4")

318 W

Angle Grinder

• Super Joint System II developed for effective vibration absorption.



4"

WHILE STOCK LAST

Slide Switch

Standard Equipment:
Depressed Center Wheel (A-80852),
Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	1,400 W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,800 - 11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	303 x 117 x 111 mm (11-7/8 x 4-5/8 x 4-3/8")
Net Weight	2.3 - 2.6 kg (5.1 - 5.7 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

9556HNG | 9556HPG 100 mm (4")

325 W

Angle Grinder

• Powerful 840 W motor.



4"

9556HNG

9556HPG

Slide Switch

Paddle Switch

Standard Equipment:
Depressed Center Wheel (A-80852),
Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	840 W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	273 x 118 x 97 mm (10-3/4 x 4-5/8 x 3-13/16")
Net Weight	1.6 - 2.0 kg (3.6 - 4.5 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

GA4031 100 mm (4")

459 W

Angle Grinder

• Toggle switch for easy operation.



4"

Toggle Switch

Standard Equipment:
Depressed Center Wheel (A-80852),
Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	720 W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	259 x 118 x 104 mm (10-1/4 x 4-5/8 x 4-1/8")
Net Weight	1.71 - 2.00 kg (3.77 - 4.41 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA4030 100 mm (4")

459 W

Angle Grinder

• All ball bearing construction for durability and longer tool life.



4"

Slide Switch

Standard Equipment:
Depressed Center Wheel (A-80852),
Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	720 W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	266 x 117 x 95 mm (10-1/2 x 4-5/8 x 3-3/4")
Net Weight	1.73 - 2.02 kg (3.81 - 4.45 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Specialty Tools

Accessory

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Grinding | Sanding | Polishing

GA4034 100 mm (4")

459

Angle Grinder

• *Machined bevel gears provide up to 2x longer service life.*

4"



Paddle Switch

Standard Equipment:

Depressed Center Wheel (A-80852), Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench



Continuous Rating Input 720 W

Wheel Diameter 100 mm (4")

No Load Speed (RPM) 11,000

Dimensions (L x W x H) 265 x 118 x 95 mm (10-3/8 x 4-5/8 x 3-3/4")

Net Weight 1.77 - 2.06 kg (3.90 - 4.54 lbs)

Power Supply Cord 2.5 m (8.2 ft)



GA055GZ 125 mm (5")

Cordless Flat-head Angle Grinder

40Vmax



*with 4 mm thick offset wheel

*Recommended batteries 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F) 5.0Ah

Top Slide Switch

5"



NEW

Standard Equipment:

Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Wheel Cover

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Wheel Diameter 125 mm (5")

Minimum Access Angle 39°

No Load Speed (RPM) 9,000

Dimensions (L x W x H) 483 x 140 x 136 mm (19 x 5-1/2 x 5-3/8")

Net Weight 3.1 - 4.6 kg (6.8 - 10.1 lbs)

GA005GM201 | GA005GZK | GA005GZ 125 mm (5")

Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F) 5.0Ah

Top Slide Switch

5"



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:

Grinding Wheel (A-80656), Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

- GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 4
- GZK : With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery
- GZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Wheel Diameter 125 mm (5")

Hole Diameter 22.23 mm (7/8")

Max Wheel Thickness 7.2 mm (9/32")

No Load Speed (RPM) 8,500

Dimensions (L x W x H) 398 x 140 x 156 mm (15-5/8 x 5-1/2 x 6-1/8")

Net Weight 2.9 - 3.6 kg (6.4 - 7.9 lbs)

Work Amount (approx.) 12 cuts with BL4040 Concrete plate cutting 600 mm wide & 20 mm depth with Diamond Wheel

GA013GM201 | GA013GZK | GA013GZ 125 mm (5")

Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax

VIDEO CLIP Models and specs may vary by country



GA013G



*Recommended batteries 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F) 5.0Ah

Paddle Switch

5"



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:

Grinding Wheel (A-80656), Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

- GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 4
- GZK : With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery
- GZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Wheel Diameter 125 mm (5")

Hole Diameter 22.23 mm (7/8")

Max Wheel Thickness 7.2 mm (9/32")

No Load Speed (RPM) 8,500

Dimensions (L x W x H) 398 x 140 x 156 mm (15-5/8 x 5-1/2 x 6-1/8")

Net Weight 3.0 - 3.6 kg (6.6 - 7.9 lbs)

Work Amount (approx.) 12 cuts with BL4040 Concrete plate cutting 600 mm wide & 20 mm depth with Diamond Wheel

GA023GZK | GA023GZ 125 mm (5")

Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F) 5.0Ah

Top Slide Switch

5"



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:

Grinding Wheel (A-80656), Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

- GZK : With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery
- GZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Wheel Diameter 125 mm (5")

Hole Diameter 22.23 mm (7/8")

Max Wheel Thickness 7.2 mm (9/32")

No Load Speed (RPM) 3,000 - 8,500

Dimensions (L x W x H) 413 x 140 x 156 mm (16-1/4 x 5-1/2 x 6-1/8")

Net Weight 3.0 - 4.4 kg (6.6 - 9.7 lbs)

Work Amount (approx.) 12 cuts with BL4040 Concrete plate cutting 600 mm wide & 20 mm depth with Diamond Wheel

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

GA029GZK | GA029GZ 125 mm (5")

Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F) 5.0Ah

Paddle Switch

5"

WHILE STOCK LAST



Standard Equipment:
Grinding Wheel (A-80656), Wheel Cover,
Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

- GZK : With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery
- GZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
Max Wheel Thickness	7.2mm (9/32")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000 - 8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	413 x 140 x 156 mm (16-1/4 x 5-1/2 x 6-1/8")
Net Weight	3.0 - 4.5 kg (6.6 - 9.9 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	12 cuts with BL4040 Concrete plate cutting 600 mm wide & 20 mm depth with Diamond Wheel

DGA518Z 125 mm (5")

Cordless Angle Grinder

18V



Paddle Switch

5"



Standard Equipment:
Grinding Wheel (A-80656), Wheel Cover,
Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

- Z : Without Charger & Battery



Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000 - 8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	382 x 140 x 151 mm (15 x 5-1/2 x 6")
Net Weight	2.4 - 3.1 kg (5.3 - 6.8 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	13.8 m with BL1850B Cutting concrete depth 10 mm

DGA508Z 125 mm (5")

Cordless Angle Grinder

18V



Paddle Switch

5"



Standard Equipment:
Grinding Wheel (A-80656), Wheel Cover,
Side Handle, Lock Nut Wrench

- Z : Without Charger & Battery



Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	362 x 140 x 151 mm (14-1/4 x 5-1/2 x 5-15/16")
Net weight	2.35 - 3.83 kg (5.18 - 8.45 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	13.8 m with BL1850B Cutting concrete depth 10 mm

DGA505Z 125 mm (5")

Cordless Angle Grinder

18V



Paddle Switch

5"



Standard Equipment:
Grinding Wheel (A-80656), Wheel Cover,
Side Handle, Lock Nut Wrench

- Z : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	362 x 140 x 145 mm (14-1/4 x 5-1/2 x 5-3/4")
Net weight	2.26 - 3.73 kg (4.98 - 8.23 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	13.8 m with BL1850B Cutting concrete depth 10 mm

GA5091X02 125 mm (5")

264

Angle Grinder

• Easy-to-hold barrel grip housing.

5"



Continuous Rating Input	1,900 W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,800 - 11,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	349 x 140 x 129 mm (13-3/4 x 5-1/2 x 5-1/8")
Net Weight	2.8 - 4.0 kg (6.2 - 8.8 lbs)

Standard Equipment:
Wheel Cover with Clip
on Cutting Wheel Guard
Attachment, Side Grip,
Lock Nut Wrench 35

Slide Switch



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

Accessory

Accessory



Grinding | Sanding | Polishing

GA5092X02 125 mm (5")

264

Angle Grinder
• Easy-to-hold barrel grip housing.

5"



Standard Equipment:
Wheel Cover with Clip on Cutting Wheel Guard Attachment, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench 35

Slide Switch



Continuous Rating Input	1,900 W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	326 x 140 x 123 mm (12-7/8 x 5-1/2 x 4-7/8")
Net Weight	2.6 - 5.7 kg (5.7 - 8.4 lbs)

GA5095 125 mm (5")

264

Angle Grinder
• Improved power consumption.

5"



Standard Equipment:
Depressed center wheel, Side grip, Wheel cover, Lock nut wrench, Lock nut, Inner flange

Paddle Switch



Continuous Rating Input	1,900 W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	326 x 140 x 123 mm (12-7/8 x 5-1/2 x 4-7/8")
Net Weight	2.6 - 3.8 kg (5.7 - 8.4 lbs)

GA5020 125 mm (5")

303

Angle Grinder
• SJS Mechanical clutch system helps prevent motor and gear damage.

5"



Standard Equipment:
Depressed Center Wheel (A-80656), Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Trigger Switch



Continuous Rating Input	1,050 W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	356 x 139 x 120 mm (14 x 5-1/2 x 4-3/4")
Net Weight	2.7 - 3.9 kg (6.0 - 8.6 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA5040 125 mm (5")

325

Angle Grinder
• Connectable to Makita vacuum cleaner with optional dust collecting wheel guard.

5"



Standard Equipment:
Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Slide Switch



Continuous Rating Input	1,100 W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	303 x 140 x 116 mm (11-7/8 x 5-1/2 x 4-9/16")
Net Weight	2.4 - 3.5 kg (5.2 - 7.8 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA5010 125 mm (5")

303

Angle Grinder
• Powerful 1,050 W motor.

5"



Standard Equipment:
Depressed Center Wheel (A-80656), Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Trigger Switch



Continuous Rating Input	1,050 W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	356 x 139 x 112 mm (14 x 5-1/2 x 4-3/8")
Net Weight	2.6 - 3.8 kg (5.8 - 8.4 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

9558HPG 125 mm (5")

325

Angle Grinder

5"



Standard Equipment:
Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Paddle Switch



Continuous Rating Input	840 W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	271 x 139 x 106 mm (10-5/8 x 5-1/2 x 4-3/16")
Net Weight	1.7 - 3.2 kg (3.8 - 6.6 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA5030 125 mm (5")

459

Angle Grinder
• Machined bevel gears provide up to 2x longer service life.

5"



Standard Equipment:
Depressed Center Wheel (A-80656), Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Slide Switch



Continuous Rating Input	720 W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	266 x 138 x 103 mm (10-1/2 x 5-7/16 x 4-1/16")
Net Weight	1.92 - 3.07 kg (4.23 - 6.77 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



GA035GZ 150 mm (6")

Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah

Top Slide Switch



6"



Standard Equipment:
Grinding Wheel (A-80846), Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

*GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Wheel Diameter	150 mm (6")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
Max Wheel Thickness	6.4 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	398 x 171 x 156 mm (15-5/8 x 6-3/4 x 6-1/8")
Net Weight	3.0 - 4.0 kg (6.6 - 8.8 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	3.0 m with BL4040 Concrete plate cutting 600 mm wide & 30 mm depth with Diamond Wheel

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling
Stirring
Hammer Drilling / Chiselling
Grinding / Sanding / Polishing
Cutting
Sawing
Milling / Planing
Fastening / Fixing
Cleaning
Lawn Care / Grass Care
Tree Care / Hedge Care
Transportation
Lights
Comfort / Lifestyle
Specialty Tools
Accessory



GA036GZ 150 mm (6")

Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah

Paddle Switch

6"



VIDEO CLIP

Models and specs may vary by country



GA035G
GA036G

Standard Equipment:
Grinding Wheel (A-80846),
Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip,
Lock Nut Wrench

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Wheel Diameter	150 mm (6")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
Max Wheel Thickness	6.4 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	398 x 171 x 156 mm (15-5/8 x 6-3/4 x 6-1/8")
Net Weight	3.0 - 4.0 kg (6.6 - 8.8 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	3.0 m with BL4040 Concrete plate cutting 600 mm wide & 30 mm depth with Diamond Wheel

GA6010 150 mm (6")

303

Angle Grinder

• Powerful 1,050 W motor.

6"



Trigger Switch

Standard Equipment:
Depressed Center Wheel (A-80846),
Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	1,050 W
Wheel Diameter	150 mm (6")
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	356 x 169 x 112 mm (14 x 6-5/8 x 4-3/8")
Net Weight	2.7 - 3.1 kg (5.9 - 6.9 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



GA037GZK | GA037GZ 180 mm (7")

Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah

Large Trigger Switch

7"



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

• GZK : With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery
• GZ : Without Charger & Battery



Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
Max Wheel Thickness	7.2 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	7,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	499 x 200 x 180 mm (19-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 7-1/8")
Net Weight	4.4 - 5.2 kg (9.7 - 11.0 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	8.0 m with BL4050F Concrete cutting 30 mm depth with Diamond Wheel

GA7070 180 mm (7")

224

Angle Grinder

• Motor more durable for heavy duty applications.

7"



Trigger Switch

Standard Equipment:
Anti-Vibration Grip, Wheel Cover,
Lock Nut Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	2,800 W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")
Wheel Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
Max Wheel Thickness	7.2 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	506 x 200 x 146 mm (20 x 7-7/8 x 5-3/4")
Net Weight	6.1 - 6.6 kg (13.5 - 14.6 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA7082 180 mm (7")

224

Angle Grinder

• Motor more durable for heavy duty applications.

7"



Large Trigger Switch

Standard Equipment:
Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	2,700 W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	499 x 200 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 5-5/8")
Net Weight	6.0 kg (13.2 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA7090 180 mm (7")

Angle Grinder

• Continuous rating input: 2,200 W, targeting metal grinding operations with light weight & compact design.

7"



Large Trigger Switch

Standard Equipment:
Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	2,200 W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	438 x 200 x 144 mm (17-1/4 x 7-7/8 x 5-5/8")
Net Weight	5.1 - 7.3 kg (11.2 - 16.1 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

GA7020 180 mm (7")

204

Angle Grinder

• Powerful 2,200 W motor for faster material removal.

7"



Trigger Switch

Standard Equipment:
Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	2,200 W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	473 x 200 x 140 mm (18-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 5-1/2")
Net Weight	5.56 - 6.06 kg (12.26 - 13.36 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling
Stirring
Hammer Drilling / Chiseling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting
Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory



Grinding | Sanding | Polishing

GA7050 180 mm (7")

204

Angle Grinder

• *Most compact in its class.*

7"



Trigger Switch

Standard Equipment:
Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	2,000 W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	432 x 200 x 132 mm (17 x 7-7/8 x 5-3/16")
Net Weight	3.98 - 5.00 kg (8.8 - 11.0 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



GA038GZK | GA038GZ 230 mm (9")

Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah

Large Trigger Switch

9"



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

- GZK : With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery
- GZ : Without Charger & Battery



Wheel Diameter	230 mm (9")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
Max Wheel Thickness	6.5 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	509 x 250 x 164 mm (20 x 9-7/8 x 6-1/2")
Net Weight	4.6 - 7.4 kg (10.1 - 16.3 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	5.0 m with BL4050F Concrete cutting 30 mm depth with Diamond Wheel

GA9070 230 mm (9")

224

Angle Grinder

• *Motor more durable for heavy duty applications.*

9"



Trigger Switch

Standard Equipment:
Anti-Vibration Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	2,800 W
Wheel Diameter	230 mm (9")
Wheel Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
Max Wheel Thickness	6.5 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	506 x 250 x 146 mm (20 x 9-7/8 x 5-3/4")
Net Weight	6.3 - 8.5 kg (13.9 - 18.7 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA9082 230 mm (9")

224

Angle Grinder

• *Motor more durable for heavy duty applications.*

9"



Large Trigger Switch

Standard Equipment:
Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	2,700 W
Wheel Diameter	230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	499 x 250 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 9-7/8 x 5-5/8")
Net Weight	6.1 kg (13.5 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA9090 230 mm (9")

Angle Grinder

• *Continuous rating input: 2,200 W, targeting metal grinding operations with light weight & compact design.*

9"



Large Trigger Switch

Standard Equipment:
Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	2,200 W
Wheel Diameter	230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	438 x 250 x 144 mm (17-1/4 x 9-7/8 x 5-5/8")
Net Weight	5.3 - 7.4 kg (11.7 - 16.3 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

GA9020 230 mm (9")

204

Angle Grinder

• *Spiral bevel gears more efficient transfer of energy.*

9"



Trigger Switch

Standard Equipment:
Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	2,200 W
Wheel Diameter	230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	473 x 249 x 140 mm (18-5/8" x 9-3/4" x 5-1/2")
Net Weight	5.76 - 8.05 kg (12.7 - 17.8 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA9050 230 mm (9")

204

Angle Grinder

• *Compact gear housing increases maximum cutting depth by 4 mm.*

9"



Trigger Switch

Standard Equipment:
Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	2,000 W
Wheel Diameter	230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	432 x 250 x 132 mm (17 x 9-7/8 x 5-3/16")
Net Weight	4.64 - 6.94 kg (10.2 - 15.3 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling
Stirring
Hammer Drilling / Chiselling
Grinding / Sanding / Polishing
Cutting
Sawing
Milling / Planing
Fastening / Fixing
Cleaning
Lawn Care / Grass Care
Tree Care / Hedge Care
Transportation
Lights
Comfort / Lifestyle
Specialty Tools
Accessory



40Vmax Cordless Angle Grinder

Model No.			No Load Speed (RPM)	Switch	BL MOTOR	XPT	AFT	ADT	BRAKE	AWS	Anti-restart function	XLOCK
100 mm	125 mm	150 mm										
GA003G	GA005G	GA035G	8,500	Slide	●	●	●		●		●	
GA011G	GA013G	GA036G	8,500	Paddle	●	●	●		●		●	
GA021G	GA023G	-	3,000 - 8,500	Slide	●	●	●		●	●	●	
GA027G	GA029G	-	3,000 - 8,500	Paddle	●	●	●		●	●	●	
-	GA044G	-	3,000 - 8,500	Paddle	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
-	GA055G	-	9,000	Slide	●	●	●		●		●	
GA048G	-	-	11,000	Paddle	●	●	●		●		●	
180 mm	230 mm											
GA037G	-	-	7,800	Large Trigger	●	●	●		●	●	●	
-	GA038G	-	6,600	Large Trigger	●	●	●		●	●	●	

18V Cordless Angle Grinder

Model No.		No Load Speed (RPM)	Switch	BL MOTOR	XPT	AFT	ADT	BRAKE	AWS	Anti-restart function	XLOCK
100 mm	125 mm										
DGA411	-	3,000 - 8,500	Slide	●	●	●	●			●	
DGA406	-	8,500	Slide	●	●	●	●	●		●	
DGA404	-	8,500	Slide	●	●	●	●			●	
DGA402	-	11,000	Slide							●	
DGA419	-	3,000 - 8,500	Paddle	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
DGA418	DGA518	3,000 - 8,500	Paddle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
DGA405	DGA505	8,500	Paddle	●	●	●	●			●	
DGA408	DGA508	8,500	Paddle	●	●	●	●	●		●	

Screwing / Drilling
Stirring
Hammer Drilling / Chiselling
Grinding / Sanding / Polishing
Cutting
Sawing
Milling / Planing
Fastening / Fixing
Cleaning
Lawn Care / Grass Care
Tree Care / Hedge Care
Transportation
Lights
Comfort / Lifestyle
Specialty Tools
Accessory



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Grinding | Sanding | Polishing

Angle Grinder (100mm, 115mm, 125mm, 150mm)

	Model No.				Continuous Rating Input (W)	Switch	SJS / SJS2	Variable Speed	Constant Speed	AFT	BRAKE	Soft Start	Anti-restart function	XLOCK
	100 mm	115 mm	125 mm	150 mm										
Screwing / Drilling	-	-	GA5091X02	-	1,900	Slide	SJS2	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Stirring	-	-	GA5092X02	-	1,900	Slide	SJS2		●	●		●	●	
	-	-	GA5095	-	1,900	Paddle	SJS2		●	●		●	●	
Hammer Drilling / Chiselling	GA4040C	GA4541C	GA5041C	-	1,400	Slide	SJS2	●	●			●	●	
	-	-	GA5040	-	1,100	Slide	SJS2							
Grinding / Sanding / Polishing	-	-	GA5020	-	1,050	Trigger	SJS							
	-	-	GA5010	GA6010	1,050	Trigger	-							
	9556HNG	-	-	-	840	Slide	-							
Cutting	9556HPG	-	9558HPG	-	840	Paddle	-							
	GA4031	-	-	-	720	Toggle	-							
	GA4030	-	GA5030	-	720	Slide	-							
Sawing	GA4034	-	-	-	720	Paddle	-							

Angle Grinder (180mm, 230mm)

	Model No.		Continuous Rating Input (W)	Switch	SJS / SJS2	Torque Limiter	Constant Speed	AFT	BRAKE	Soft Start	Anti-restart function	XLOCK
	180 mm	230 mm										
Milling / Planing	GA7070	GA9070	2,800	Large Trigger	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	GA7082	GA9082	2,700	Large Trigger	-	●						
Fastening / Fixing	GA7020	GA9020	2,200	Large Trigger	-							
	GA7090	GA9090	2,200	Large Trigger	-							
	GA7050	GA9050	2,000	Large Trigger	-							
Cleaning												

GV7000C 180 mm (7")

303

Disc Sander

• *Motor-over-pad design for better balance and control.*



Standard Equipment:
Abrasive Disc, Rubber Pad,
Lock Nut Wrench, Wrench, Side Grip



Continuous Rating Input	900 W
Abrasive Disc Size	180 mm (7")
Capacity	Pad: 180 mm (7")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,500 - 4,700
Overall Length	210 mm (8-1/4")
Net Weight	2.1 kg (4.6 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



PV001GZ

Cordless Polisher

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah



Standard Equipment:
Loop Handle (413F67-9), Side Handle (158237-4),
Hex Wrench, Wool Pad 180 (192629-7), Sleeve 18 (262542-4),
Backing Pad (743053-3), Dust Cover

• GZ : Without Charger & Battery



Brush Pad Capacity	180 mm (7")
Pad Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Spindle Thread Size	M14
No Load Speed (RPM)	By Trigger: 0 - 2,200 By Dial: 600 - 2,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	516 x 196 x 195 mm (20-1/4 x 7-3/4 x 7-5/8")
Net Weight	3.0 - 4.4 kg (6.6 - 9.7 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	42 min with BL4025 with load of 3.5 - 4.0 kg at 600 min ⁻¹

9237C 180 mm (7")

303

Polisher

• *Fast and powerful for clear coat finishes.*



Standard Equipment:
Side Handle, Hex Wrench, Wool Pad



Continuous Rating Input	1,200 W
Capacity	Wool Pad:180 mm (7") Wool Bonnet:180 mm (7")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	431 x 198 x 187 mm (17 x 7-3/4 x 7-3/8")
Net Weight	3.2 - 3.4 kg (7.0 - 7.5 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



DPV300Z

Cordless Sander Polisher

18V



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs
may vary by country



DPV300



Standard Equipment:
Side Grip, Pad, Adapter, Wool Pad, Sponge Pad

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Pad / Disc Diameter	Hook & Loop Style: 80 mm (3-1/8") Twist-On / Twist-Off Style: 50 mm (2")
Backing Pad Diameter	Hook & Loop Style: 75 mm (2-15/16") Twist-On / Twist-Off Style: 46 mm (1-13/16")
Head Length	127 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Polishing: 0 - 2,800 Sanding: 0 - 9,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	160 x 79 x 256 mm (6-5/16 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/8")
Net Weight	2.0 - 2.6 kg (4.4 - 5.7 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	34 min with BL1850B car body polishing (low speed) 21 min with BL1850B sanding SPF timber (high speed) with grit 80 abrasive paper

PW5001C 125 mm (5")

318

Stone Polisher

• *Variable speed control dial enables user to match the speed to the application.*



Standard Equipment:
Rubber Pad, Side Grip,
Wrench, Head Cover



Continuous Rating Input	900 W
Capacity	Pad: 100-125 mm (4-5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,000 - 4,000
Overall Length	359 mm (14-1/8")
Net Weight	2.3 - 2.6 kg (5.1 - 5.7 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

Makita

GD001G | GD002G Cordless Die Grinder

Speed adjustment dial enables adjustment of the rotation speed to suit the application.

- **High rotation speed:** Deburring, grinding
- **Low rotation speed:** Finish polishing, Removal of paint and rust



GD001G
Slide-switch



GD002G
Paddle switch



Shaft lock
The spindle can be locked with the button for accessory removal/ installation.

Slim grip
146 mm circumference



3 LEDs
Enhances visibility in tight spaces

Dial	No Load Speed (min ⁻¹)	Application
1	7,000	Polishing and finishing
2	12,500	Paint removal
3	18,000	Rust removal
4	23,500	Burr removal
5	29,000	Grinding

GD001GZ

Cordless Die Grinder

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F) 5.0Ah

Top Slide Switch



Standard Equipment:
Wrench, Collet Cone 6 mm

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Max Collet Size	8 mm (5/16")
Max Wheel Diameter	Wheel Points : 32 mm (1-1/4") Cut-off wheel : 52 mm (2-1/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	7,000 - 29,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	452 x 85 x 119 mm (17-3/4 x 3-3/8 x 4-11/16")
Net Weight	2.2 - 3.4 kg (4.9 - 7.5 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	15 min with BL4025 Grinding with Wheel Point at Max speed

GD002GZ

Cordless Die Grinder

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F) 5.0Ah

Paddle Switch



Standard Equipment:
Wrench, Collet Cone 6 mm

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Max Collet Size	8 mm (5/16")
Max Wheel Diameter	Wheel Points : 32 mm (1-1/4") Cut-off wheel : 52 mm (2-1/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	7,000 - 29,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	452 x 85 x 119 mm (17-3/4 x 3-3/8 x 4-11/16")
Net Weight	2.2 - 3.4 kg (4.9 - 7.5 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	15 min with BL4025 Grinding with Wheel Point at Max speed

DGD800Z

430 mm

Cordless Die Grinder

18V



Standard Equipment:
Wrench x2

• Z: Without Charger & Battery

Capacity	Collet : 6 mm
Wheel Diameter	38 mm (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	26,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	402 x 82 x 118 mm (15-3/4 x 3-1/4 x 4-5/8")
Net Weight	1.7 - 2.2 kg (3.8 - 4.9 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	9.0 g with BL1850B Grinding steel plate SS400

DGD801Z

430 

Cordless Die Grinder

18V



Standard Equipment:

Wrench x2

• Z: Without Charger & Battery

Capacity	Collet : 6 mm
Wheel Diameter	38 mm (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	25,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	307 x 82 x 118 mm (12-1/8 x 3-1/4 x 4-5/8")
Net Weight	1.5 - 2.0 kg (3.3 - 4.3 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	9.5 g with BL1850B Grinding steel plate SS400

GD0800C 6 mm

318 

Die Grinder

• *Electronic controller for operator convenience.*

Standard Equipment:

Wrench x2



Continuous Rating Input	750 W
Capacity	Collet: 6 mm
Wheel Diameter	25 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	7,000 - 28,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	371 x 75 x 75 mm (14-5/8 x 2-15/16 x 2-15/16")
Net Weight	1.88 kg (4.14 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



GD0801C 6 mm

318 

Die Grinder

• *Powerful 750 W motor for faster material removal.*

Standard Equipment:

Side Handle, Wrench x2



Continuous Rating Input	750 W
Capacity	Collet: 6 mm
Max Wheel Diameter	25 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	7,000 - 29,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	390 x 75 x 88 mm (15-3/8 x 2-15/16 x 3-1/2")
Net Weight	1.96 - 1.97 kg (4.32 - 4.34 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GD0601 6 mm

325 

Die Grinder

• *Powerful 400 W motor.*

Standard Equipment:

Wrench x2



Continuous Rating Input	400 W
Capacity	Collet: 6 mm
Wheel Diameter	38 mm (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	25,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	359 x 82 x 82 mm (14-1/8 x 3-1/4 x 3-1/4")
Net Weight	1.68 - 1.84 kg (3.70 - 4.06 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GD0600 6 mm

325 

Die Grinder

• *Large flush-mount paddle switch for comfortable operation.*

Standard Equipment:

Wrench x2



Continuous Rating Input	400 W
Capacity	Collet: 6 mm
Wheel Diameter	38 mm (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	25,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	358 x 82 x 82 mm (14-1/8 x 3-1/4 x 3-1/4")
Net Weight	1.71 - 1.87 kg (3.77 - 4.12 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GD0603 6 mm

64 

Die Grinder

• *Compact and easy handling.*

Standard Equipment:

Spanner, Wheel Points



Continuous Rating Input	240 W
Capacity	Collet: 6 mm
Max Wheel Diameter	19 mm (3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	28,000
Diameter of Grip	65 mm
Dimensions (L x W x H)	289 x 64 x 67 mm (11-3/8 x 2-1/2 x 2-5/8")
Net Weight	0.98 kg (2.16 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

WHILE STOCK LAST

GS5000 125 mm (5")

204 

Straight Grinder

• *Powerful 750 W motor.*

Standard Equipment:

Hex Wrench, Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	750 W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	12.7, 20 mm (1/2, 13/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	590 x 189 x 116 mm (23-1/4 x 7-7/16 x 4-9/16")
Net Weight	5.0 - 5.2 kg (11.0 - 11.5 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing /
Drilling

Stirring

Hammer
Drilling /
ChisellingGrinding /
Sanding /
Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling /
PlaningFastening /
Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care /
Grass CareTree Care /
Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort /
LifestyleSpecialty
Tools

Accessory

Makita

Makita
mit

Grinding | Sanding | Polishing

GB801 205 mm (8")

Bench Grinder

• Adjustable wheel balance feature reduces vibration.



Standard Equipment:
Safety Eye Shield, Protection Glasses,
Wrench x2



Continuous Rating Input	550 W
Wheel Diameter	205 mm (8")
Wheel Width	19 mm (3/4")
Hole Dia.	15.88 mm (5/8")
H.P.	3/4
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,850 (50 Hz) 3,450 (60 Hz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	395 x 265 x 333 mm (15-9/16 x 10-7/16 x 13-7/64")
Net Weight	19.91 - 19.63 kg (43.89 - 43.28 lbs)

GB602 150 mm (6")

Bench Grinder

• Wheel covers have built-in task lights.



Standard Equipment:
Safety Eye Shield, Protection Glasses,
Wrench x2



Continuous Rating Input	250 W
Wheel Diameter	150 mm (6")
Wheel Width	16 mm (5/8")
Hole Dia.	12.7 mm (1/2")
H.P.	1/3
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,850 (50 Hz) 3,450 (60 Hz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	375 x 205 x 286 mm (14-49/64 x 8 x 11-17/64")
Net Weight	9.31 - 9.08 kg (20.02 - 20.52 lbs)

DPO600Z 150 mm (6")

Cordless Random Orbit Polisher

18V



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country.



Standard Equipment:
Hex Wrench

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Pad Size	150 mm (6")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	Normal mode: 0 - 6,800 Finishing mode: 0 - 5,200
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	Normal mode: 0 - 13,600 Finishing mode: 0 - 10,400
No Load Speed (RPM)	Normal mode: 0 - 780 Finishing mode: 0 - 600
Orbit Diameter	5.5 mm (7/32")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	530 x 148 x 126 mm (20-7/8 x 5-7/8 x 5")
Net Weight	3.1 - 3.6 kg (6.8 - 7.9 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	30 min with BL1860B Finishing mode

PO5000C 125 mm (5")

318 mm

Random Orbit Polisher



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country.

Standard Equipment:
Hex Wrench



Continuous Rating	900 W
Pad Size	125 mm (5")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	0 - 6,800
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 13,600
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 780
Orbit Diameter	5.5 mm (7/32")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	451 x 123 x 134 mm (17-3/4 x 4-7/8 x 5-1/4")
Net Weight	2.8 - 3.0 kg (6.2 - 6.5 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

BO6050J 150 mm (6")

325 mm

Random Orbit Sander



Standard Equipment:
Abrasive Paper, Side Grip



Continuous Rating Input	750 W
Pad Diameter	150 mm (6")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	1,600 - 6,800
Sanding Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	3,200 - 13,600
Pad Speed in Roto-orbit Mode (RPM)	140 - 600
Orbit Diameter	5.5 mm (7/32")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	330 x 155 x 145 mm (13 x 6-1/8 x 5-3/4")
Net Weight	2.6 kg (5.7 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

BO001CGZ | BO003CGZ 125 mm (5")

Battery Powered Random Orbit Sander

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)



Standard Equipment:
Dust Bag, Abrasive Disc, Pad Saver Disc,
Battery Adapter Set, Arm Band Complete,
Front Cuff

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Abrasive Disc Size	125 mm (5")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	6,000 - 10,000
Orbit Diameter	BO001CG Ø 5.0 mm (3/16") BO003CG Ø 3.0 mm (1/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	234 x 123 x 96 mm (9-1/8 x 4-7/8 x 3-3/4")
Net Weight	0.92 kg (2.0 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	BO001CG 35 min with BL4040 sanding SPF plate at max rotation speed with net sanding sheet grit #120 BO003CG 42 min with BL4040 sanding SPF plate at max rotation speed with net sanding sheet grit #120

DBO180Z 125 mm (5")

Cordless Random Orbit Sander

18V



Standard Equipment:
Abrasive Paper, Dust Bag

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Pad Diameter	123 mm (4-7/8")
Abrasive Disc Size	125 mm (5")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	7,000 9,500 11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	175 x 123 x 153 mm (6-7/8 x 4-7/8 x 6")
Net Weight	1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.0 - 3.7 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	66 min with BL1850B Low Speed Sanding

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling
Stirring
Hammer Drilling / Chiseling
Grinding / Sanding / Polishing
Cutting
Sawing
Milling / Planing
Fastening / Fixing
Cleaning
Lawn Care / Grass Care
Tree Care / Hedge Care
Transportation
Lights
Comfort / Lifestyle
Specialty Tools
Accessory



BO5041 125 mm (5") 64

Random Orbit Sander
 • More power for faster sanding and a smooth finish.



Continuous Rating Input	300 W
Pad Diameter	123 mm (4-7/8")
Abrasive Disc Size	125 mm (5")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	4,000 - 12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	218 x 123 x 153 mm (8-5/8 x 4-7/8 x 6")
Net Weight	1.4 kg (3.1 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

Standard Equipment:
 Abrasive Paper, Dust Bag



BO5031 125 mm (5") 419

Random Orbit Sander
 • Smooth finish with variable speed control.



Continuous Rating Input	300 W
Pad Diameter	123 mm (4-7/8")
Abrasive Disc Size	125 mm (5")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	4,000 - 12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	153 x 123 x 153 mm (6 x 4-7/8 x 6")
Net Weight	1.3 kg (3 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

Standard Equipment:
 Abrasive Paper, Dust Bag



BO005CGZ | BO006CGZ

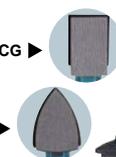
Battery Powered Orbital Sander

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)

BO005CGZ



BO006CGZ

Standard Equipment:
 Dust Bag, Abrasive Paper, Pad Saver, Battery Adapter Set, Arm Band Complete, Pad Protector, Front Cuff

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Abrasive Paper Size	Square: 80 x 130 mm (3-1/8 x 5-1/8") Triangular: 100 x 150 mm (3-15/16 x 5-7/8")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	6,000 - 10,000
Orbit Diameter	Ø 3.0 mm (1/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	BO005CG 236 x 80 x 99 mm (9-1/4 x 3-1/8 x 3-7/8") BO006CG 263 x 100 x 99 mm (10-3/8 x 3-15/16 x 3-7/8")
Net Weight	0.93 kg (2.1 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	65 min with BL4040 sanding SPF plate at max rotation speed with net sanding sheet gnt #120

BO007CGZ 93 x 185 mm

Battery Powered Orbital Sander

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)

NEW



Standard Equipment:
 Dust Bag, Abrasive Paper, Pad Saver, Battery Adapter, Arm Band, Punch Plate, Front Cuff, Tool Hanger

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Orbit Diameter	2.0 mm (1/16")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	6,000 - 12,000
Pad Size	93 x 185 mm (3-5/8 x 7-1/4")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	263 x 92 x 106 mm (10-3/8 x 3-5/8 x 4-3/16")
Net Weight	1.1 kg (2.4 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	36 min with BL4025 sanding SPF plate at max rotation speed with net brasive paper grit #120



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

- Screwing / Drilling
- Stirring
- Hammer Drilling / Chiseling
- Grinding / Sanding / Polishing
- Cutting
- Sawing
- Milling / Planing
- Fastening / Fixing
- Cleaning
- Lawn Care / Grass Care
- Tree Care / Hedge Care
- Transportation
- Lights
- Comfort / Lifestyle
- Specialty Tools
- Accessory



Grinding | Sanding | Polishing

DBO481Z

Cordless Finishing Sander

18V



Standard Equipment:
Abrasive Paper, Dust Box Assembly (135246-0),
Punch Plate (450066-4), Paper Dust Bag

* Z: Without Charger & Battery



Pad Size	112 x 102mm (4-3/8 x 4")
Abrasive Paper Size	Clamp type: 140 x 114 mm (5-1/2 x 4-1/2")
Compatible Hook & Loop Paper Size (with optional accessory)	Square: 114 x 102 mm (4-1/2 x 4") Rectangular: 114 x 190 mm (4-1/2 x 7-1/2") Triangular: 96 x 96mm (3-3/4x3-3/4")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	High: 14,000 Low: 11,000
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High: 28,000 Low: 22,000
Orbit Diameter	1.5 mm (1/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	171 x 112 x 151 mm (6-3/4 x 4-3/8 x 5-15/16")
Net Weight	1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.8 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	60 min with BL1860B Sanding SPF Plate with pressing load of 3N at high speed mode

DBO380Z

Cordless Finishing Sander

18V



Standard Equipment:
Dust Box, Punch Plate, Abrasive Paper
Grit 120 x1, Battery Protector

* Z: Without Charger & Battery



Pad Size	93 x 185 mm (3-5/8 x 7-1/4")
Abrasive Paper Size	Rectangular: 93 x 228 mm (3-5/8 x 9")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	4,000, 8,000, 12,000
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	8,000, 16,000, 24,000
Orbit Diameter	2.0 mm (1/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	336 x 92 x 169 mm (13-1/4 x 3-5/8 x 6-5/8")
Net Weight	1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.2 - 4.9 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	58 min with BL1860B

BO4556

419

Finishing Sander

• 14,000 OPM for fast and smooth finish sanding.



Continuous Rating Input	200 W
Pad Size	112 x 102 mm (4-3/8 x 4")
Abrasive Paper Size	114 x 140 mm (4-1/2 x 5-1/2")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	14,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	131 x 112 x 141 mm (5-1/8 x 4-3/8 x 5-9/16")
Net Weight	1.1 kg (2.5 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

Standard Equipment:
Abrasive Paper, Dust Bag, Punch Plate



BO3710

64

Finishing Sander

• High capacity dust bag with built-in vacuum adaptor for improved dust collection.



Continuous Rating Input	190 W
Pad Size	93 x 185 mm (3-5/8 x 7-1/4")
Abrasive Paper Size	93 x 228 mm (3-5/8 x 9")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	11,000
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	22,000
Orbit Diameter	2.0 mm (1/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	253 x 92 x 154 mm (10 x 3-5/8 x 6-1/16")
Net Weight	1.6 kg (3.5 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

Standard Equipment:
Dust Bag, Punch Plate



9035H

419

Finishing Sander

• Rubberized large paper clamp levers for easy installation/removal of paper.



Continuous Rating Input	180 W
Pad Size	93 x 185mm (3-5/8 x 7-1/4")
Abrasive Paper Size	93 x 228 mm (3-5/8 x 9")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	236 x 93 x 146 mm (9-1/4 x 3-5/8 x 5-3/4")
Net Weight	1.5 kg (3.3 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Standard Equipment:
Abrasive Paper x6



BO4510H

419

Finishing Sander

• Large clamp lever for easy install/removal of paper.



Continuous Rating Input	170 W
Pad Size	110 x 100 mm (4-5/16 x 3-15/16")
Abrasive Paper Size	114 x 140 mm (4-1/2 x 5-1/2")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	116 x 110 x 129 mm (4-9/16 x 4-5/16 x 5-1/8")
Net Weight	1.1 kg (2.4 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Standard Equipment:
Abrasive Paper x6



DSL800Z 225 mm (8-7/8")

Cordless Drywall Sander

18V



Standard Equipment:
Abrasive Disc, Hex Wrench, Tool Bag

* Z: Without Charger & Battery



Pad diameter	210 mm (8-1/4")
Abrasive Disc Size	225 mm (8-7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,000 - 1,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,100 - 1,520 x 259 x 273 mm (43-1/4 - 59-3/4 x 10-1/4 x 10-3/4")
Net Weight	4.5 - 5.7 kg (10.0 - 12.6 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	35 min with BL1850B Speed Dial 3

WHILE STOCK LAST

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory



BS001GZ01 76 x 533 mm (3 x 21")

Cordless Belt Sander

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country
BS001G



Standard Equipment:
Dust Bag, Abrasive Belt

• GZ01: With Makpac Connector Box Type 4, Without Charger & Battery



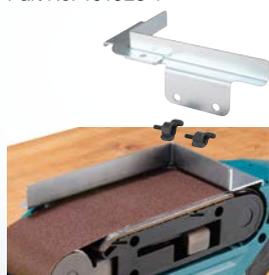
Belt Width	76 mm (3")
Belt Length	533 mm (21")
Belt Speed	120 - 470 m/min (390 - 1,540 ft/min)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	440 x 148 x 165 mm (17-1/4 x 5-7/8 x 6-1/2")
Net Weight (with battery)	4.5 - 5.1 kg (9.9 - 11.2 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	12 min with BL4040 Douglas fir with sanding belt grit # 80

Accessories (Optional)

Clamp complete
Part No. 192694-6



Guide rule set
Part No. 1915E3-1



Sanding shoe set
Part No. 193070-7



Carbon plate
Part No. 193197-3



Cork rubber plate
Part No. 193199-9



9404 100 mm x 610 mm (4" x 24")

303 mm

Belt Sander

• Powerful 1,010 W motor for fast material removal.



Continuous Rating Input	1,010 W
Belt Size	100 x 610 mm (4 x 24")
Belt Speed	210 - 440 m/min (690 - 1,440 ft/min)
Overall Length	334 mm (13-1/8")
Net Weight	4.8 kg (10.6 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	5.0 m (16.4ft)

Standard Equipment:
Abrasive Belt, Dust Bag Assembly



DBS180Z 9 mm x 533 mm (3/8" x 21")

Cordless Belt Sander

18V



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country
DBS180



Standard Equipment:
Sanding Belt, Grip, Grip Base

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Belt Width	6 mm (1/4") 9 mm (3/8") 13 mm (1/2")
Belt Length	533 mm (21")
Belt Speed	600 - 1,700 m/min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	500 x 96 x 116 mm (19-3/4 x 3-3/4 x 4-9/16")
Net Weight	1.8 - 2.1 kg (4.0 - 4.6 lbs)

9031 30 mm x 533 mm (1-3/16" x 21")

411 mm

Belt Sander

• Versatile for use on wood, metal, and fiberglass materials.



Continuous Rating Input	550 W
Belt Size	30 x 533 mm (1-1/8 x 21")
Belt Speed	200 - 1,000 m/min (656 - 3,280 ft/min)
Overall Length	380 mm (15")
Net Weight	2.1 kg (4.6 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Standard Equipment:
Abrasive Belt x10, Side Handle



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

Makita

Cutting

Cutting



DCC500Z

Cordless Dustless Cutter

18V

Accessories
(Optional)

Water Supply Cover Set A
Part No. 191X01-4



Standard Equipment:
Dust Bag, Hex Wrench

* Z: Without Charger & Battery



Blade Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 40 mm (1-9/16") 45°: 27 mm
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	283 x 158 x 172 mm (11-1/8 x 6-1/4 x 6-3/4")
Net Weight	2.5 - 3.0 kg (5.5 - 6.6 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	16 m with BL1850B Cutting 600 mm groove in brick Depth 10 mm (Dry type 125 mm Diamond Wheel)

CC301DZ 85 mm (3-3/8")

Cordless Cutter

12Vmax



Standard Equipment:
Diamond Wheel, Water Supply Tank Assembly, Hex Wrench

* DZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Blade Diameter	85 mm (3-3/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 25.5 mm (1") 45°: 16.5 mm (5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,600
Tank Capacity	Water : 0.5 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	313 x 170 x 125 mm (12-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 4-7/8")
Net Weight	1.9 kg (4.1 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	7.5 pcs with BL1021B Diamond Blade, Glass 10 x 300 mm

4100KB 125 mm (5")

303 W

Dustless Cutter

• **Powerful cutting in stone, masonry, tile, concrete & more.**



Continuous Rating Input	1,400 W
Blade Diameter	125 mm (5")
Max Cutting Capacity	40.0 mm (1-9/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	231 x 220 x 179 mm (9-1/8 x 8-5/8 x 7")
Net Weight	3.0 kg (6.6 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Standard Equipment:
Diamond Wheel (D-38261),
Dust Bag (1267380), Wrench, Hex Wrench



4100NH3Z 110 mm (4-3/8")

303 W

Cutter

• **Specialized for right angle cutting only.**



Continuous Rating Input	1,300 W
Blade Diameter	110 mm (4-3/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 32 mm (1-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	13,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	227 x 209 x 166 mm (8-15/16 x 8-1/4 x 6-1/2")
Net Weight	2.8 kg (6.2 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

Standard Equipment:
Wrench, Hex Wrench



4100NH2Z 110 mm (4-3/8")

303 W

Cutter

• **Bevel-cuts up to 45 degrees.**



Continuous Rating Input	1,400 W
Blade Diameter	Max 125 mm (Max 5")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 32.5 mm (1-1/4") with 110mm (4-3/8") wheel 45°: 21.5 mm (7/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 40.0 mm (1-9/16") with 125mm (5") wheel 45°: 27.0 mm (1-1/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	238 x 214 x 169 mm (9-3/8 x 8-3/8 x 6-5/8")
Net Weight	3 kg (6.6 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Standard Equipment:
Wrench, Hex Wrench



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Speciality Tools

Accessory



4100NH 110 mm (4-3/8")

303 

Cutter

• *Powerful cutting in stone, masonry, tile & concrete.*



Standard Equipment:
Wrench, Socket Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	1,300 W
Blade Diameter	110 mm (4-3/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 34 mm (1-3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	14,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	234 x 210 x 165 mm (9-1/4 x 8-1/4 x 6-1/2")
Net Weight	2.9 kg (6.5 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

4107R 180 mm (7-1/8")

153 

Cutter

• *Ideal for stone materials (such as granite and marble), concrete and asphalt.*



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment: Socket Wrench, Offset Wrench, Water Plug & Tube



Continuous Rating Input	1,400 W
Capacity	Max cutting: 60 mm (2-3/8")
Blade Diameter	180 mm (7-1/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,000
Overall Length	370 mm (14-9/16")
Net Weight	6.3 kg (14.5 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	5.0m (16.4 ft)

CS002GZ 185 mm (7-1/4")

Cordless Metal Cutter

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah



Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade (E-12918), Hex Wrench, Guide Rule

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Wheel Diameter	185 mm (7-1/4")
Hole Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 67 mm (2-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	350 x 232 x 270 mm (13-3/4 x 9-1/8 x 10-5/8")
Net Weight	4.2 - 5.4 kg (9.3 - 11.9 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	210 pcs with BL4050F Saw Blade - cut 2-1/2" equal angle steel bars (t = 6.0 mm)

DCS553Z 150 mm (5-7/8")

Cordless Metal Cutter

18V



Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Guide Rule

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Max Output	600 W
Blade Diameter	150 mm (5-7/8")
Hole Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 57.5 mm (2-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	267 x 186 x 250 mm (10-1/2 x 7-3/8 x 9-7/8")
Net Weight	2.8 - 3.1kg (6.1 - 6.8 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	125 cuts with BL1850B Saw Blade - Carbon Steel Pipe Ø 34 mm, Thickness 3.2 mm

DCS552Z 136 mm (5-3/8")

430 

Cordless Metal Cutter

18V



Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade (B-07319), Hex Wrench

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Max Output	370 W
Blade Diameter	136 mm (5-3/8")
Hole Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 50.5 mm (2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	348 x 196 x 203 mm (13-3/4 x 7-3/4 x 8")
Net Weight	2.4 - 2.7 kg (5.3 - 6.0 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	125 cuts with BL1850B Saw Blade - Carbon Steel Pipe Ø 34 mm, Thickness 3.2 mm



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory



Cutting

LC1230 305 mm (12")

203mm

Metal Cutting Saw

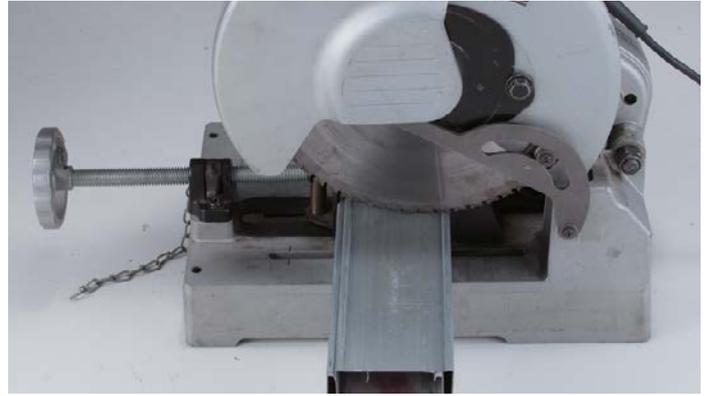
• For cutting in pipe, angle iron, conduit and more.



Standard Equipment: Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Socket Wrench



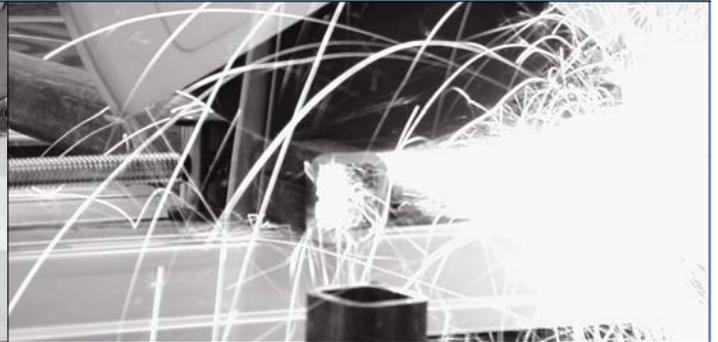
Continuous Rating Input	1,750 W
Blade Diameter	305 mm (12")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 115 mm (4-1/2") 90°: 75 x 150 mm (2-15/16 x 5-7/8") 45°: 90 mm (3-1/2") 45°: 85 x 85 mm (3-5/16 x 3-5/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	516 x 306 x 603 mm (20-1/4 x 12 x 23-3/4")
Net Weight	19.3 kg (42.5 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



Why Makita Carbide-tipped Metal Cutting saw VS. Abrasive Cutting Saw



Carbide-Tipped Blades make Virtually Spark-Free Cuts



Abrasive Blades make Cuts with Sparks

Makita's Carbide-Tipped Metal Blades Cuts Cleaner

Material	Makita Carbide - Tipped Blade	Abrasive Blade
Tubing		
Threaded Rod		
UNISTRUT™		
Angle Iron		
Pipe		

Carbide-Tipped Metal Blades for Many Applications

Blade Size (mm)	Tip thickness	Part No.	Nominal thickness						
			6 mm	4 mm	3 mm	4.5 mm	2.3 mm	3.2 mm	3.8 mm
305 x 60T (Mild steel)	2.1 mm	A-87242	○	○	○	▲	×	★	★
305 x 60T (Mild steel)	2.4 mm	D-71364	○	○	○	▲	×	○	★
305 x 60T (Mild steel)	2.5 mm	A-81860	○	○	★	○	×	★	★
305 x 60T (Mild steel) <small>lessen noise</small>	2.4 mm	A-86723	★	★	★	○	×	★	★
305 x 78T (Thin steel)	2.3 mm	A-87127	▲	▲	▲	×	○	▲	▲
305 x 78T (Thin steel)	1.95 mm	A-87579	○	○	▲	×	★	▲	★

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling
Stirring
Hammer Drilling / Chiselling
Grinding / Sanding / Polishing
Cutting
Sawing
Milling / Planing
Fastening / Fixing
Cleaning
Lawn Care / Grass Care
Tree Care / Hedge Care
Transportation
Lights
Comfort / Lifestyle
Specialty Tools
Accessory



Metal Cutting Tips & Process

Carbide-Tipped Metal Blade Cutting Tips

- Always wear safety glasses, gloves, protective equipment and follow instructions provided with power tool.
- Do not apply excessive pressure on the handle when cutting as damage to the carbide-tips can be a result.
- Too little or too much pressure on the handle may result in more sparks and premature blade wear.
- Use block spacers when cutting square/rectangle tubing as well as channel and UNISTRUT™ for longer blade life.
- When cutting long pieces of metal always use support blocks on both sides so the metal will be level with the saw base.
- Do not touch blade or metal immediately after cut.

Process using Carbide - Tipped Alloy Metal Cutting Blade

- 1 Ensure metal is properly placed on saw base and firmly secured in the saw.
- 2 Hold the saw handle firmly and wait until full speed is obtained.
- 3 Lower the handle gently to bring the blade close to the metal.
- 4 Gently ease the blade into the metal and add minimal pressure (reduce pressure if sparks appear).
- 5 After completed cut, turn off power tool and wait until blade has come to a complete stop then raise the handle back. (if handle is raised back with blade still rotating then the blade may be caught).

Metal Cutting Process



Square & Rectangle Tubing (use block spacer)

Channels & UNISTRUT™ (use block spacer)

Angle

Round Pipe

Threaded Rod

Block Spacer Reference Chart

Applications	Square & Rectangle Tubing		Round Pipe		Square & Rectangle Tubing		Round Pipe			
	90 Degree Cutting				45 Degree Cutting					
	Up to 75 mm		Up to 100 mm		Up to 85 mm		—			
The Height of Material	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
<p style="text-align: center;">(mm)</p>	25	125	25	75	25	90	25	60	25	65
	50	100	50	50	50	65	50	35	50	40
	75	75	75	25	75	40	75	10	75	15
	100	50	100	0	100	15	85	0	90	0
	125	25	—	—	115	0	—	—	—	—
	150*	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Hint: Block Spacer should be determined by subtracting the metal width from 150 mm.

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

makita
mit

Cutting

CE002GZ 355 mm (14")

Cordless Power Cutter

40Vmax x2



*Recommended batteries
4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah
Not compatible with 2.0Ah & 2.5Ah batteries



Standard Equipment:
Ring Set, Box Wrench 13-19,
Laser Diamond Wheel Segmented (D-56998)

* GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
Max Cutting Capacity	127 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,200
Max Output	4,000 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	825 x 272 x 487 mm (32-1/2 x 10-3/4 x 19-1/4")
Net Weight	13.1 - 15.1 kg (28.9 - 33.3 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	27 cuts with BL4080F x2 50 mm depth x 300 mm width with diamond wheel

CE001GZ01 355 mm (14")

Cordless Power Cutter

40Vmax x2



*Recommended batteries
4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah
Not compatible with 2.0Ah & 2.5Ah batteries



Standard Equipment:
Diamond Wheel (E-12996),
Wrench, Coupling Sleeve, Ring

* GZ01: Without Charger & Battery



Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
Wheel Hole Diameter	25.4 mm (1")
Max Wheel Thickness	5.0 mm (3/16")
Min Wheel Thickness	2.0 mm (5/64")
Max Cutting Capacity	127 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	786 x 272 x 433 mm (31 x 10-3/4 x 17")
Net Weight	12.3 - 14.1 kg (27.1 - 31.1 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	18 cuts with BL4050F x2, Concrete cutting 50 mm depth x 300 mm wide with Diamond Wheel

CE004GZ 305 mm (12")

Cordless Power Cutter

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah
Not compatible with 2.0Ah & 2.5Ah batteries



Standard Equipment:
Box Wrench, Wrench Holder Assembly,
Coupling Sleeve, Ring Set, Flange

* GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Wheel Diameter	305 mm (12")
Wheel Hole Diameter	25.4 mm (1")
Max Wheel Thickness	5.0 mm (3/16")
Min Wheel Thickness	2.0 mm (5/64")
Max Cutting Capacity	121 mm (4-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	663 x 240 x 406 mm (26-1/8 x 9-1/2 x 16")
Net Weight (with battery)	6.7 - 7.7 kg (14.8 - 17.0 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	9 cuts with BL4050F Concrete cutting 50 mm depth x 300 mm wide with diamond wheel and water supply

4114S 355 mm (14")

204 mm

Angle Cutter

• *Faster cutting for increased productivity.*



Continuous Rating Input	2,400 W
Capacity	Max cutting: 125 mm (5") 355 mm (14")
Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
Hole Diameter	25.4 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	673 x 240 x 329 mm (26-1/2 x 9-1/2 x 13")
Net Weight	10.8 kg (23.9 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Standard Equipment:
Wrench



SG1251J 125 mm (5")

318 mm

Wall Chaser

• *Clean, compact and comfortable.*



Continuous Rating Input	1,400 W
Capacity	Depth: 0 - 30 mm (0 - 1-3/16") Width: 6 - 30 mm (1/4 - 1-3/16")
Blade Diameter	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	350 x 151 x 178 mm (13-3/4 x 5-15/16 x 7")
Net Weight	4.3 kg (9.5 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

Standard Equipment:
Diamond Wheel x2, Hex Wrench,
Lock Nut Wrench



CA5000X 118 mm (4-5/8")

303 mm

Aluminum Groove Cutter

• *Cutter blade for 135 degrees V shaped groove as an option.*



Continuous Rating Input	1,300 W
Blade Type	Cutter blade/ TCT saw blade
Max Cutting Capacity with Cutter blade	with Guide rail: 11 mm (7/16")
Max Cutting Capacity with TCT Saw blade	with Guide rail: 36 mm (1-7/16") without Guide rail: 41 mm (1-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,200 - 6,400
Dimensions (L x W x H)	346 x 250 x 250 mm (13-5/8 x 9-7/8 x 9-7/8")
Net Weight	4.7 kg (10.4 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Standard Equipment:
Plate, Hex Wrench,
Cutter Blade 90° (B-48832)



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

DLW140 Cordless Portable Cut-off

CUTTING CAPACITY A workpiece thinner than 1.6 mm is recommended for cutting with this tool.

Form of Materials				
Miter Angle 0°	D: Ø 127 mm (5")	H x W: 115 x 130 mm (4-1/2"x5-1/8") 102 x 194 mm (4 x 7-5/8") 70 x 233 mm (2-3/4 x 9-1/8")	H x W: 119 x 119 mm (4-11/16 x 4-11/16")	S x S: 137 x 137 mm (5-3/8 x 5-3/8")
Miter Angle 45°	D: Ø 127 mm (5")	H x W: 115 x 103 mm (4-1/2 x 4-1/16")	H x W: 106 x 106 mm (4-3/16 x 4-3/16")	S x S: 100 x 100 mm (4 x 4")

D: Diameter | W: Width | H: Height | S: Side



DLW140Z 355 mm (14")

Cordless Portable Cut-off

18V x2



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



DLW140



Standard Equipment:
Cut-Off Wheel (B-64696)

* Z: Without Charger & Battery



Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
Hole Diameter	25.4 mm (1")
Max Wheel Thickness	3 mm (1/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,800
Capacity at 90°	Round: 127 mm (5") Rectangular: 115x130 mm (4-1/2"x5-1/8") Rectangular: 102x194 mm (4"x7-5/8") Rectangular: 70x233 mm (2-3/4"x9-1/8")
Capacity at 45°	Round: 127 mm (5") Rectangular: 115 x 103 mm (4-1/2"x4-1/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	537 x 280 x 640 mm (21-1/8 x 11 x 25-1/4")
Net Weight	17.2 - 17.8 kg (37.9 - 39.3 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	130 cuts with BL1850B x2 Metal Stud (H:75 mm, W: 45 mm, T: 0.8 mm)

Model No.	Cutting Angle	Round Pipe	Rectangular Metal	Square Metal	Angle Bar
LC1230	90°	115 mm	150 x 75 mm	100 mm	100 mm
	45°	90 mm	85 x 85 mm	85 mm	85 mm
LW1400	90°	127 mm	233 x 70 mm	119 mm	137 mm
	45°	127 mm	115 x 103 mm	106 mm	100 mm
LW1401	90°	127 mm	233 x 70 mm	119 mm	137 mm
	45°	127 mm	115 x 103 mm	106 mm	100 mm
2416S	90°	115 mm	230 x 80 mm	120 mm	150 mm
	45°	115 mm	110 x 110 mm	110 mm	110 mm

2416S 405 mm (16")

153 mm

Portable Cut-off
• Mitres 45°
left and right.



Standard Equipment:
Abrasive Cut-Off Wheel,
Socket Wrench

Continuous Rating Input	1,430 W
Wheel Diameter	405 mm (16")
Hole Diameter	25.4 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	610 x 265 x 535 mm (24 x 10-3/8 x 21")
Net Weight	19.2 kg (42.3 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LW1401 355 mm (14")

203 mm

Portable Cut-off
• Powerful 2,200W motor.



Standard Equipment:
Abrasive Cut-Off Wheel,
Socket Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	2,200 W
Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,800
Capacity at 45°	Round: 127 mm (5") Rectangular: 115 x 103 mm (4-1/2 x 4-1/16") Square: 106 x 106 mm (4-3/16 x 4-3/16") Triangular: 100 x 100 x 10 mm (4 x 4 x 3/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	500 x 295 x 640 mm (19-3/4 x 11-5/8 x 25-1/4")
Net Weight	18.3 kg (40.3 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

Thakita

mit

Cutting

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Speciality Tools

Accessory



DSC251ZK

Cordless Steel Rod Cutter

18V



Standard Equipment:
Tipped Saw, Dust Bag, Side Grip, Hex Wrench

* ZK: With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery



Blade Diameter	110 mm (4-5/16")
Cutting Capacity	Dia.: 10 - 25 mm (3/8 - 1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	471 x 137 x 139 mm (18-1/2 x 5-3/8 x 5-1/2")
Net Weight	3.9 - 4.0 kg (8.7 - 8.8 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	60 pcs with BL1850B Cutting Rebar SD345 490 N/mm ² D25

DSC191Z

440 W

Cordless Steel Rod Cutter

18V



Standard Equipment:
Wrench, Hex Wrench, Oil supply

* Z: Without Charger & Battery



Cutting Capacity	Dia.: 3 - 20 mm (1/8 - 3/4")
Cutting Speed (sec)	6.5
Dimensions (L x W x H)	412 x 212 x 284 mm (16-1/5 x 8-3/8 x 11-1/8")
Net Weight	11.1 - 11.2 kg (24.5 - 24.6 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	333 pcs with BL1850B Cutting (Rebar Ø 10)

DSC162Z | DSC163ZK

Cordless Steel Rod Cutter

18V



Standard Equipment:
Wrench, Hex Wrench, Oil supply

* Z : Without Charger & Battery
* ZK: With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery



Cutting Capacity	Dia.: 3 - 16 mm (1/8 - 5/8")
Cutting Speed (sec)	DSC162 4.0 DSC163 2.8
Dimensions (L x W x H)	DSC162 380 x 108 x 265 mm (15 x 4-1/4 x 10-3/8") DSC163 360 x 108 x 276 mm (14-1/8 x 4-1/4 x 10-7/8")
Net Weight	DSC162 7.1 kg (15.7 lbs) DSC163 6.9 kg (15.2 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	DSC162 191 pcs with BL1850B Cutting (Rebar Ø 16) DSC163 233 pcs with BL1850B Cutting (Rebar Ø 16)

DSC121ZK

Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter

18V



Standard Equipment:
W3/8 Cutter Blade, Stand, Oil, Hex Wrench

* ZK: With 1x Makpac Connector Box, Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Steel: 8 - 12 mm (5/16 - 1/2")
Cutting Speed (sec)	3.0
Dimensions (L x W x H)	212 x 323 x 260 mm (8-3/8 x 12-3/4 x 10-1/4")
Net Weight	6.0 kg (13.2 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	420 rods with BL1850B (Mild steel M12)

SC103DZJ

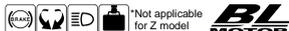
Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter

12Vmax



Standard Equipment:
Cutter Blade W3/8 (199081-0), Hex Socket Head Bolt, Blade Cover, Depth Gauge, Thumb Screw, Hex Wrench

* DZJ: With 1x Makpac Connector Box, Without Charger & Battery



Max Cutting Capacity	Mild Steel: M10 Stainless Steel: W3/8
Min. Cutting Length	20 mm (13/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	180 x 107 x 289 mm (7-1/8 x 4-1/4 x 11-3/8")
Net Weight	2.7 - 2.8 kg (6.0 - 6.2 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	550 pcs with BL1041B Mild Steel M10

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

DMC300Z 76 mm (3")

Cordless Compact Cut Off

18V



Standard Equipment:

Dust Collection Cover, Diamond Wheel (1 pc), Cut-off Wheel (1 pc), Multi Carbide Wheel (1 pc), Hex Wrench

• Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Max Output	390 W
Wheel Diameter	76 mm (3")
Hole Diameter	9.5 mm (3/8), 10 mm (13/32")
Wheel Plate Thickness	1.0 mm (1/32")
No Load Speed (RPM)	20,000
Max Cutting Capacity	13.5 mm (1/2") with dust cover attachment 16.0 mm (5/8") without dust cover attachment
Dimensions (L x W x H)	271 x 104 x 182 mm (10-5/8 x 4-1/8 x 7-1/8")
Net Weight	1.2 - 1.7kg (2.6 - 3.7 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	283 cuts with BL1860B Cut off M10 steel rod with Cut-off wheel

CP100DZ

Cordless Multi Cutter

12Vmax



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



CP100D

Standard Equipment:

Blade

• DZ: Without Charger & Battery

Max Cutting Capacity	6 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	BL1021B: 272 x 66 x 120 mm (10-3/4 x 2-5/8 x 4-3/4") BL1041B: 291 x 66 x 121 mm (11-1/2 x 2-5/8 x 4-3/4")
Net Weight	0.72 - 0.88 kg (1.6 - 1.9 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	1600 cuts (800 m) with BL1021B Cardboard Carton 5 mm (T) 500 mm (L)

PB002GM201 | PB002GZ

Cordless Portable Band Saw

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)



Standard Equipment: Band Saw Blade, Hex Wrench

• GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
• GZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Capacity	Round: 127 mm (5") Square: 127 x 127 mm (5 x 5")
Blade Speed	0 - 3.2 m/min (0 - 630 ft/min)
Blade Size	Length: 1,140 mm (45") Width: 13 mm (1/2") Thickness: 0.5 mm (0.02")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	510 x 218 x 314 mm (20 x 8-5/8 x 12-3/8")
Net Weight	6.6 - 7.8 kg (14.6 - 17.2 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	31 pcs with BL4040 Cutting 4" carbon steel pipe 100A 6.0 mm thickness

DPB182Z

Cordless Portable Band Saw

18V



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



DPB182

Standard Equipment:

Band Saw Blade, Hex Wrench

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Round: 64 mm (2-1/2") Rectangular: 64 x 64 mm (2-1/2 x 2-1/2")
Blade Speed	3.2 m/s (630ft/ min.)
Blade Size	Length: 835 mm (32-7/8") Width: 13 mm (1/2") Thickness: 0.5 mm (0.02")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	477 x 197 x 229 mm (18-3/4 x 7-3/4 x 9")
Net Weight	3.8 - 4.1 kg (8.3 - 9.0 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	210 pcs with BL1850B Cutting steel wire tube Ø 38.1 mm 1.4 mm thickness

DPB184Z

Cordless Portable Band Saw

18V



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



DPB184

Standard Equipment:

Band Saw Blade, Hex Wrench

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Round: 51 mm (2") Square: 51 x 51 mm (2 x 2")
Blade Speed	0 - 3.2 m/s (0 - 630 ft/min.)
Blade Size	Length: 730 mm (28-3/4") Width: 13 mm (1/2") Thickness: 0.5 mm (0.02")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	373 x 162 x 223 mm (14-3/4 x 6-3/8 x 8-3/4")
Net Weight	3.3 - 3.6 kg (7.3 - 7.9 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	400 pcs with BL1850B Cutting steel wire tube Ø 25.4 mm 1.2 mm thickness

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

Accessory

Accessory



Cutting

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

Trakitta

2107F

303

Portable Band Saw

• Built-in fluorescent job light for clear view.



Standard Equipment:
Band Saw Blade,
Hex Wrench

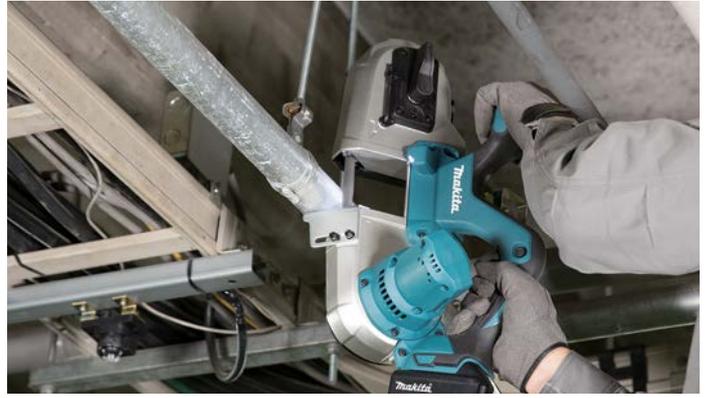


Accessories (Optional)



Portable Band Saw
Stand & Cover
Part No. 196326-7

Continuous Rating Input	710 W
Capacity	Round:120 mm (4-3/4") Rectangular workpiece w/o stand: 120 x 120 mm (4-3/4 x 4-3/4")
Blade Speed	60 - 105 m/min (200 - 350 ft/min)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	508 x 188 x 256 mm (20 x 7-3/8 x 10-1/8")
Net Weight	6.3 kg (13.9 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



DPP200ZK

440

Cordless Hole Puncher

18V



*Not compatible with 2.0Ah, 1.5Ah batteries



Standard Equipment:
Punch, Dice, Hex Wrench,
Spanner, Bar for fastening nuts, Grip, Oil

• ZK: With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Steel: 20 mm (13/16") Stainless Steel: 20 mm (13/16")
Max Throat Depth	40 mm (1-9/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	417 x 127 x 315 mm (16-3/8 x 5 x 12-3/8")
Net Weight	10.5 kg (23.2 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	110 holes with BL1830B on General steel for Ø 20 mm with 6 mm Thickness

DJS161Z 1.6 mm

430

Cordless Straight Shear

18V



Standard Equipment:
Hex Wrench, Thickness Gauge

• Z: Without Charger & Battery

Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm ² : 1.6 mm Steel up to 600 N/mm ² : 1.2 mm Aluminum up to 200 N/mm ² : 2.5 mm
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	4,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	362 x 78 x 118 mm (14-1/4 x 3-1/16 x 4-5/8")
Net weight	1.8 - 2.2 kg (4.1 - 4.8 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	95 pcs with BL1850B Cutting (Thin Metal Plate 1.2 mm)

DJN161Z 1.6 mm (16 Ga)

430

Cordless Nibbler

18V



Standard Equipment:
Hex Wrench, Wrench, Punch, Die

• Z: Without Charger & Battery

Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm ² : 1.6 mm Steel up to 600 N/mm ² : 1.2 mm Aluminum up to 200 N/mm ² : 2.5 mm
Min. Cutting Radius	Inside edge: 45 mm (1-3/4") Outside edge: 50 mm (2")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	1,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	313 x 78 x 189 mm (12-3/8 x 3-1/16 x 7-7/16")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.3 kg (4.3 - 5.0 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	30 m with BL1850B Cutting (Steel Plate 1 mm)

JS1601 1.6 mm (16 Ga)

459

Straight Metal Shear

• Fast cutting action in steel and aluminum.



Standard Equipment:
Hex Wrench, Thickness Gauge



Continuous Rating Input	380 W
Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm ² : 1.6 mm Steel up to 600 N/mm ² : 1.2 mm Steel up to 800 N/mm ² : 0.8 mm Aluminum up to 200N/mm ² : 2.5 mm 250 mm (9-7/8")
Min. Cutting Radius	250 mm (9-7/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	4,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	320 x 70 x 78 mm (12-5/8 x 2-3/4 x 3-1/16")
Net Weight	1.4 kg (3.2 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

JS1602 1.6 mm (16 Ga)

459

Metal Shear

• Fast and efficient cutting.



Standard Equipment:
Hex Wrench, Shear Blade Set



Continuous Rating Input	380 W
Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm ² : 1.6 mm Steel up to 600 N/mm ² : 1.2 mm Steel up to 800 N/mm ² : 0.8 mm Aluminum up to 200 N/mm ² : 2.5 mm 30 mm (1-3/16")
Min. Cutting Radius	30 mm (1-3/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	255 x 74 x 146 mm (10 x 2-15/16 x 5-3/4")
Net Weight	1.6 kg (3.4 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

JS3201 3.2 mm (10 Ga)303 **Metal Shear**

- **Powerful**
710 W motor.



Standard Equipment:
Shear Blade Set, Hex Wrench,
Thickness Gauge



Continuous Rating Input Capacity	710 W Steel up to 400 N/mm ² : 3.2 mm Steel up to 600 N/mm ² : 2.5 mm Steel up to 800 N/mm ² : 1.5 mm Aluminum up to 200 N/mm ² : 4.0 mm 50 mm (2")
Min. Cutting Radius	213 x 90 x 239 mm (8-3/8 x 3-1/2 x 9-3/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	1,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	213 x 90 x 239 mm (8-3/8 x 3-1/2 x 9-3/8")
Net Weight	3.4 kg (7.5 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

JN1601 1.6 mm (16 Ga)411 **Nibbler**

- **2,200 SPM for faster and smooth cutting.**



Standard Equipment:
Hex Wrench, Wrench, Punch, Die



Continuous Rating Input Capacity	550 W Steel up to 400 N/mm ² : 1.6 mm Steel up to 600 N/mm ² : 1.2 mm Steel up to 800 N/mm ² : 0.8 mm Aluminum up to 200 N/mm ² : 2.5 mm
Min. Cutting Radius	200 N/mm ² : 4.0 mm Outside Edge: 50 mm (2") Inside Edge: 45 mm (1-3/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	2,200
Overall Length	261 mm (10-1/4")
Net Weight	1.6 kg (3.6 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

JN3201 3.2 mm (10 Ga)303 **Nibbler**

- **Built-in thickness gauge for operator convenience.**



Standard Equipment:
Punch, Die, Wrench 50,
Hex Wrench, Washer



Continuous Rating Input Capacity	710 W Steel up to 400 N/mm ² : 3.2 mm Steel up to 600 N/mm ² : 2.5 mm Steel up to 800 N/mm ² : 1.0 mm Aluminum up to 200 N/mm ² : 3.5 mm
Min. Cutting Radius	225 x 90 x 254 mm (8-7/8 x 3-1/2 x 10")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	1,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	225 x 90 x 254 mm (8-7/8 x 3-1/2 x 10")
Net Weight	3.4 kg (7.4 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**DTC100ZK** 50 mm (2")**Cordless Cable Cutter**

18V



Closed Type Blade ▶



Standard Equipment:
Blade

- ZK: With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery



Max Blade Opening Width	50 mm (2")
Max Cable Cutting Capacity	600V - CV: 500 mm ² single-core (Ø 38 mm 1-1/2") 6600V - CV: 500 mm ² single-core (Ø 45 mm 1-3/4") 600V - IV: 500 mm ² single-core (Ø 35 mm 1-3/8") 600V - VVR: 150 mm ² triple-core (Ø 47 mm 1-7/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	116 x 197 x 363 mm (4-9/16 x 7-3/4 x 14-1/4")
Net Weight	2.9 kg (6.4 lbs)

DTC101ZK 50 mm (2")**Cordless Cable Cutter**

18V



Open Type Blade ▶



Standard Equipment:
Blade

- ZK: With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery



Max Blade Opening Width	50 mm (2")
Max Cable Cutting Capacity	600V - CV: 500 mm ² single-core (Ø 38 mm 1-1/2") 6600V - CV: 500 mm ² single-core (Ø 45 mm 1-3/4") 600V - IV: 500 mm ² single-core (Ø 35 mm 1-3/8") 600V - VVR: 150 mm ² triple-core (Ø 47 mm 1-7/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	116 x 190 x 430 mm (4-9/16 x 7-1/2 x 17")
Net Weight	3.6 kg (7.9 lbs)

DTC102ZK 65 mm (2-9/16")**Cordless Cable Cutter**

18V



Closed Type Blade ▶



Standard Equipment:
Blade

- ZK: With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery



Max Blade Opening Width	65 mm (2-9/16")
Max Cable Cutting Capacity	Non-ferrous materials only (Al or Cu): 65 mm (2-9/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	116 x 240 x 401 mm (4-9/16 x 9-1/2 x 15-3/4")
Net Weight	3.5 kg (7.7 lbs)

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing /
Drilling

Stirring

Hammer
Drilling /
ChiselingGrinding /
Sanding /
Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling /
PlaningFastening /
Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care /
Grass CareTree Care /
Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort /
LifestyleSpecialty
Tools

Accessory

Makita
mit

Cutting

DTC103ZK 54 mm (2-1/8")

Cordless Cable Cutter

18V



Closed Type Blade ▶



Max Blade Opening Width	54 mm (2-1/8")
Max Cable Cutting Capacity	ACSR: Al 550 mm ² / ST 70 mm ²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	116 x 240 x 401 mm (4-9/16 x 9-1/2 x 15-3/4")
Net Weight	5.5 kg (12.1 lbs)

Standard Equipment:
Blade

• ZK: With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery



DTC104
Cordless Cable Cutter

Cable type	Cutting capacity
Polyethylene power cable	Ø 72 mm (4 x 325 mm ²)
PVC insulated multi-core cable	Ø 77 mm (3 x 325 mm ²)
Annealed copper wire	Ø 105 mm (1,300 mm ²)
Hard-drawn copper wire	Ø 90 mm (1,300 mm ²)
Aluminum wire	Ø 105 mm (1,300 mm ²)

Output Force
120 kN

Maximum blade opening width
105 mm



Metal holes for attaching the optional shoulder strap.



Single LED job light with afterglow function.

Automatic reverse function
The blades automatically return to their original position after completing the cutting operation, enhancing work efficiency.

Release button
Opens the blades to the maximum opening angle.



DTC104ZK

Cordless Cable Cutter

18V



NEW



Output Force	120 kN
Max Blade Opening Width	105 mm (4-1/8")
Max Cable Cutting Capacity	Polyethylene power cable: ø72 mm (4 x 325 mm ²) Annealed copper wire: ø105 mm (1,300 mm ²) Aluminum wire: ø105 mm (1,300 mm ²) PVC insulated multi-core cable: ø77 mm (3 x 325 mm ²) Hard-drawn copper wire: ø90 mm (1,300 mm ²)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	718 x 123 x 267 mm (28-1/4 x 4-7/8 x 10-1/2")
Net Weight (with battery)	10.2 - 10.5 kg (22.5 - 23.1 lbs.)

• ZK: With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery



DTC301 | DTC302 Cordless Crimper

Crimping head rotates 270°, making it easy to use in a variety of orientations.



Auto retract function

- The ram automatically retracts to its original position after completing the crimping operation, enhancing work efficiency.
- The On/ Off setting of the auto retract function can be switched by turning the screw.



Die release pin

Die release knob



Single LED job light with afterglow function

Release knob to retract the ram manually, press the release knob.

DTC301ZK

Cordless Crimper

18V



• ZK: With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery



Output Force	120 kN
Ram Stroke Length	31 mm (1-1/4")
Crimping Capacity	Cu: Ø 19.5 mm (300 mm ²) Al: Ø 19.5 mm (300 mm ²)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	415 x 92 x 346 mm (16-3/8 x 3-5/8 x 13-5/8")
Net Weight (with battery)	6.8 - 7.1 kg (15.0 - 15.7 lbs.)

DTC302ZK

Cordless Crimper

18V



• ZK: With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery



Output Force	120 kN
Ram Stroke Length	42 mm (1-5/8")
Crimping Capacity	Cu: Ø 22.5 mm (400 mm ²) Al: Ø 19.5 mm (300 mm ²)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	437 x 94 x 349 mm (17-1/4 x 3-11/16 x 13-3/4")
Net Weight (with battery)	7.5 - 7.8 kg (16.5 - 17.2 lbs.)

DTC303ZK

Cordless Crimper

18V



• ZK: With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery



Output Force	60 kN
Ram Stroke Length	31.5 mm (1-1/4")
Crimping Capacity	Cu: Ø 17.5 mm (240 mm ²) Al: Ø 17.5 mm (240 mm ²)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	401 x 82 x 348 mm (15-3/4 x 3-1/4 x 13-3/4")
Net Weight (with battery)	5.3 - 5.7 kg (11.7 - 12.6 lbs.)

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

Accessory



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Cutting

TM001GZ01

Cordless Multi Tool

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)



Standard Equipment:

- Dust Attachment Set (191R02-6),
- STARLOCK Segment Saw 85 TMA045 (B-64799),
- STARLOCK Cut Saw 32 TMA047 BIM (B-64814),
- STARLOCK Cut Saw 32 TMA059 BIM (B-64939),
- STARLOCK Sanding Pad 93 TMA078 (B-65115),
- Bow Shape Plunge Cut Saw Blade (B-66400),
- Abrasive Paper Delta Red 60,100,150 (10 pcs each Grit)

- GZ01: Without Charger & Battery



Oscillations Per Minute (OPM)	10,000 - 20,000
Oscillation Angle	3.6°
Shank Type	Multi Tool: STARLOCK MAX
Dimensions (L x W x H)	326 x 91.5 x 123 mm (12-7/8 x 3-5/8 x 4-7/8")
Net Weight	2.1 - 3.3 kg (4.6 - 7.3 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	300 cuts with BL4025 38 mm thick SPF

Come with



DTM52RTJX1 | DTM52Z

Cordless Multi Tool

18V



- DTM52RTJX1: Dust Attachment Set (191R02-6), Oscillating Multi Tool Accessories and Plastic Case, TMA059 Plunge Cut Saw Blade 32 (B-64939), TMA047 Bow Shape Plunge Cut Saw Blade 32 (B-64814), MAM001 Bow Shape Plunge Cut Saw Blade (B-66400), TMA045 Segment Saw Blade 85 (B-64799), TMA078 Sanding Pad (B-65115), Abrasive Paper Grit 60,100,150 (10pcs each Grit)

- RTJX1: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 3
- Z : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Oscillations Per Minute (OPM)	10,000 - 20,000
Oscillation Angle	Left: 1.8° Right: 1.8° Total: 3.6°
Shank Type	Multi Tool: STARLOCK MAX
Dimensions (L x W x H)	322 x 95 x 126 mm (12-5/8 x 3-3/4 x 5")
Net Weight	1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.7 - 4.4 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	320 cuts with BL1860B 38 mm thick SPF

For DTM52RTJX1 only



DTM51RFX8 | DTM51Z

Cordless Multi Tool

18V



- Standard Equipment: DTM51RFX8: Oscillating multi tool accessories, Tool Box

- RFX8: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Oscillations Per Minute (OPM)	6,000 - 20,000
Oscillation Angle	Left: 1.6° Right: 1.6° Total: 3.2°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	340 x 80 x 122 mm (13-3/8 x 3-1/8 x 4-13/16")
Net Weight	2.0 - 2.4 kg (4.4 - 5.3 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	40 pcs with BL1850B Cutting

For DTM51RFX8 only



TM30DZ

Cordless Multi Tool

12Vmax



- Standard Equipment: Hex Wrench

- DZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Oscillations Per Minute (OPM)	6,000 - 20,000
Oscillation Angle	Left: 1.6° Right: 1.6° Total: 3.2°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	277 x 65 x 98 mm (10-7/8 x 2-9/16 x 3-7/8")
Net Weight	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.3 - 2.9 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	16 min with BL1021B Plunge cutting wood

TM3010CX6

459 W

Multi Tool

- Toolless clamp system for fast accessory installation.



- Standard Equipment: Multi Tool Plunge Cut Saw Blade 32, Segment Saw Blade 85, Sanding Pad



Come with



TM300C

459 W

Multi Tool

- Powerful 320 W motor with improved performance.



- Standard Equipment: Hex Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	320 W
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	6,000 - 20,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	275 x 64 x 92 mm (10-7/8 x 2-1/2 x 3-5/8")
Net Weight	1.4 - 1.5 kg (3.2 - 3.3 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

Sawing



LS003GZ 305 mm (12")

Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:

TCT Saw Blade (B-67452), Dust Bag,
Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



BL MOTOR DXT AWS

Blade Diameter	305 mm (12")
Hole Diameter	25.4 mm (1")
Angle	Miter: 60°L / 60°R Bevel: 48°L / 48°R
Max Cutting Capacity	0° Miter: 107x363mm (4-1/4x14-1/4") 45° Miter, L/R: 107x255mm (4-1/4x10")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	898 x 690 x 725 mm (35-1/4 x 27-1/4 x 28-1/2")
Net Weight	30.5 - 31.1 kg (67.2 - 68.6 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	70 cuts with BL4040 Melapi thickness 90 mm x width 300 mm at 90° slide cutting

LS004GZ 260 mm (10-1/4")

Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:

TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Triangular Rule,
Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



BL MOTOR DXT AWS

Blade Diameter	260 mm (10-1/4")
Hole Diameter	25.4 mm (1")
Angle	Miter: 60°L / 60°R Bevel: 48°L / 48°R
Max Cutting Capacity	0° Miter: 91 x 279 mm (3-5/8 x 11") 45° Miter, L/R: 91x197 mm (3-5/8 x 7-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	805 x 644 x 660 mm (31-1/4 x 25-3/8 x 26")
Net Weight	26.6 - 27.2 kg (58.6 - 60.0 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	110 cuts with BL4040 Melapi thickness 60 mm x width 300 mm at 90° slide cutting

LS002GZ 216 mm (8-1/2")

Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah



Standard Equipment:

Efficut TCT Saw Blade (E-07010), Dust Bag,
Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



BL MOTOR DXT AWS

Blade Diameter	216 mm (8-1/2")
Hole Diameter	25.4 mm (1")
Angle	Miter: 60°L / 60°R Bevel: 48°L / 48°R
Max Cutting Capacity	(Bevel 45°L / Miter 45°LR) 50 x 220 mm (2 x 8-5/8") (Bevel 45°L / Miter 0°) 50 x 312 mm (2 x 12-1/4") (Bevel 45°R / Miter 45°LR) 30 x 220 mm (1-3/16 x 8-5/8") (Bevel 45°R / Miter 0°) 30 x 312 mm (1-3/16 x 12-1/4") (Bevel 0° / Miter 45°LR) 70 x 220 mm (2-3/4 x 8-5/8") (Bevel 0° / Miter 0°) 70 x 312 mm (2-3/4 x 12-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	702 x 551 x 557 mm (27-5/8 x 21-3/4 x 22")
Net Weight	16.4 - 17.0 kg (36.2 - 37.6 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	170 cuts with BL4040 at 90° slide cutting Melapi thickness 60 mm x width 250 mm

LS1219L 305 mm (12")

153 mm

Slide Compound Miter Saw

• Dual dust collection port.



Standard Equipment:

TCT Saw Blade (B-67474),
Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench,
Triangular Rule, Dust Bag



BL MOTOR DXT AWS

Continuous Rating Input	1,800 W
Hole Diameter	European Countries: 30 mm (1-3/16") Others: 25.4 mm (1")
Bevel Angle	48°L / 48° R
Miter Angle	60°L / 60° R
Max Cutting Capacity	Crown Molding Vertically Nested: 203 mm (8") Crown Molding Lying Flat: 320 mm (12-5/8") Base Board Against Fence: 171 mm (6-3/4") Base Board Lying Flat: 416 mm (16-3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	898 x 664 x 725 mm (35-1/4 x 26-1/8 x 28-1/2")
Net Weight	29.5 kg (65.0 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LS1019L 260 mm (10-1/4")

153 mm

Slide Compound Miter Saw

• Large turn base supports workpiece securely for increased stability.



Standard Equipment:

EFFICUT Saw Blade, Dust Bag,
Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	1,510 W
Bevel Angle	48°L / 48° R
Miter Angle	60°L / 60° R
Max Cutting Capacity	Crown Molding Vertically Nested: 168 mm (6-5/8") Crown Molding Lying Flat: 248 mm (9-3/4") Base Board Against Fence: 133 mm (5-1/4") Base Board Lying Flat: 305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	805 x 644 x 660 mm (31-3/4 x 25-3/8 x 26")
Net Weight	26.3 kg (57.9 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft.)

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

Sawing

LS1110F 255 - 260 mm (10 - 10-1/4")

JM23000123

Slide Compound Miter Saw

• LED job light with cut line guide function.



Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade (D-77338), Vertical Vise, Dust Bag, Hex Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	1,450 W
Wheel Diameter	255 - 260 mm (10 - 10-1/4")
Miter Angle	47° L / 47° R
Bevel Angle	47° L / 20° R
Max Cutting Capacity	Miter 0°, Bevel 0° 91 x 310 mm (3-5/8 x 12-1/4") Miter 45°, L/R, Bevel 0° 91 x 220 mm (3-5/8 x 8-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	745 x 497 x 565 mm (29-1/4 x 19-1/2 x 22-1/4")
Net Weight	16.4 kg (36.2 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

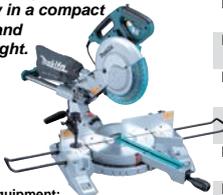


LS1018L 260 mm (10-1/4")

JM23000123

Slide Compound Saw

• Large cutting capacity in a compact design and less weight.



Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade (B-14277), Vertical Vise, Socket Wrench, Triangular Rule, Dust Bag, Holder assembly



Continuous Rating Input	1,430 W
Miter Angle	47°L/ 60° R
Bevel Angle	45°L/ 45° R
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 91 x 310 mm (3-5/8 x 12-13/64") 45°: 91 x 220 mm (3-5/8 x 8-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	825 x 536 x 633 mm (32-1/2 x 21-1/8 x 25")
Net Weight	20.6 kg (45.4 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LS0714 190 mm (7-1/2")

153

Slide Compound Saw

• Compact and lightweight for increased jobsite portability.



Standard Equipment:
Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Holder Set, Vertical Vise, Triangular Rule



Continuous Rating Input	1,010 W
Miter Angle	47°L/ 57° R
Bevel Angle	45°L / 5° R
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 52 x 300 mm (2-1/16 x 11-3/4") 45°: 52 x 212 mm (2-1/16 x 8-3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	670 x 430 x 458 mm (26-3/8 x 17 x 18")
Net Weight	13.1 kg (28.9 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LS1040 260 mm (10-1/4")

153

Compound Miter Saw

• Powerful 1,650W direct drive motor for improved performance.



Standard Equipment:
Socket Wrench, Dust Bag, Holder Set, Vertical Vise, Triangular Rule



Continuous Rating Input	1,650 W
Miter Angle	45°L/ 52° R
Bevel Angle	45°L
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 90.5 x 95 mm (3-9/16 x 3-3/4") 45°: 90.5 x 67 mm (3-9/16 x 2-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	530 x 476 x 532 mm (20-7/8 x 18-3/8 x 21")
Net Weight	12.4 kg (27.3 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LH1201FL 305 mm (12")

JM23000123

Table Top Miter Saw

• 2 tools in 1 for convenience and versatility.



Standard Equipment: TCT Saw Blade, Vertical Vise, Dust Bag, Rip Fence, Ring, Triangular Rule, Push Stick, Blade Cover, Socket Wrench, Holder Set



Continuous Rating Input	1,650 W
Miter Angle	47°L/ 52° R
Bevel Angle	45° L
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 62 x 200 mm (2-7/16 x 7-7/8") 90°: 95 x 155 mm (3-3/4 x 6-1/8") 45° Miter, L/R: 62 x 135 mm (2-7/16 x 5-5/16") 45° Miter, L/R: 95 x 110 mm (3-3/4 x 4-5/16") 90°, Table saw: 52 mm (2-1/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	610 x 535 x 692 mm (24 x 21 x 27-1/4")
Table Size (W x L)	307 x 465 mm (12-1/8 x 18-1/4")
Net Weight	20.9 kg (46.1 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

2712 315 mm (12-3/8")

Table Saw

• Powerful 2,000W motor for fast cutting.



Standard Equipment:
Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Rip Fence, Miter Gauge, Wrenches, Push Stick, Ring



Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 85 mm (3-3/8") 45°: 58 mm (2-1/4")
Blade Diameter	315 mm (12-3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	50 Hz: 2,950 60 Hz: 3,400
Bevel Capacity	0° - 45°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,670 x 700 x 810 mm (65-3/4 x 27-1/2 x 32")
Net weight	54 kg (118.9 lbs)
Power supply cord	3.0 m (9.8 ft)

2704 260 mm (10-1/4")

153

Table Saw

• Electric brake for increased productivity and operator safety.



Standard Equipment:
Ring, Rip Fence, Miter Gauge, Wrenches, Push Stick, Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade (B-17734)



Continuous Rating Input	1,650 W
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 93 mm (3-5/8") 45°: 64 mm (2-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	665 x 766 x 344 mm (26-1/4 x 30-1/4 x 13-1/2")
Net Weight	35.6 - 37.3 kg (78.5 - 82.3 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

WHILE STOCK LAST

MLT100 260 mm (10-1/4")

JM23000123

Table Saw

• Right and rear extension table enables greater cutting capacity.



Standard Equipment:
Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Rip Fence, Wrenches, Miter Gauge, Push Stick, Triangular Rule



Continuous Rating Input	1,500 W
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 91 mm (3-9/16") 45°: 63 mm (2-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	726 x 984 x 333 mm (28-1/2 x 38-3/4 x 13-1/8")
Net Weight	34.1 kg (75.2 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2ft)



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory



HS013GZ 415 mm (16-5/16")

Cordless Circular Saw

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah
Not compatible with 2.0Ah & 2.5Ah batteries

▶ VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench,
Joint, Protect Stand

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Blade Diameter	415 mm (16-5/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 158 mm (6-1/4") 45°: 106 mm (4-3/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	606 x 233 x 476 mm (23-7/8 x 9-1/8 x 18-3/4")
Net Weight	11.0 - 12.0 kg (24.3 - 26.5 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	75 cuts with BL4050F Melapi thickness 150 mm width 300 mm Bevel angle 0°

HS011GT201 | HS011GZ 260 mm (10-1/4") / 270 mm (10-5/8")

Cordless Circular Saw

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah

HS011GT201
WHILE STOCK LAST



Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade (E-07733), Sub Base, Hex Wrench

• GT201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery
• GZ : Without Charger & Battery



Blade Diameter	260 - 270 mm (10-1/4 - 10-5/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 97 - 101 mm (3-13/16 - 4") 45°: 68 - 71 mm (2-11/16 - 2-13/16") 60°: 48 - 51 mm (1-7/8 - 2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	453 x 196 x 336 mm (17-7/8 x 7-3/4 x 13-1/4")
Net Weight	5.5 - 6.7 kg (12.1 - 14.8 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	40 cuts with BL4050F Sawing with EFFICUT blade 0° cut Melapi Wood (thickness 90 mm, width 1,000 mm)

HS009GZK | HS009GZ 235 mm (9-1/4")

Cordless Circular Saw

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah

HS009GZK
WHILE STOCK LAST



▶ VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade (E-01959), Sub Base, Hex Wrench

• GZK : With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery
• GZ : Without Charger & Battery



Blade Diameter	235 mm (9-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 85 mm (3-3/8") 45°: 61 mm (2-3/8") 60°: 44 mm (1-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	413 x 196 x 316 mm (16-1/4 x 7-3/4 x 12-1/2")
Net Weight	5.1 - 5.7 kg (11.2 - 12.6 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	120 pcs with BL4050F Sawing with EFFICUT blade 0° cut Oak wood thickness 80 mm width 300 mm

HS004GM201 | HS004GZ 190 mm (7-1/2") / 185 mm (7-1/4")

Cordless Circular Saw

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade (B-62022), Dust Nozzle,
Hex Wrench, Guide Rule

• GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery,
1x Makpac Connector Box Type 4
• GZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Blade Diameter	190 mm (7-1/2") 185 mm (7-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 62.5 / 60 mm (2-7/16" / 2-3/8") 45°: 44.5 / 43 mm (1-3/4" / 1-11/16") 48°: 42 / 41 mm (1-5/8" / 1-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	322 x 210 x 290 mm (12-5/8 x 8-1/4 x 11-3/8")
Net Weight	4.4 - 4.7 kg (9.7 - 10.4 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	145 pcs Melapi thickness 60 mm width 300 mm 31 pcs SPF 2 x 10 with BL4040

HS012GZ 165 mm (6-1/2")

Cordless Circular Saw

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)



Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade (B-63018), Guide Rule, Dust Nozzle, Hex Wrench

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Wheel Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Hole Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 57 mm (2-1/4") 45°: 41 mm (1-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,200
Max Output	1,300 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	352 x 157 x 246 mm (13-7/8 x 6-3/16 x 9-11/16")
Net Weight	3.2 - 4.4 kg (7.1 - 9.7 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	110 cuts with BL4025 Sawing with EFFICUT blade, bevel angle: 0° Melapi thickness 50 mm width 300 mm

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawm Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory



Sawing

DHS661Z 165 mm (6-1/2")

Cordless Circular Saw

18V



Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade (B-63018), Hex Wrench,
Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Dust Nozzle

• Z : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Hole Diameter	15.88 mm (5/8") 20 mm (13/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 57 mm (2-1/4") 45°: 41 mm (1-5/8") 50°: 37 mm (1-7/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,000
Max Output	680 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	270 x 186 x 250 mm (10-5/8x7-3/8 x 9-7/8")
Net Weight	2.9 - 3.2 kg (6.4 - 7.1 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	200 pcs with BL1850B Sawing with EFFICUT blade, 90° cut SPF 2 x 10 (Thickness 38mm, Width 89 mm)

DHS680RMJ | DHS680RFJ | DHS680Z 165 mm (6-1/2")

Cordless Circular Saw

18V



Opposite Handling
Cut left side of material

▶ VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs
may vary by country.

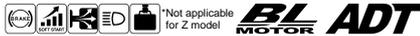


DHS680



Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade (B-63018), Hex Wrench,
Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

- RMJ: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery,
1x Makpac Connector Box Type 3
- RFJ: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery,
1x Makpac Connector Box Type 3
- Z : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 57 mm (2-1/4") 45°: 41 mm (1-5/8") 50°: 37 mm (1-7/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	350 x 170 x 238 mm (13-3/4 x 6-11/16 x 9-3/8")
Net weight	3.0 - 3.3 kg (6.6 - 7.3 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	170 pcs with BL1850B Sawing with Standard Blade, 90° cut SPF 2 x 10 (Thickness 38mm, Width 89 mm)

HS301DWAE | HS301DZ 85 mm (3-3/8")

Cordless Circular Saw

12Vmax



Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade (B-14607), Hex Wrench

- DWAE: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery
- DZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Blade Diameter	85 mm (3-3/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 25.5 mm (1") 45°: 16.5 mm (5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	313 x 170 x 155 mm (12-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 6-1/8")
Net Weight	1.6 - 1.7 kg (3.5 - 3.8 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	140 cuts with BL1021B Sawing SPF 1"x4" 0° cut

HS6600 165 mm (6-1/2")

303

Circular Saw

• More compact and lightweight design.



Continuous Rating Input	1,050 W
Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 54.5 mm (2-1/8") 45°: 37.5 mm (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	296 x 230 x 243 mm (11-5/8 x 9 x 9-9/16")
Net Weight	3.5 kg (7.6 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Standard Equipment:
Rip Fence (Guide Rule),
TCT Saw Blade (B-02917), Hex Wrench



HS7010 185 mm (7-1/4") / 190 mm (7-1/2")

303

Circular Saw

• High Power and increased motor-burnout resistance.



Continuous Rating Input	1,600 W
Blade Diameter	185 mm 190 mm (7-1/4" 7-1/2")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 65 mm 67 mm (2-9/16" 2-5/8") 45°: 44 mm 45 mm (1-3/4" 1-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	300 x 240 x 261 mm (11-3/4 x 9-1/2 x 10-1/4")
Net Weight	4.0 kg (8.9 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade, Rip Fence (Guide Rule),
Hex Wrench



HS7600 185 mm (7-1/4")

303

Circular Saw

• Powerful 1,200 W motor.



Continuous Rating Input	1,200 W
Blade Diameter	185 mm (7-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 64 mm (2-1/2") 45°: 42 mm (1-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	309 x 234 x 255 mm (12-1/8 x 9-1/4 x 10")
Net Weight	3.8 kg (8.3 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade, Rip Fence (Guide Rule),
Hex Wrench



5806B 185 mm (7-1/4")

303

Circular Saw

• Powerful motor for smooth operation even in heavy duty cutting.



Continuous Rating Input	1,050 W
Blade Diameter	185 mm (7-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 66 mm (2-5/8") 45°: 44 mm (1-11/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,200
Overall Length	282 mm (11-1/8")
Net Weight	3.5 kg (7.6 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Standard Equipment:
Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench,
Rip Fence (Guide Rule)



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Speciality Tools

Accessory



5008MG 210 mm (8-1/4")

153

Circular Saw

• **Powerful 1,800 W motor for proven performance.**



Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade (D-29066), Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)



Continuous Rating Input	1,800 W
Blade Diameter	210 mm (8-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 75.5 mm (3") 45°: 57 mm (2-1/4") 50°: 51.5 mm (2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	332 x 243 x 277 mm (13-1/8 x 9-9/16 x 10-7/8")
Net Weight	4.8 kg (10.6 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

N5900B 235 mm (9-1/4")

153

Circular Saw

• **High power 2,000 W to rip through most materials.**



Standard Equipment:
Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Wrench 13



Continuous Rating Input	2,000 W
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 85 mm (3-3/8") 45°: 60 mm (2-3/8") 50°: 53 mm (2-1/16")
Blade Diameter	235 mm (9-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,100
Overall Length	380 mm (15")
Net Weight	6.8 kg (14.8 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

HS0600 260 mm (10-1/4") / 270 mm (10-5/8")

153

Circular Saw

• **Powerful 2,100 W motor.**



Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade, Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Hex Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	2,000 W
Blade Diameter	260 mm 270 mm (10-1/4" 10-5/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 97 mm 101mm (3-13/16" 4") 45°: 68/71 mm (2-11/16" 2-13/16") 50°: 61 mm 63mm (2-3/8" 2-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	418 x 273 x 324 mm (16-1/2 x 10-3/4 x 12-3/4")
Net Weight	6.9 kg (15.2 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

5402 415 mm (16-5/16")

153

Circular Saw

• **Smooth cutting at high rotational speed.**



Standard Equipment:
Combination Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

Blade Diameter	415 mm (16-5/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 157 mm (6-3/16") 45°: 106 mm (4-3/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,200
Overall Length	615 mm (24-1/4")
Net Weight	12. 9kg (28.4 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

SP001GZ02 165 mm (6-1/2")

Cordless Plunge Cut Saw

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade (B-57364), Hex Wrench

• GZ02: With 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 4, Without Charger & Battery



Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Hole Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
Bevel Capacity	-1 - 48°
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 56 mm (2-3/16") 45°: 40 mm (1-9/16") 48°: 38 mm (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,500 - 4,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	347 x 221 x 271 mm (13-5/8 x 8-3/4 x 10-5/8")
Net Weight	4.4 - 5.0 kg (9.7 - 11.0 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	150 cuts with BL4040 Kitchen board (Laminated wood) thickness 40 mm x width 600 mm 0° cutting

DSP600Z 165 mm (6-1/2")

Cordless Plunge Cut Saw

18V x2



Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade (B-57364), Hex Wrench

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Bevel Capacity	-1° - 48°
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 56 mm (2-3/16") 45°: 40 mm (1-9/16") 48°: 38 mm (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,500 - 6,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	346 x 241 x 272 mm (13-5/8 x 9-1/2 x 10-3/4")
Net Weight	4.4 - 5.1 kg (9.8 - 11.2 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	48 cuts with BL1850B x2 Melamine board 32 mm (thick) x 1000 mm (length)

SP6000J 165 mm (6-1/2")

303

Plunge Cut Circular Saw

• **Built-in current limiter helps prevent motor burnout.**



Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade (B-07353), Hex Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	1,300 W
Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 56 mm (2-3/16") 45°: 40 mm (1-9/16") 48°: 38 mm (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,000 - 5,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	341 x 225 x 250 mm (13-3/8 x 8-7/8 x 9-7/8")
Net Weight	4.1 kg (9 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LB1200F

Band Saw

• **High/ low speed selection for excellent results in both hard and soft wood.**



Standard Equipment:
Band Saw Blades, Rip Fence, Miter Gauge, Push Stick, Nozzle, Hex Wrench, Band Saw Stand



Continuous Rating Input	900 W
Capacity	Thickness of cut: 165 mm (6-1/2") Throat: 305 mm (12")
Blade Speed	50 Hz (m/min) High: 800 Low: 400 60 Hz (m/min) High: 1,000 Low: 500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	615 x 775 x 1,600 mm (24-1/4 x 30-1/2 x 63")
Net Weight	82 kg (181.2 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling
Stirring
Hammer Drilling / Chiselling
Grinding / Sanding / Polishing
Cutting
Sawing
Milling / Planing
Fastening / Fixing
Cleaning
Lawn Care / Grass Care
Tree Care / Hedge Care
Transportation
Lights
Comfort / Lifestyle
Specialty Tools
Accessory



Sawing

JV002GZ

Cordless Jig Saw

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country

Standard Equipment:
Dust Nozzle Assembly (122C71-6),
Kerf Board (415524-7), Hex Wrench (783202-0),
Jig Saw Blade Set (No. B10, B22, BR13)

* GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Max Output	800 W
Capacity	Wood: 135 mm (5-5/16") Mild steel: 10 mm (3/8") Aluminum: 20 mm (13/16")
Length of Stroke	26 mm (1")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 3,500
Bevel Range	0 - 45°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	272 x 84 x 208 mm (10-3/4 x 3-5/16 x 8-3/16")
Net Weight	2.7 - 3.0 kg (6.0 - 6.6 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	186 pcs with BL4025 sawing with Blade B-10, max orbital mode MDF Thickness 24 mm x width 300 mm

JV001GZ

Cordless Jig Saw

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)



Standard Equipment:
Anti-Splintering Device, Hex Wrench 4, Jig Saw Blade Set
(No. BR-10, BR-13, B-22, 2pcs each)

* GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Max Output	700 W
Capacity	Wood: 135 mm (5-5/16") Mild steel: 10 mm (3/8") Aluminum: 20 mm (13/16")
Length of Stroke	26 mm (1")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	800 - 3,500
Bevel Range	0 - 45°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	269 x 84 x 189 mm (10-5/8 x 3-5/16 x 7-7/16")
Net Weight	2.6 - 2.9 kg (5.7 - 6.4 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	230 pcs with BL4040, sawing with Blade B-10 with max orbital mode MDF Thickness 24 mm x width 300 mm

DJV182RFE | DJV182Z

Cordless Jig Saw

18V



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country

Standard Equipment:
Jig Saw Blade Set
(No. BR-10, BR-13, B-22, 2 pcs each),
Cover Plate, Anti-Splintering Device,
Hex Wrench

* RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
* Z : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Capacity	Wood: 135 mm (5-5/16") Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
Length of Stroke	26 mm (1")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	800 - 3,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	266 x 77 x 208 mm (10-1/2 x 3 x 8-3/16")
Net Weight	2.4 - 2.7 kg (5.2 - 5.9 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	266 pcs with BL1850B Sawing with Blade B-10 Plywood thickness 12 mm x length 300 mm

DJV181Z

Cordless Jig Saw

18V



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country

Standard Equipment:
Jig Saw Blade Set
(No. BR-10, BR-13, B-22, 2 pcs each),
Cover Plate, Anti-Splintering Device,
Hex Wrench

* Z: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Wood: 135 mm (5-5/16") Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
Length of Stroke	26 mm (1")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	800 - 3,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	298 x 77 x 189 mm (11-3/4 x 3 x 7-7/16")
Net Weight	2.3 - 2.6 kg (5.0 - 5.7 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	266 pcs with BL1850B Sawing with Blade B-10 Plywood thickness 12 mm x length 300 mm

DJV180RFJ | DJV180Z

NEW

430 mm

Cordless Jig Saw

18V



Standard Equipment:
Jig Saw Blade Set (No. BR-10, BR-13, B-22, 2pcs each),
Cover Plate, Anti-Splintering Device, Hex Wrench

* RFJ: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box
* Z : Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Wood: 135 mm (5-5/16") Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
Length of Stroke	26 mm (1")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0-2,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	257 x 73 x 208 mm (10-1/8 x 2-7/8 x 8-3/16")
Net Weight	2.7 - 3.0 kg (6.0 - 6.7 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	216 pcs with BL1850B Sawing with Blade B-10 Plywood thickness 12 mm x length 300 mm

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiseling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory



DJV185Z

Cordless Jig Saw

18V



Standard Equipment:

Dust Nozzle, Cover Plate, Dust Cover, Hex. Wrench 3, Jigsaw Blade (No.B-10, No.B-22, No.BR-13, 2 pcs each)

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Wood: 135 mm (5-5/16") Mild steel: 10 mm (3/8") Aluminum: 20 mm (25/32")
Length Of Stroke	23 mm (7/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	800 - 3,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	259 x 77 x 183 mm (10-1/4 x 3 x 7-1/4")
Net Weight	2.0 - 2.3 kg (4.4 - 5.1 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	175 pcs with BL1860B sawing with Blade B-10 with max orbital mode MDF thickness 24 mm x width 300 mm

DJV184RFJ | DJV184Z

Cordless Jig Saw

18V



Standard Equipment:

Jig Saw Blade (B-50), Hex Wrench, Cover Plate

• RFJ: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box
• Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Capacity	Wood: 135 mm (5-5/16") Mild steel: 10 mm (3/8") Aluminum: 20 mm (25/32")
Length Of Stroke	23 mm (7/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 3,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	259 x 77 x 205 mm (10-1/4 x 3 x 8-1/8")
Net Weight	2.1 - 2.4 kg (4.6 - 5.3 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	165 pcs with BL1860B sawing with Blade B-10 with Max Orbital mode MDF thickness 24 mm x width 300 mm

DJV186 Cordless Jig Saw



Change lever for 3 orbital settings and straight cutting optimum cutting action can be selected simply by turning the lever.

Stroke length: 18mm

Blower function

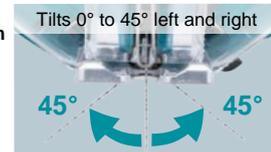


Variable speed control by trigger makes it easier to align with cutting lines.



Connectable to a vacuum cleaner

Rigid aluminum base



DJV186Z

Cordless Jig Saw

18V



NEW

Standard Equipment:

Jig Saw Blade (No. B-10), Hex Wrench

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Wood: 65 mm (2-9/16") Mild steel: 6 mm (1/4") Aluminum: 10 mm (3/8")
Length Of Stroke	18 mm (11/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 2,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	241 - 257 x 81 x 196 mm (9-1/2 - 10-1/8 x 3-3/16 x 7-3/4")
Net Weight	1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.2 - 4.9 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	155 pcs with BL1860B 48 pcs with BLB182 sawing with Blade B-10 with max orbital mode MDF thickness 24 mm x width 300 mm

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

Makita



Sawing

JV103DZ

Cordless Jig Saw

12Vmax



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs
may vary by country



JV102D
JV103D



Standard Equipment:
Jig Saw Blade B-10 (A-85628),
Hex Wrench

• DZ : Without Charger & Battery



Max Cutting Capacity at 90°	Wood: 90 mm (3-1/2") Aluminum: 20 mm (13/16") Mild Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
Length of Stroke	23 mm (7/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	800 - 3,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	237 x 76 x 206 mm (9-3/8 x 3 x 8-1/8")
Net Weight	1.9 - 2.0 kg (4.1 - 4.4 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	90 pcs with BL1021B Sawing plywood 300 mm long 12 mm thickness

JV101DWAE | JV101DZ

Cordless Jig Saw

12Vmax



Standard Equipment:
Jig Saw Blade B-10 (A-85628),
Hex Wrench

• DWAE: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery
• DZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Max Cutting Capacity at 90°	Wood: 65 mm (2-9/16") Aluminum: 4 mm (5/32") Mild Steel: 2 mm (1/16")
Length of Stroke	18 mm (11/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0-2,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	232 x 76 x 196 mm (9-1/8 x 3 x 7-3/4")
Net Weight	1.8 - 1.9 kg (3.9 - 4.3 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	60 pcs with BL1021B Sawing Plywood 300 mm long 12 mm thickness

4350CT

419

Jig Saw

• 3 orbital settings plus straight cutting with a powerful 720 W motor.



Standard Equipment:
Hex Wrench, Cover Plate,
Anti-Splintering Device, Jig Saw Blade Set
(No. B-10, BR-13, B-22, 2pcs each)



Continuous Rating Input	720 W
Capacity	Wood: 135 mm (5-5/16") Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
Length of Stroke	26 mm (1")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	800 - 2,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	236 x 73 x 207 mm (9-1/4 x 2-7/8 x 8-1/8")
Net Weight	2.7 kg (5.8 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

JV0600K

64

Jig Saw

• Toolless blade change system for fast blade installation and removal.



Standard Equipment:
Jig Saw Blade, Hex Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	650 W
Capacity	Wood: 90 mm (3-1/2") Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
Length of Stroke	23 mm (7/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	500 - 3,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	236 x 77 x 199 mm (9-1/4 x 3 x 7-7/8")
Net Weight	2.4 kg (5.3 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

4327

64

Jig Saw

• High power and lightweight.



Standard Equipment:
Jig Saw Blade, Hex Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	450 W
Capacity	Wood: 65 mm (2-9/16") Steel: 6 mm (1/4")
Length of Stroke	18 mm (11/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	500 - 3,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	224 x 77 x 197 mm (8-7/8 x 3 x 7-3/4")
Net Weight	1.9 kg (4.2 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

4327M

64

Jig Saw

• High power and lightweight.



Standard Equipment:
Jig Saw Blade, Hex Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	450 W
Capacity	Wood: 40 mm (1-9/16") Steel: 6 mm (1/4")
Length of Stroke	18 mm (11/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	500 - 3,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	224 x 77 x 197 mm (8-7/8 x 3 x 7-3/4")
Net Weight	1.8 kg (4.0 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

JR002GM201 | JR002GZ

Cordless Recipro Saw

40Vmax

VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs
may vary by country



JR002G



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah



Standard Equipment:
Recipro Saw Blades 3pcs (B-05153 - Wood,
B-05044 - Wood with nail, B-05038 - Metal)

• GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
• GZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Length of Stroke	32 mm (1-1/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 3,000
Capacity	Wood: 255 mm (10") Pipe: 130 mm (5-1/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	451 x 97 x 256 mm (17-3/4 x 3-13/16 x 10-1/8")
Net Weight	4.6 - 5.8 kg (10.1 - 12.8 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	55 cuts with BL4025 Carbon steel pipe (25A)

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

JR001GZ

Cordless Recipro Saw

40Vmax

VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



JR001G



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah



Standard Equipment:

Recipro Saw Blades 3pcs (B-05153 - Wood, B-05044 - Wood with nail, B-05038 - Metal)

• GZ : Without Charger & Battery



Length of Stroke	32 mm (1-1/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High: 0 - 3,000 Low: 0 - 2,300
Capacity	Pipe: 130 mm (5-1/8") Wood: 255 mm (10")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	457 x 88 x 233 mm (18 x 3-1/2 x 9-1/8")
Net Weight	4.2 - 4.5 kg (9.3 - 9.9 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	155 cuts with BL4040 SPF 2 x 10

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

DJR187RFE | DJR187Z

Cordless Recipro Saw

18V



Standard Equipment:

Recipro Saw Blades 2pcs (B-05175 & B-05169)

• RFE : 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
• Z : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Capacity	Pipe: 130 mm (5-1/8") Wood: 255 mm (10")
Length of Stroke	32 mm (1-1/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High: 0 - 3,000 Low: 0 - 2,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	439 x 83 x 231 mm (17-1/4 x 3-1/4 x 9-1/8")
Net Weight	3.4 - 3.8 kg (7.6 - 8.3 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	65 pcs with BL1850B Cutting steel pipe Ø 34 x 3 mm

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

DJR189Z

Cordless Recipro Saw

18V



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



DJR189

Standard Equipment:

Recipro Saw Blades 3 pcs (B-05038, B-05153 & B-05044)

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Wood: 255 mm (10") Pipe: 130 mm (5-1/8")
Length of Stroke	22 mm (7/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 3,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	410 x 81 x 182 mm (16-1/8 x 3-3/16 x 7-1/8")
Net Weight	2.2 - 2.5 kg (4.9 - 5.5 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	60 cuts with BL1860B Cutting Carbon Steel Pipe Ø 34 x 3.2 mm

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

DJR188Z

Cordless Recipro Saw

18V



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



DJR188

Standard Equipment:

Recipro Saw Blades 2 pcs (B-20432 & B-20404)

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Pipe : 130 mm (5-1/8") Wood: 255 mm (10")
Length of Stroke	20 mm (13/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 3,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	316 x 81 x 203 mm (12-1/2 x 3-3/16 x 8")
Net Weight	2.6 - 2.9 kg (5.7 - 6.4 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	58 pcs with BL1850B Cutting steel pipe Ø 34 x 3 mm

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

DJR186RFE | DJR186Z

Cordless Recipro Saw

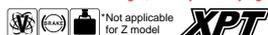
18V



Standard Equipment:

Recipro Saw Blades 2pcs (B-05175 & B-05169)

• RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
• Z : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Capacity	Pipe : 130 mm (5-1/8") Wood: 255 mm (10")
Length of Stroke	32 mm (1-1/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 2,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	486 x 81 x 223 mm (19-1/8 x 3-3/16 x 8-3/4")
Net Weight	3.5 - 3.8 kg (7.6 - 8.3 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	60 pcs with BL1850B Cutting steel pipe Ø 34 x 3 mm

Specialty Tools

Accessory



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Sawing

DJR183Z

Cordless Recipro Saw

18V



Standard Equipment:
Recipro Saw Blades 2 pcs

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Pipe : 50 mm (2") Wood: 50 mm (2")
Length of Stroke	13 mm (1/2")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 3,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	392 x 81 x 209 mm (15-1/2 x 3-3/16 x 8-1/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.7 kg (3.3 - 3.8 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	56 pcs with BL1850B Cutting SPF Material 2 x 10"

JR105DWAE | JR105DZ

Cordless Recipro Saw

12Vmax



Standard Equipment:
Hex Wrench, Recipro Saw Blades 2pcs (B-20404 & B-20432)

• DWAE: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery
• DZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Length of Stroke	13 mm (1/2")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 3,300
Capacity	Pipe: 50 mm (2") Wood: 50 mm (2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	376 x 66 x 186 mm (14-3/4 x 2-5/8 x 7-3/8")
Net Weight	1.3 - 1.5 kg (2.9 - 3.2 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	45 pcs with BL1021B Cutting PVC plastic hose 48 mm

JR3070CT

303 mm

Recipro Saw

• Anti-Vibration technology for 2x less vibration.



Continuous Rating Input	1,510 W
Length of Stroke	32 mm (1-1/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 2,800
Capacity	Pipe 130 mm (5-1/8") Wood 255 mm (10")
Overall Length	485 mm (19-1/8")
Net Weight	4.6 kg (10 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Standard Equipment:
Recipro Saw Blades 3pcs (No. 21, 22, 23)



JR3051TK

303 mm

Recipro Saw

• Powerful 1,200 W motor for improved performance.



Continuous Rating Input	1,200 W
Length of Stroke	30 mm (1-3/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 3,000
Capacity	Pipe 130 mm (5-1/8") Wood 255 mm (10")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	447 x 97 x 176 mm (17-5/8 x 3-13/16 x 6-15/16")
Net Weight	3.2 - 3.3 kg (7.1 - 7.3 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Standard Equipment:
Recipro Saw Blades 3pcs (No. 21, 22, 23)



SJ401

Scroll Saw

• Bevel cuts up to 45° to the left and 15° to the right.



Continuous Rating Input	50 W
Capacity	Thickness of cut: 50 mm (2") Throat: 406 mm (16")
Length of Stroke	18 mm (11/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	400 - 1,600
Overall Length	600 mm (23-5/8")
Net Weight	14 kg (30.87 lbs)

Standard Equipment:
Saw blade x6, Hex Wrench, Blade Change Rod



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Milling Planing



RT001GZ23 6.35 mm (1/4"), 9.53 mm (3/8")

Cordless Trimmer

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)



Standard Equipment:

Collet Cone 1/4" (763637-1) 3/8" (763619-3), Trimmer Base Assembly, Straight Guide, Templet Guide, Wrench, Dust Nozzle

• GZ23 : Without Charger & Battery



Max Output	1,160W
Collet Size	6.35 mm (1/4"), 9.53 mm (3/8") Optional: 6 mm (1/4"), 8 mm (3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000 - 31,000
Plunge Capacity	Trimmer Base: 0 - 40 mm (0 - 1-9/16") Plunge Base: 0 - 35 mm (0 - 1-3/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	126 x 90 x 245 mm (5 x 3-1/2 x 9-5/8")
Net Weight	2.2 - 2.5 kg (4.9 - 5.5 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	170 m with BL4040 Cut 1m long groove in Melapi 6mm depth with Ø 6mm straight bit

DRT50ZJX9 | DRT50Z 6 mm (1/4"), 8 mm (3/8")

Cordless Trimmer

18V



Standard Equipment:

Trimmer Base Assembly (196613-4), Collet Cone, Dust Nozzle, Straight Guide Assembly, Wrench x2

- ZJX9: Tilt Base Assembly (198987-4), Plunge Base Assembly (195563-0), Side Grip, Templet Guide, Guide Rail Adapter Set, Guide Holder Set, Makpac Connector Box Type 4, Without Charger & Battery
- Z : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country.
DRT50



Trimmer Base Assembly

*Come with DRT50ZJX9



Collet Capacity	6 mm, 8 mm or 1/4", 3/8"
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000 - 30,000
Plunge Capacity	Trimmer Base: 0 - 40 mm (0 - 1-9/16") Plunge Base: 0 - 35 mm (0 - 1-3/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	134 x 89 x 226 mm (5-1/4 x 3-1/2 x 8-7/8")
Net Weight	1.8 - 2.1 kg (3.9 - 4.6 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	83 m with BL1850B, Routing Ø 6 x 4 mm

DRT52Z 6 mm (1/4")

Cordless Trimmer

18V



Standard Equipment:

Wrench, Templet Guide, Chip Deflector, Straight Bit, Trimmer Guide Assembly, Straight Guide Assembly

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Collet Capacity	6 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	30,000
Plunge Capacity	0 - 42 mm (0 - 1-5/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	134 x 90 x 220 mm (5-1/4 x 3-1/2 x 8-5/8")
Net Weight (with battery)	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.9 - 3.5 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	105 m with BL1860B cut melapi Ø 6 mm straight bit depth 6 mmz

RT0700C | RT0700CX2 6 mm (1/4"), 8 mm (3/8")

Trimmer



Continuous Rating Input	710 W
Collet Capacity	6 mm, 8 mm or 1/4", 3/8"
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000 - 30,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	89 x 89 x 200 mm (3-1/2 x 3-1/2 x 7-7/8")
Net Weight	1.8 - 2.7 kg (3.9 - 6.0 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

For RT0700CX2 only



Standard Equipment:

RT0700C: Collet Cone, Trimmer Base Assembly, Straight Guide, Dust Nozzle, Wrench x2
RT0700CX2: Collet Cone, Trimmer Base Assembly, Straight Guide, Dust Nozzle, Wrench x2, Side Grip, Templet Guide, Tilt Base Assembly, Plunge Base Assembly, Tool Bag



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory



Milling | Planing

3709 6 mm (1/4")

411

Trimmer
 • 530 W motor for smooth trimming.



Continuous Rating Input	530 W
Collet Capacity	6 mm or 1/4"
No Load Speed (RPM)	30,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	82 x 90 x 199 mm (3-1/4 x 3-1/2 x 7-7/8")
Net Weight	1.5 kg (3.3 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Standard Equipment:
 Collet Cone, Wrench x2, Trimmer Guide, Straight Guide Assembly, Templet Guide, Straight Bit, Chip Deflector



RP001GZ 12 mm (1/2")

Cordless Router

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah



Standard Equipment:
 Wrench, Collet Sleeve, Templet Guide, Dust Nozzle, Straight Guide, Holder, Rod, Chip Deflector

* GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Continuous Rating Input	1,650 W
Collet Size	12 mm (1/2")
Plunge Capacity	60 mm (2-3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,000 - 25,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	135 x 275 x 288 mm (5-5/16 x 10-7/8 x 11-3/8")
Net Weight (with battery)	4.0 - 5.2 kg (8.8 - 11.5 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	80 m with BL4040 cut MDF Ø 12 mm straight bit depth 6 mm

RP2303FC05 12 mm (1/2")

203

Router (Plunge type)
 • Anti-restart function minimizes accidental start-up.



NEW

Continuous Rating Input	2,100 W
Collet Capacity	12 mm or 1/2"
Plunge Capacity	0 - 70 mm (0 - 2-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	9,000 - 23,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	155 x 294 x 327 mm (6-1/8 x 11-5/8 x 12-7/8")
Net Weight	6.2 kg (13.7 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

Standard Equipment:
 Straight Guide, Wrench, Collet Sleeve, Collet Cone, Straight Bit (D-07901)



RP0900 6 mm (1/4"), 8 mm (3/8")

106

Router (Plunge type)
 • Oversized ball bearing construction for longer tool life.



Continuous Rating Input	900 W
Collet Capacity	6 mm, 8 mm or 1/4", 3/8"
Plunge Capacity	0 - 35 mm (0 - 1-3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	27,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	110 x 256 x 217 mm (4-5/16 x 10-3/32 x 8-17/32")
Net Weight	2.7 kg (6 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Standard Equipment:
 Straight Guide, Collet Cone, Wrenches x2



4403 6 mm (1/4")

411

Sash Router
 • Large transparent chip guard for operator's safety.



WHILE STOCK LAST

Continuous rating input	530 W
Capacity	Collet: 6 mm or 1/4"
Max Width of Work	123 mm (4-7/8")
Max Width of Work (45°)	77 mm (3")
Max Height of Work	185 mm (7-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	30,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	327 x 350 x 355 mm (12-7/8 x 13-13/16 x 14")
Net Weight	16 kg (35.3 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Standard Equipment:
 Collet Cone (6mm or 1/4"), Angle Gauge, Wrench x2, Oil Supply, Drill Point Sash Router Bit (D-16972)



DPJ180Z

430

Cordless Plate Joiner

18V



Standard Equipment:
 Cutter Blade, Angle Guide, Lock Nut Wrench, Set Plate, Dust Bag

* Z: Without Charger & Battery



Blade Diameter	100 mm (4")
Max Cutting Depth	20 mm (3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	351 x 139 x 149 mm (13-3/4 x 5-1/2 x 5-7/8")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.1 kg (6.2 - 6.8 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	333 pcs with BL1850B Biscuit (60 x 23 x 4) Cutting Slot 12.3 mm

Accessories (Optional)

Type	L x W (mm)	Part No.	RSP (RM)
# 0	46 x 15	A-16922	
# 10	54 x 19.5	A-16938	
# 20	56 x 23.5	A-16944	

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

PJ7000

459 

Plate Joiner

• Large and easy-to-operate cam locks for fence adjustments.



Standard Equipment:
Cutter Blade, Angle Guide, Dust Bag, Set Plate, Lock Nut Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	701 W
Blade Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	302 x 139 x 145 mm (11-7/8 x 5-1/2 x 5-3/4")
Net Weight	2.8 kg (6.2 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Accessories (Optional)			
Type	L x W (mm)	Part No.	RSP (RM)
# 0	46 x 15	A-16922	
# 10	54 x 19.5	A-16938	
# 20	56 x 23.5	A-16944	



KP001GM201 | KP001GZ 82 mm (3-1/4")

Cordless Planer

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)

WHILE STOCK LAST



Standard Equipment:
Planer Blade, Blade Gauge, Guide Rule, Depth Guide, Socket Wrench, Sharpening Holder

• GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 3
• GZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Planing Width	82 mm (3-1/4")
Planing Depth	4 mm (5/32")
No Load Speed (RPM)	15,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	385 x 156 x 166 mm (15-1/8 x 6-1/8 x 6-1/2") 3.7 - 4.9 kg (8.2 - 10.8 lbs)
Net Weight	
Work Amount (approx.)	95 m with BL4040 67 mm wide x 1,000 mm long Douglas fir depth 2.0 mm

DKP181Z 82 mm (3-1/4")

Cordless Planer

18V



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country
DKP181



Standard Equipment:
Planer Blade, Blade Gauge, Guide Rule, Depth Guide, Socket Wrench, Sharpening Holder Assembly (for resharpenable blade)

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Planing Width	82 mm (3-1/4")
Planing Depth	3 mm (1/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 156 x 166 mm (14-3/8 x 6-1/8 x 6-1/2") 3.3 - 3.6 kg (7.3 - 7.9 lbs)
Net Weight	
Work Amount (approx.)	46 m with BL1850B 67 mm wide x 1,000 mm Douglas fir depth 2.0 mm

DKP180RFE | DKP180Z 82 mm (3-1/4")

441 

Cordless Planer

18V



Standard Equipment:
Planer Blade, Blade Gauge, Guide Rule, Socket Wrench

• RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
• Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Planing Width	82 mm (3-1/4")
Planing Depth	2.0 mm (5/64")
No Load Speed (RPM)	14,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	333 x 157 x 160 mm (13-1/8 x 6-3/16 x 6-5/16") 3.2 - 3.5 kg (7.1 - 7.9 lbs)
Net weight	
Work Amount (approx.)	91 m with BL1850B Wood Thickness 1 mm

1805N 155 mm (6-1/8")

153 

Power Planer

• Rugged aluminum housing and easy depth settings.



Standard Equipment:
Sharpening Holder Assembly, Blade Gauge, Socket Wrench, Planer Blade



Continuous Rating Input	1,140 W
Planing Width	155 mm (6-1/8")
Planing Depth	2 mm (1/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	15,000
Overall Length	445 mm (17-1/2")
Net Weight	7.9 kg (17.3 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

Accessory

Makita

Milling | Planing

1911B 110 mm (4-3/8")

106

Power Planer

• Powerful motor in compact and lightweight body.



Continuous Rating Input	840 W
Planing Width	110 mm (4-3/8")
Planing Depth	2 mm (1/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	16,000
Overall Length	355 mm (14")
Net Weight	4.1 kg (9.1 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

Standard Equipment:
Sharpening Holder Assembly, Blade Gauge,
Socket Wrench, Planer Blade



N1900B 82 mm (3-1/4")

51

Power Planer

• V-groove on base for easy chamfer cutting.



Continuous Rating Input	580 W
Planing Width	82 mm (3-1/4")
Planing Depth	1 mm (1/32")
No Load Speed (RPM)	16,000
Overall Length	290 mm (11-3/8")
Net Weight	2.8 kg (6.1 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Standard Equipment:
Blade Gauge, Socket Wrench, Planer Blade
Sharpening Holder Assembly, Guide Rule



2012NB 304 mm (12")

153

Planer

• Powerful 1,650W motor for improved performance.



Continuous Rating Input	1,650 W
Cutting Width	304 mm (12")
Cutting Depth	Cutting width 0 - 150 mm: 3 mm (1/8") Cutting width 150 - 240 mm: 1.5 mm (1/16")
Feed Rate (min)	8.5 m (27.9ft)
Table Size (W x L)	304 x 771 mm (12 x 30-3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	483 x 771 x 401 mm (19 x 30-3/8 x 15-13/16")
Net Weight	27.1 - 27.6 kg (59.7 - 60.9 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Standard Equipment:
Socket Wrench, Hex Wrench,
Magnetic Holder x2



PC5000C 125 mm (5")

253

Concrete Planer

• Electronic current limiter helps protect the motor from overload.



Continuous Rating Input	1,400 W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Dia.	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	437 x 235 x 195 mm (17-1/8 x 9-1/4 x 7-5/8")
Net Weight	4 kg (8.9 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

Standard Equipment:
Lock Nut Wrench, Hex Wrench,
Dust Bag Assembly



PC5010C 125 mm (5")

318

Concrete Planer

• Compact and lightweight for high production work.



Continuous Rating Input	1,400 W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,000 - 9,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	350 x 231 x 179 mm (13-3/4 x 9-1/8 x 7")
Net Weight	2.5 - 3.6 kg (5.5 - 7.9 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

Standard Equipment:
Lock Nut Wrench



DCO180Z 6.35 mm (1/4")

430

Cordless Cut-Out Tool

18V



Standard Equipment:
Drywall Guide Bit x2, Collet Nut,
Collet Cone 6.35mm (1/4")

* Z: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Collet : 3.18 mm (1/8") or 6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	30,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	296 x 77 x 118 mm (11-5/8" x 3" x 4-5/8")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.3 - 4 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	225 m with BL1850B 6.35 mm bit cutting Plaster board 1.2 x 800 mm

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Fastening Fixing



Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

Accessory

Accessory

Accessory

DRV250Z | DRV150Z

Cordless Rivet Gun

18V



DRV150Z
WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Grease (191D57-7), Accessory Set, Belt Clip

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Max Pulling Force	DRV250 20 kN DRV150 10 kN
Length of Stroke	DRV250 30 mm (1-3/16") DRV150 25 mm (1")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	DRV250 320 x 79 x 287 mm (12-5/8 x 3-1/8 x 11-1/4") DRV150 310 x 80 x 287 mm (12-1/4 x 3-1/8 x 11-1/4")
Net Weight	DRV250 2.1 - 2.4 kg (4.6 - 5.2 lbs) DRV150 1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.3 - 5.0 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	DRV250 2,000 rivets with BL1850B DRV150 2,300 rivets with BL1850B Mandrel diameter: Ø 4.8 mm

DTR181ZJ

Cordless Rebar Tying Tool

18V



Standard Equipment:
Nylon Brush, Hex Wrench, Hook, + Screw

• ZJ : With 1x Makpac Connector Box, Without Charger & Battery



Applicable Tie Wire	Annealed wire: 21 Ga (0.8 mm) Galvanized wire: 21 Ga (0.8 mm) Poly coated wire: 20 Ga (0.9 mm)
Applicable Rebars	D16 x D16 - (D13 x 2) x (D16 x 2)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	317 x 93 x 318 mm (12-1/2 x 3-5/8 x 12-1/2")
Net Weight	2.4 - 2.7 kg (5.3 - 6.0 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	5000 times with BL1860B Tying (D16 x D16 Rebar)

DTR180ZJ

Cordless Rebar Tying Tool

18V



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



DTR180

Standard Equipment:
Hex Wrench, Hook

• ZJ: With 1x Makpac Connector Box, Without Charger & Battery



Tie Wire	Ø 0.8 mm
Applicable Rebars	D10 x D10 - (D13 x 2) x (D13 x 2)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	304 x 93 x 318 mm (12 x 3-2/3 x 12-1/2")
Net Weight	2.3 - 2.6 kg (5.1 - 5.7 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	5300 times with BL1850B Tying (D10 x D10 Rebar)

FN001GD101 | FN001GZ

Cordless Brad Nailer

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah



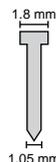
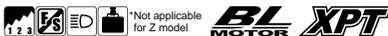
VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



FN001G

Standard Equipment:
Nose Adapter, Hex Wrench, Belt Clip

• GD101: 1x Fast Charger, 1x 2.5Ah Battery
• GZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Capacity	Length: 15 - 40 mm (5/8" - 1-5/8") Gauge: 18 Ga
Magazine Capacity	100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	265 x 86 x 243 mm (10-3/8 x 3-3/8 x 9-9/16")
Net Weight	2.6 - 3.2 kg (5.7 - 7.1 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	5000 pcs with BL4025 Nail: Length 15-40 mm, Gauge 18 Ga

Accessories (Optional)				
Description	Size	Pcs/ Box	Part No.	RSP (RM)
Brad Nail 15 mm (5/8")	F15	5,000	B-04307	
Brad Nail 20 mm (3/4")	F20	5,000	B-04313	
Brad Nail 25 mm (1")	F25	5,000	B-04329	
Brad Nail 30 mm (1-3/16")	F30	5,000	B-04335	
Brad Nail 35 mm (1-3/8")	F35	5,000	B-04357	

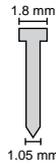
* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Fastening | Fixing

DFN350Z

Cordless Brad Nailer

18V



Standard Equipment:
Nose Adapter, Hex Wrench, Belt Clip

* Z: Without Charger & Battery



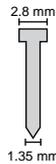
Capacity	Length: 15 - 35 mm (5/8 - 1-3/8") Gauge: 18 Ga
Magazine Capacity	110
Dimensions (L x W x H)	257 x 79 x 228 mm (10-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 9")
Net Weight	2.1 - 2.4 kg (4.6 - 5.3 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	4000 pcs with BL1850B

Accessories (optional)				
Description	Size	Pcs/ Box	Part No.	RSP (RM)
Brad Nail 15 mm (5/8")	F15	5,000	B-04307	
Brad Nail 20 mm (3/4")	F20	5,000	B-04313	
Brad Nail 25 mm (1")	F25	5,000	B-04329	
Brad Nail 30 mm (1-3/16")	F30	5,000	B-04335	
Brad Nail 35 mm (1-3/8")	F35	5,000	B-04357	

DBN601Z

Cordless Finish Nailer

18V



NEW

Standard Equipment:
Nose Adapter, Hook

* Z: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Length: 19 - 64 mm (3/4 - 2-1/2") Gauge: 16 Ga
Magazine Capacity	110
Dimensions (L x W x H)	276 x 98 x 320 mm (10-7/8 x 3-7/8 x 12-5/8")
Net Weight	2.9 - 3.3 kg (6.4 - 7.3 lbs.)
Work Amount (approx.)	1100 pcs with BL1820B

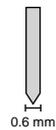
PT001GZ

Cordless Pin Nailer

40Vmax



* Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah



Standard Equipment:
Nose Adapter, Belt Clip, Hex Wrench

* GZ: Without Charger & Battery



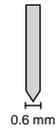
Capacity	Length: 15, 18, 25, 30, 35 mm (5/8, 11/16, 1, 1-3/16, 1-3/8") Dia.: 0.6 mm (1/32") Gauge: 23 Ga
Magazine Capacity	120
Dimensions (L x W x H)	265 x 86 x 226 mm (10-3/8 x 3-3/8 x 8-7/8")
Net Weight	2.4 - 3.0 kg (5.3 - 6.6 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	6000 pcs with BL4025

Accessories (Optional)				
Description	Size	Pcs/ Box	Part No.	RSP (RM)
Pin Nail 18 mm (11/16")	P18	10,000	F-31825	
Pin Nail 25 mm (1")	P25	10,000	F-31838	
Pin Nail 30 mm (1-3/16")	P30	10,000	F-31841	
Pin Nail 35 mm (1-3/8")	P35	10,000	F-31854	

DPT353Z

Cordless Pin Nailer

18V



Standard Equipment:
Nose Adapter, Belt Clip

* Z: Without Charger & Battery



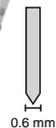
Capacity	Length: 15, 18, 25, 30, 35 mm (5/8, 11/16, 1, 1-3/16, 1-3/8") Dia.: 0.6 mm (1/32") Gauge: 23 Ga
Magazine Capacity	120
Dimensions (L x W x H)	257 x 79 x 226 mm (10-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 8-7/8")
Net Weight	2.0 - 2.3 kg (4.4 - 5.1 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	5300 pcs Pin Nail with BL1850B

Accessories (optional)				
Description	Size	Pcs/ Box	Part No.	RSP (RM)
Pin Nail 18 mm (11/16")	P18	10,000	F-31825	
Pin Nail 25 mm (1")	P25	10,000	F-31838	
Pin Nail 30 mm (1-3/16")	P30	10,000	F-31841	
Pin Nail 35 mm (1-3/8")	P35	10,000	F-31854	

PT354DZ

Cordless Pin Nailer

12Vmax



Standard Equipment:
Nose Adapter, Belt Clip, Hex Wrench

* DZ: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Length: 15, 18, 25, 30, 35 mm (5/8, 11/16, 1, 1-3/16, 1-3/8") Dia.: 0.6 mm (1/32") Gauge: 23 Ga
Magazine Capacity	120
Dimensions (L x W x H)	231 x 66 x 226 mm (9-1/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-7/8")
Net Weight	1.8 - 2.0 kg (4.0 - 4.4 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	1333 pcs with BL1021B Pin nail

Accessories (optional)				
Description	Size	Pcs/ Box	Part No.	RSP (RM)
Pin Nail 18 mm (11/16")	P18	10,000	F-31825	
Pin Nail 25 mm (1")	P25	10,000	F-31838	
Pin Nail 30 mm (1-3/16")	P30	10,000	F-31841	
Pin Nail 35 mm (1-3/8")	P35	10,000	F-31854	

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling
Stirring
Hammer Drilling / Chiselling
Grinding / Sanding / Polishing
Cutting
Sawing
Milling / Planing
Fastening / Fixing
Cleaning
Lawn Care / Grass Care
Tree Care / Hedge Care
Transportation
Lights
Comfort / Lifestyle
Specialty Tools
Accessory



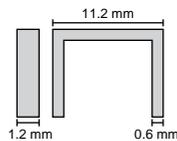
ST002GZ 10 mm

Cordless Stapler

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)



Standard Equipment:
Hook (346317-0)

• GZ: With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery

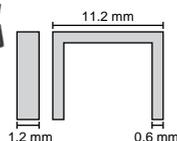


Staple Width	10 mm Length: 13 - 25 mm		
Size	1.2 x 0.6 mm		
Magazine Capacity	100		
Dimensions (L x W x H)	222 x 86 x 216 mm (8-3/4 x 3-3/8 x 8-1/2")		
Net Weight	2.5 - 3.7 kg (5.7 - 8.2 lbs)		
Work Amount (approx.)	6000 shots with BL4025		
Accessories (Optional)			
Description	Length	Part No.	RSP (RM)
Staple 1013J	13 mm	B-04472	
Staple 1016J	16 mm	B-04488	
Staple 1019J	19 mm	B-04494	
Staple 1022J	22 mm	B-04503	
Staple 1025J	25 mm	B-04519	

DST121ZK

Cordless Stapler

18V



Standard Equipment:
Nose Adapter, Belt Clip

• ZK: With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery



Staple	Width: 10 mm (3/8") Length: 13 - 25 mm (1/2 - 1") Size: 1.2 x 0.6 mm		
Magazine Capacity	100		
Dimensions (L x W x H)	260 x 79 x 216 mm (10-1/4 x 3-1/8 x 8-1/2")		
Net Weight	2.2 - 2.5 kg (4.9 - 5.5 lbs)		
Work Amount (approx.)	4000 pcs with BL1850B		
Accessories (optional)			
Description	Length	Part No.	RSP (RM)
Staple 1013J	13 mm	B-04472	
Staple 1016J	16 mm	B-04488	
Staple 1019J	19 mm	B-04494	
Staple 1022J	22 mm	B-04503	
Staple 1025J	25 mm	B-04519	



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory



Screwing /
Drilling

Stirring

Hammer
Drilling /
Chiselling

Grinding /
Sanding /
Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling /
Planing

Fastening /
Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care /
Grass Care

Tree Care /
Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort /
Lifestyle

Speciality
Tools

Accessory

Trakitta
LINE

Cleaning



VC006GMZ03

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

40Vmax x2



*Recommended batteries
4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



*Optional accessories
required for
wet application

GYLPPA!



Standard Equipment:
Filter Bag Set, Bending Pipe, Straight Pipe Set,
Hose Complete 38-2.5 Set, Front Cuff 24 Set, Nozzle Assembly Set,
Corner Nozzle, Joint 22-38, Stopper

* GMZ03: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Dust: 40 L Water: 30 L (with optional accessory)
Max Air Flow	2.0 m ³ /min - with Hose 28-3.5 3.7 m ³ /min - with Hose 38-2.5
Max Sealed Suction	18 kPa
Suction Power	350 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	586 x 385 x 598 mm (23 x 15-1/8 x 23-1/2")
Net Weight	18.4 - 20.8 kg (40.6 - 45.9 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	80 min with BL4050F x2 (min dial)

VC002GLZ

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner (Dry)

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



GYLPPA!



Standard Equipment:
Nozzle Assembly Set, Corner Nozzle (410306-2), Straight Pipe (192563-1),
Bending Pipe (192562-3), Hose Complete 28-3.5 Set (195433-3), Hose Complete
38-2.5 Set (195434-1), Front Cuff 24 (195546-0), Front Cuff 22 (195547-8),
Poly Bag Set (10pcs/ pack) (195432-5), Multi Hook

* GLZ: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Dust: 8 L
Max Air Flow	1.8 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction	23 kPa
Suction Power	205 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 425 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 16-3/4")
Net Weight	8.3 - 11.4 kg (18.3 - 25.1 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	220 min with BL4050F x2 Dial Mode 1

VC001GLZ

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:
Nozzle Assembly Set (191G86-8), Long Sash Nozzle (198919-6),
Telescopic Pipe (140G19-0), Hose Complete 32-1.7 Set (199493-7),
Poly Bag Set (10pcs/ pack) (195432-5), Multi Hook

* GLZ: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Dust: 8 L Water: 6 L
Max Air Flow	3.2 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction	23 kPa
Suction Power	310 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 425 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 16-3/4")
Net Weight	8.1 - 11.2 kg (17.9 - 24.7 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	220 min with BL4050F x2 Dial Mode 1

VC005GLZ

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner (Dry)

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:
Nozzle Assembly Set (191G86-8), Long Sash Nozzle (198919-6),
Telescopic Pipe (140G19-0), Hose Complete 32-1.7 Set (199493-7),
Poly Bag Set (10pcs/ pack) (195432-5), Multi Hook

* GLZ: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Dust: 8 L
Max Air Flow	2.8 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction	23 kPa
Suction Power	265 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 397 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 15-5/8")
Net Weight	7.9 - 11.0 kg (17.4 - 24.3 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	220 min with BL4050F x2 Dial Mode 1

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

DVC157LZX5

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner (Dry)

18V x2



DRY



Standard Equipment:

Floor Nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm-2.5m), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Tool Box, Damper, Dry Powder Filter

• LZX5: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Dust: 15 L
Max Air Flow	2.4 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction	11 kPa
Suction Power	110 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 421 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 16-1/2")
Net Weight	8.0 - 8.6 kg (17.6 - 19.0 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	83 min with BL1850B x2

DVC155LZX3

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

18V x2



WET
DRY



Standard Equipment:

Floor Nozzle, Long Sash Nozzle, Telescopic Pipe Assembly, Bent Pipe, Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Filter, Tool Box, Plastic Dust Bag

• LZX3: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Dust: 15 L Water: 12L
Max Air Flow	2.1 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction	11 kPa
Suction Power	105 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 421 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 16-1/2")
Net Weight	7.2 - 7.9 kg (15.9 - 17.4 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	83 min with BL1850B x2

DVC865LZX3

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

18V x2



WET
DRY



Standard Equipment:

Floor Nozzle, Long Sash Nozzle, Telescopic Pipe Assembly, Bent Pipe, Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Filter, Tool Box

• LZX3: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Dust: 8 L Water: 6 L
Max Air Flow	2.1 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction	11 kPa
Suction Power	105 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 368 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 14-1/2")
Net Weight	7.0 - 7.7 kg (15.4 - 17.0 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	83 min with BL1850B x2 Dial Mode 1

DVC864LZ

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner (Dry)

18V x2



DRY



Standard Equipment:

Floor Nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm), Hose (28mm), Front Cuffs (22, 24, 28), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Tool Box, Wireless Unit (Build-in)

• LZ: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Dust: 8 L
Max Air Flow	2.1 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction	9.8 kPa
Suction Power	65 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 368 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 14-1/2")
Net Weight	7.7 - 8.4 kg (17.1 - 18.4 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	40 min with BL1850B x2

DVC863LZ

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner (Dry)

18V x2

DRY



Standard Equipment:

Floor Nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose 38mm, Hose 28mm, Front Cuffs (22, 24, 38), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Tool Box

• LZ: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Dust: 8 L
Max Air Flow	2.1 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction	9.8 kPa
Suction Power	90 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 368 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 14-1/2")
Net Weight	7.7 kg (17.1 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	40 min with BL1850B x2

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory



Cleaning

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Speciality Tools

Accessory



DVC862LZ

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

18V x2

Standard Equipment:
Floor Nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Tool Box

• LZ : Without Charger & Battery



WHILE STOCK LAST

Capacity	Dust: 8 L Water: 6 L
Max Air Flow	2.1 m³/min
Max Sealed Suction	9.8 kPa
Suction Power	90 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 368 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 14-1/2")
Net Weight	7.0 kg (15.5 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	40 min with BL1850B x2

DVC860LZ

Corded & Cordless Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

18V x2

Standard Equipment:
Floor Nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Tool Box, Connection Cord

• LZ : Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Dust: 8 L Water: 6 L
Max Air Flow	AC: 3.6 m³/min DC: 2.1 m³/min
Max Sealed Suction	AC: 24 kPa DC: 9 kPa
Suction Power	AC: 320 W DC: 25 - 70 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 368 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 14-1/2")
Net Weight	8.6 kg (19.0 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	65 min with BL1850B x2

VC3210L

173 W

Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

• For both wet and dry vacuum cleaning.



Dust Class L



GYUPPA!



Standard Equipment:
Hose, Holder 10-33, Front Cuffs (22, 24, 38), Cloth Filter, Damper, Poly Bag Set (10pcs)



Continuous Rating Input	1,050 W
Max Peak Air Flow	2.0 m³/min
Max Sealed Suction (water column)	22.0 kPa (2,240 mmH ₂ O)
Tank Capacity	Dust: 32 L Water: 27 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	552 x 398 x 685 mm (21-3/4 x 15-5/8 x 27")
Net Weight	14.5 kg (32.0 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

VC2510L

173 W

Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

• For both wet and dry vacuum cleaning.



Dust Class L



GYUPPA!



Standard Equipment:
Hose, Holder 10-33, Front Cuffs (22, 24, 38), Poly Bag, Poly Bag Set (10pcs)



Continuous Rating Input	1,050 W
Max Peak Air Flow	2.0 m³/min
Max Sealed Suction (water column)	22.0 kPa (2,240 mmH ₂ O)
Tank Capacity	Dust: 25 L Water: 14 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	432 x 416 x 451 mm (17 x 16-3/8 x 17-3/4")
Net Weight	10.5 kg (23.2 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

VC2000L

Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

• For both wet and dry vacuum cleaning.

Dust Class L



WHILE STOCK LAST



Standard Equipment:
3.5m x 32mm Hose, Heavy Duty PET Filter, Cloth Bag, Poly Bag Set, Hose Band, Floor Nozzle, Universal Nozzle, Crevice Nozzle, Straight Pipe x2



Continuous Rating Input	1,000 W
Capacity	Dust: 20 L Water: 13 L
Max Air Flow	3.6 m³/min
Max Sealed Suction	21 kPa
Net Weight	7.5 kg

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Capacity	 DRY  WET			
40 L	<p>40Vmax x2</p> <p>VC006GM</p> <p>Suction Power</p> <p>350 w</p> <p><small>*Optional accessories required for wet application</small></p> 			
15 L Dry 12 L Wet	<p>18V x2</p> <p>DVC155L</p> <p>Suction Power</p> <p>105 w</p> 			
8 L Dry 6 L Wet	<p>18V x2</p> <p>DVC865L</p> <p>Suction Power</p> <p>105 w</p> 	<p>18V x2</p> <p>DVC862L</p> <p>Suction Power</p> <p>65 w</p> 	<p>18V x2 AC</p> <p>DVC860L HYBRID</p> <p>Suction Power</p> <p>AC 320 w</p> <p>DC 25-70 w</p> 	<p>40Vmax</p> <p>VC001GL</p> <p>Suction Power</p> <p>310 w</p> 

Capacity	 DRY			
15 L	<p>18V x2</p> <p>DVC157L</p> <p>Suction Power</p> <p>110 w</p> <p>HEPA filter</p> 			
8 L	<p>18V x2</p> <p>DVC864L</p> <p>Suction Power</p> <p>65 w</p> <p>HEPA filter</p> 	<p>18V x2</p> <p>DVC863L</p> <p>Suction Power</p> <p>90 w</p> <p>HEPA filter</p> 	<p>40Vmax</p> <p>VC002GL</p> <p>Suction Power</p> <p>205 w</p> <p>HEPA filter</p> 	<p>40Vmax</p> <p>VC005GL</p> <p>Suction Power</p> <p>265 w</p> 

Model	Powered	Max Air Flow (m³/min)	Max Sealed Suction (kPa)	BL MOTOR	XPT	AWS
VC006GM	40Vmax x2	3.7	18	●	●	●
VC005GL	40Vmax	2.8	23	●	●	-
VC002GL	40Vmax	1.8	23	●	●	●
VC001GL	40Vmax	3.2	23	●	●	-
DVC865L	18V x2	2.1	11	●	●	-
DVC864L	18V x2	2.1	9.8	●	●	●
DVC863L	18V x2	2.1	9.8	●	●	-
DVC862L	18V x2	2.1	9.8	●	●	-
DVC860L	18V x2 AC	DC: 2.1** AC: 3.6**	DC: 9.0 AC: 24	-	-	-
DVC157L	18V x2	2.1	11	●	●	●
DVC155L	18V x2	2.1	11	●	●	-

**with hose Ø 38 mm 2.5 m

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory



Cleaning

VC013GL Cordless Vacuum Cleaner



Variable suction power control
The suction power can be adjusted steplessly to suit the task or application.

- Main power switch
- Battery fuel gauge
- Suction force adjusting knob



Automatic filter cleaning mechanism when Damper and Prefilter are attached.



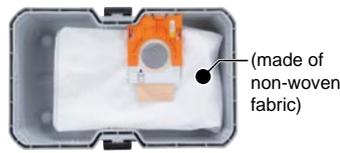
Dry



Wet*

Dust Capacity
7.5 L

Filter Bag (optional accessory)
Effectively captures fine dust particles. Suitable for cleaning with the wireless activation function.



Improved usability during dust disposal



*Optional accessories required for wet application

VC013GLZ

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah

WET *Optional accessories required for wet application
DRY



Standard Equipment:
Hose Complete, Wide Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Shoulder Belt, Damper, Prefilter, HEPA Filter

* GLZ: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Dust: 7.5 L Water: 4.5 L
Max Air Flow	2.0 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction	15 kPa
Suction Power	25 - 165 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	400 x 251 x 282 mm (15-3/4 x 9-7/8 x 11-1/8")
Net Weight	5.0 - 6.2 kg (11.0 - 13.7 lbs.)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	22 - 120 min with BL4050F Maximum - Minimum speed

DVC750LZX3

Cordless Portable Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

18V



WET
DRY



Come with
Wet Filter Set (For wet application only)
Part No. 191M39-3

Standard Equipment:
Hose, Wide Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Shoulder Belt, *Wet Filter Set (191M39-3)
*For wet application only

* LZX3: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Dust: 7.5 L
Max Air Flow	High: 1.6 m ³ /min Normal: 1.3 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction	High: 6.7 kPa Normal: 4.2 kPa
Suction Power	High: 50 W Normal: 25 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	418 x 251 x 278 mm (16-1/2 x 9-7/8 x 11")
Net Weight	4.3 - 4.6 kg (9.4 - 10.1 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Normal: 60 min High: 30 min with BL1850B

VC011GZ

Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah,
4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah,
8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:
Telescopic Pipe Complete (140G19-0), Bent Pipe Complete (140G26-3), Hose Band (166116-2), Filter Bag Set (191C26-2), Dust Bag Set (191C30-1), Nozzle Assembly Set (191G86-8), Long Corner Nozzle Set (198919-6), Hose Complete 32-1.0 Set (199453-9)

* GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Paper Dust Bag: 6.0 L Cloth Dust Bag: 5.5 L
Max Air Flow	2.4 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction	20 kPa
Suction Power	Mode 1: 25 W Mode 2: 55 W Mode 3: 100 W Mode 4: 195 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	301 x 185 x 526 mm (11-7/8 x 7-1/4 x 20-3/4")
Net Weight	6.4 - 9.5 kg (14.1 - 20.9 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	260 min with BL4050F x2 Dial Mode 1

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling
Stirring
Hammer Drilling / Chiselling
Grinding / Sanding / Polishing
Cutting
Sawing
Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing
Cleaning
Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care
Transportation
Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle
Specialty Tools
Accessory



VC009GZ

Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:
Hose Band (166116-2), Front Cuff 22 (417765-1), Hose Comp 28-1.5 (A-34235),
Filter Bag Set 2L - 10pcs set (197903-8), Front Cuff 24 (424379-9)

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Paper Dust Bag: 2.0 L Cloth Dust Bag: 1.5 L
Max Air Flow	1.9 m³/min
Max Sealed Suction	18 kPa
Suction Power	Mode 1: 45 W Mode 2: 85 W Mode 3: 165 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	233 x 150 x 375 mm (9-1/8 x 5-7/8 x 14-3/4")
Net Weight	4.1 - 5.3 kg (9.0 - 11.7 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	55 min with BL4050F Dial Mode 1

VC008GZ

Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:
Telescopic Pipe Complete (140G19-0), Hose Band (166116-2),
Dust Bag Assembly Set 2L (197898-5), Long Sash Nozzle Set 28
(198919-6), Bent Pipe Complete (140G26-3), Nozzle Assembly Set
(191G86-8), Filter Bag Set 2L - 10pcs set (197903-8),
Hose Complete 32-1.0 Set (199453-9)

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Paper Dust Bag: 2.0 L Cloth Dust Bag: 1.5 L
Max Air Flow	2.4 m³/min
Max Sealed Suction	18 kPa
Suction Power	Mode 1: 25 W Mode 2: 55 W Mode 3: 100 W Mode 4: 195 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	233 x 150 x 375 mm (9-1/8 x 5-7/8 x 14-3/4")
Net Weight	4.1 - 5.3 kg (9.0 - 11.7 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	110 min with BL4050F Dial Mode 1

DVC660Z

Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

18V x2



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs
may vary by country



DVC660



Standard Equipment:
Floor Nozzle, Hose, Hose Band,
Nozzle Assembly, Telescopic Pipe Assembly,
Bent Pipe, Free Nozzle, Dust Bag

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Paper Dust Bag: 6.0 L Cloth Dust Bag: 5.5 L
Max Air Flow	2.2 m³/min with Hose complete 32-1.0 2.0 m³/min with Hose Complete 28-1.0
Max Sealed Suction	11 kPa
Suction Power	Max: 90W High: 45W Normal: 25 W with Hose 28-1.0
Dimensions (L x W x H)	297 x 174 x 523 mm (11-3/4 x 6-7/8 x 20-5/8")
Net Weight	6.1 - 6.7 kg (13.4 - 14.8 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Max: 33 min High: 62 min Normal: 116 min with BL1850B x2

DVC261Z

Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

18V x2



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs
may vary by country



DVC261



Standard Equipment:
HEPA Filter Assembly, Hose Band,
Paper Filter Bag (2 L), Hose (28 mm),
Floor Nozzle, Flexible Rubber Nozzle,
Telescopic Pipe Assembly, Bent Pipe

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Paper Dust Bag: 2.0 L Cloth Dust Bag: 1.5 L
Max Air Flow	2.3 m³/min with Hose complete 38-1.5 2.2 m³/min with Hose complete 32-1.0 2.0 m³/min with Hose Complete 28-1.0 1.8 m³/min with Hose Complete 28-1.5
Max Sealed Suction	11 kPa
Suction Power	Max: 105 W High: 55 W Normal: 30 W with Hose 38-1.5 Max: 95 W High: 50 W Normal: 25 W with Hose 32-1.0 Max: 90 W High: 45 W Normal: 25 W with Hose 28-1.0 Max: 85 W High: 45 W Normal: 25 W with Hose 28-1.5
Dimensions (L x W x H)	230 x 152 x 373 mm (9"x6"x14-3/4")
Net Weight	3.8 - 4.5 kg (8.5 - 9.9 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Normal: 140 min High: 75 min Max: 40 min with BL1860B x2

DRC300Z

Robotic Cleaner

18V



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs
may vary by country



DRC300



Standard Equipment:
Side Brush, RF Remote Controller
(2x AAA Alkaline Batteries included)

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Max Cleaning Area	BL1860B x2: 600 m²
Max Running Speed	0.3 m/ sec
Dust Box Capacity	3.0 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	500 x 500 x 204 mm (19-3/4 x 19-3/4 x 8")
Net Weight	9.6 - 10.6 kg (21.2 - 23.4 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	240 min with BL1860B x2

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing /
Drilling

Stirring

Hammer
Drilling /
Chiselling

Grinding /
Sanding /
Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling /
Planing

Fastening /
Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care /
Grass Care

Tree Care /
Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort /
Lifestyle

Specialty
Tools

Accessory



Cleaning

DRC200Z

Robotic Cleaner

18V



WHILE STOCK LAST



Standard Equipment:
Wireless remote controller (including two AAA alkaline batteries), Side Brush, Boundary Tape

* Z: Without Charger & Battery



Max Cleaning Area	BL1850B x2 : 500 m ²
Max Running Speed	0.3 m/ sec
Dust Box Capacity	2.5 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	460 x 460 x 180 mm (18-1/8 x 18-1/8 x 7-1/8")
Net Weight	7.3 kg (16.1 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	200 min with BL1850B x2

VC010G

Cordless Upright Cleaner



One-touch 3-suction mode selection switch with mode memory function

High dust pick-up rate made it easier for dust to pass through suction port to increase dust pick-up rate.

- Using an enhanced motor for higher suction power
- Redesigning suction port



5-stage brushroll height adjustment, manually adjustable to carpet pile length

Paper dust bag (Non-woven cloth type)

Dust Capacity
5 L

HEPA filter

The nozzle, brush, and pipe can be stored on the machine for convenient use

Side brushes on both sides are convenient for cleaning along and close to walls



Main body able to tilt up to 90 degrees For cleaning in tight spaces under furniture, sofa, bed and more.



Tool-less brushroll replacement allows for quick maintenance.



Easier foot lever operation

VC010GZ

Cordless Upright Cleaner

40Vmax



* Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah

NEW



Standard Equipment: Long Sash Nozzle, Round Brush, Filter Bag, Main Filter H Set, Filter Bag Set,

* GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Dust: 5 L
Max Air Flow	1.8 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction	15 kPa
Suction Power	High: 110 W Normal: 50 W Low Noise: 25 W
Dust Pick-Up Rate (%)	High: 55 Normal: 45 Low Noise: 36
Cleaning Width	381 mm
Dimensions (L x W x H)	326 x 381 x 1,146 mm (12-7/8 x 15 x 45")
Net Weight	8.0 - 9.2 kg (17.6 - 20.3 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	High: 25 min Normal: 50 min Low Noise: 100 min with BL4050F

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory



DVC560Z

Cordless Upright Cleaner

18V x2



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



Standard Equipment: Long Sash Nozzle, Round Brush, Filter Bag, Filter H (HEPA Filter)

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Dust: 5 L
Max Air Flow	1.9 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction	12 kPa
Suction Power	Max: 85 W Normal: 50 W Low Noise: 25 W
Dust Pick-Up Rate	Max: 47 Normal: 44 Low Noise: 40
Cleaning Width	318 mm
Brushroll Rotation Speed	Max: 3,500 RPM Normal: 2,500 RPM
Dimensions (L x W x H)	326 x 318 x 1,146 mm (12-7/8 x 12-1/2 x 45")
Net Weight	8.3 - 9.0 kg (18.3 - 19.8 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Max: 25 min Normal: 50 min Low Noise: 100 min with BL1850B x2

DCL184Z

Cordless Cleaner

18V



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



Standard Equipment: Seat Nozzle, Mat Nozzle, Rubber Nozzle, Soft Brush, Blower Attachment, Dust Bag, Paper Dust Bag 5pcs (194566-1), Shoulder Belt

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Cloth Dust Bag: 500 mL Paper Dust Bag: 330 mL
Max Air Flow	1.4 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction (water column)	5.4 kPa (550 mmH ₂ O)
Suction Power	Max: 38 W High: 23 W Normal: 5 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	365 x 138 x 202 mm (14-3/8 x 5-7/16 x 8")
Net Weight	1.8 - 2.2 kg (4.0 - 4.9 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Max: 33 min High: 50 min Normal: 133 min with BL1850B

CL121DZ

Cordless Cleaner

12Vmax



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



Standard Equipment: Mat Nozzle, Seat Nozzle, Rubber Nozzle, Soft Brush, Blower Attachment, Dust Bag, Paper Dust Bag 5pcs (194566-1), Shoulder Belt

• DZ: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Dust Bag: 500 mL Paper Pack: 330 mL
Max Air Flow	1.3 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction (water column)	4.6 kPa (470 mmH ₂ O)
Suction Power	Max: 28 W High: 19 W Normal: 5W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	345 x 138 x 202 mm (13-5/8 x 5-7/16 x 8")
Net Weight	1.7 - 1.8 kg (3.7 - 4.0 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Normal: 67 min High: 32 min Max: 27 min with BL1041B

VS001GZ

Cordless Vacuum Sweeper

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F),
5.0Ah, 8.0Ah

VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



Accessories (Optional)

Multi Adapter Set
Part No. 1913F5-2



Dust Bag Set
Part No. 1913F7-8



VS001G



Dust Container Capacity	24 L (6.3 gal)
Cleaning Width	Main brush: 480 mm (18-7/8")
Filter Cleaning Function	YES (Electric)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Handle in upright position: 830 x 677 x 1,146 mm (32-3/4 x 26-3/4 x 45") Handle in retracted position: 830 x 677 x 467 mm (32-3/4 x 26-3/4 x 18-3/8")
Net Weight (with battery)	29.9 - 33.1 kg (65.9 - 73.0 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	480 min - quiet mode 200 min - standard mode with BL4080F x2

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



CL001GZ04 | CL001GZ10

Cordless Cleaner

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)

CL001GZ10

CL001GZ04



Standard Equipment: Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Easy Shake Off Filter B set

• GZ04: Without Charger & Battery (Black)
• GZ10: Without Charger & Battery (White)



Capacity	730 mL
Max Air Flow	1.2 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction (water column)	21 kPa (2,100 mmH ₂ O)
Suction Power	4: 125W 3: 70W 2: 45W 1: 20 W with Easy Shake Off Filter
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,066 x 113 x 152 mm (42 x 4-7/16 x 6")
Net Weight	1.7 - 2.3 kg (3.5 - 5.1 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	4: 25 min 3: 40 min 2: 64 min 1: 128 min with BL4040

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiseling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory



Cleaning

CL002GZ03 | CL002GZ07

Cordless Cleaner

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)



CL002GZ07

CL002GZ03

Standard Equipment:
Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle,
Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, High Performance
Dust Bag, Paper Dust Bag 5pcs (194566-1)

- GZ03 : Without Charger & Battery (Black)
- GZ07 : Without Charger & Battery (White)



Capacity	Cloth dust bag: 500 mL Paper dust bag: 330 mL
Max Air Flow	1.2 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction (water column)	21 kPa (2,100 mmH ₂ O)
Suction Power	4: 125 W 3: 70 W 2: 45 W 1: 20 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,081 x 114 x 158 mm (42-1/2 x 4-1/2 x 6-1/4")
Net Weight	1.8 - 3.0 kg (4.0 - 6.6 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	4: 25 min 3: 40 min 2: 64 min 1: 128 min with BL4040

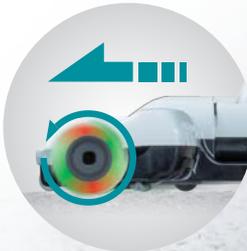
CL004G
Cordless Cleaner



Highly durable professional-grade nozzle is equipped with a highly durable motor suitable for professional cleaning tasks and a highly durable brush with three types of bristles for efficient debris removal.

- Highly durable motor
- Highly durable brush

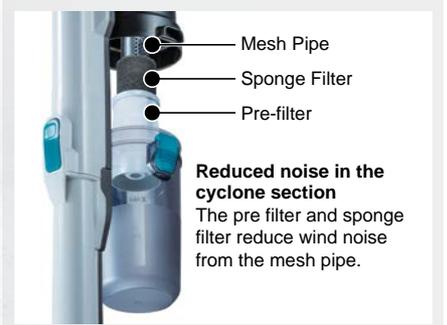
With the driving force of the electric rotary brush, the cleaner can be pushed with ease.



Floor detection function
The electric rotary brush stops when the nozzle is not in contact with the floor and is driven when the nozzle touches the floor



Dust Capacity
250mL



Reduced noise in the cyclone section
The pre filter and sponge filter reduce wind noise from the mesh pipe.

The electric rotary brush can be attached and detached without tools, making maintenance easy.



CL004GZ

Cordless Cleaner

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)
Not compatible with
8.0Ah batteries



NEW

Standard Equipment:
Nozzle Assembly, Pipe Assembly,
Sash Nozzle, Nozzle Holder,
High Performance Filter

- GZ : Without Charger & Battery (White)
- HEPA filter
Optional accessory filter H set

Capacity	Cyclone Type : 250 mL
Max Air Flow	1.0 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction (water column)	20 kPa (2,041 mmH ₂ O)
Suction Power	Mode 4: 110 W 3: 70 W 2: 40 W 1: 20 W High performance filter
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,094 x 243 x 186 mm (43 x 9-9/16 x 7-3/8")
Net Weight (with battery)	2.2 - 2.8 kg (4.9 - 6.2 lbs.)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Mode 4: 14 min 3: 20 min 2: 40 min 1: 60 min with BL4025

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

CL003GA106 | CL003GA103 | CL003GZ10 | CL003GZ04 | CL003GZ

Cordless Cleaner

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)

CL003GA103/ GZ04



CL003GA106/ GZ10

CL003GZ

Standard Equipment: Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, High Performance Filter

- GA106: 1x Standard Charger, 1x 2.0Ah Battery (White)
- GA103: 1x Standard Charger, 1x 2.0Ah Battery (Black)
- GZ10 : Without Charger & Battery (White)
- GZ04 : Without Charger & Battery (Black)
- GZ : Without Charger & Battery (Blue)



Capacity	Cyclone Type : 250 mL
Max Air Flow	1.0 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction (water column)	20 kPa (2,000 mmH ₂ O)
Suction Power	Mode 4: 100 W 3: 60 W 2: 35 W 1: 15 W High performance filter
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,106 x 113 x 177 mm (43-1/2 x 4-7/16 x 7")
Net Weight	1.9 - 2.5 kg (4.2 - 5.5 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Mode 4: 16 min 3: 25 min 2: 40 min 1: 80 min with BL4025

DCL284FZB | DCL284FZW

Cordless Cleaner

18V



DCL284FZB

DCL284FZW

Standard Equipment: Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Easy Shake Off Filter EX

- FZB: Without Charger & Battery (Black)
- FZW: Without Charger & Battery (White)



Capacity	730 mL (24.7 oz)
Max Air Flow	1.2 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction	18 kPa (1,836 mmH ₂ O)
Suction Power with High Performance Filter	Mode 4: 125 W Mode 3: 70 W Mode 2: 45 W Mode 1: 20 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	485 x 113 x 153 mm (19-1/8 x 4-7/16 x 6")
Net Weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.9 - 3.5 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	38 min with BL1830B at mode 1

DCL286FRFB | DCL286FZB

Cordless Cleaner

18V



Standard Equipment: Nozzle Assembly, Sash Nozzle, Pipe, Nozzle Holder

- FRFB: 1x Rapid Charger, 1x 3.0Ah Battery
- FZB: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Cyclone: 250 mL (8.5 oz)
Max Air Flow	1.0 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction	18 kPa (1,836 mmH ₂ O)
Suction Power	Mode 1: 15 W Mode 2: 35 W Mode 3: 60 W Mode 4: 100 W with High performance filter
Dimensions (L x W x H)	543 x 113 x 177 mm (21-3/8 x 4-7/16 x 7")
Net Weight	1.6 - 1.9 kg (3.5 - 4.2 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Mode 4: 8 min Mode 3: 15 min Mode 2: 21 min Mode 1: 38 min with BL1830B

DCL180FRFW | DCL180RFB | DCL180ZB | DCL180Z

Cordless Cleaner

18V



DCL180RFB/ ZB

DCL180FRFW

DCL180Z

Standard Equipment: FRFW: Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Stay, Easy Shake Off Filter RFB / ZB / Z: Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Stay, Filter, Prefilter

- FRFW: 1x Rapid Charger, 1x 3.0Ah Battery (White)
- RFB : 1x Rapid Charger, 1x 3.0Ah Battery (Black)
- ZB : Without Charger & Battery (Black)
- Z : Without Charger & Battery (Blue)

Only for DCL180FRFW



DCL180

Capacity	650 mL
Max Air Flow	1.4 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction (water column)	4.2 kPa (428 mmH ₂ O)
Suction Power	30 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	999 x 114 x 152 mm (39-1/4 x 4-1/2 x 6")
Net Weight	1.2 kg (2.7 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	33 min with BL1850B

CL106FDWYW

Cordless Cleaner

12Vmax



Standard Equipment: Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter, Prefilter

- FDWYW: 1x Standard Charger, 1x 1.5Ah Battery (White)



Capacity	600 mL
Max Air Flow	1.3 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction (water column)	3.1 kPa (316 mmH ₂ O)
Suction Power	19 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	958 x 100 x 150 mm (37-3/4 x 3-15/16 x 5-7/8")
Net Weight	1.0 kg (2.2 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	21 min with BL1021B

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory



Cleaning

CL107FDWYW

Cordless Cleaner

12Vmax



Standard Equipment:

Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Dust Bag, Paper Dust Bag 5pcs (194566-1)

• FDWYW: 1x Standard Charger, 1x 1.5Ah Battery (White)



Capacity	Dust Bag: 500 mL Paper Pack: 330 mL
Max Air Flow	1.4 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction (water column)	5.0 kPa (510 mmH ₂ O)
Suction Power	Max: 32 W High: 20 W Normal: 5 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	960 x 112 x 150 mm (37-3/4 x 4-3/8 x 5-7/8")
Net Weight	1.1 kg (2.5 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Normal: 25 min High: 12 min Max: 10 min with BL1021B

CL108FDWYW | CL108FDZW

Cordless Cleaner

12Vmax



Standard Equipment:

Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter, Prefilter

• FDWYW: 1x Standard Charger, 1x 1.5Ah Battery (White)
• FDZW : Without Charger & Battery (White)



Capacity	600 mL
Max Air Flow	1.2 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction (water column)	4.4 kPa (445 mmH ₂ O)
Suction Power	Max: 30 W High: 20 W Normal: 5 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	956 x 110 x 150 mm (37-5/8 x 4-5/16 x 5-7/8")
Net Weight	1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.7 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Normal: 33 min High: 16 min Max: 13 min with BL1021B



- Screwing / Drilling
- Stirring
- Hammer Drilling / Chiselling
- Grinding / Sanding / Polishing
- Cutting
- Sawing
- Milling / Planing
- Fastening / Fixing
- Cleaning
- Lawn Care / Grass Care
- Tree Care / Hedge Care
- Transportation
- Lights
- Comfort / Lifestyle
- Speciality Tools
- Accessory



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Capsule type



One touch switch



CL001G **40Vmax**





Suction Power
125 w

DCL284F **18V**





Suction Power
125 w

CL108FD **12Vmax**




Suction Power
30 w

Paper bag type



One touch switch



CL002G **40Vmax**





Suction Power
125 w

CL107FD **12Vmax**




Suction Power
32 w

Capsule type



Trigger switch



DCL180F **18V**

Only for DCL180FRFW (White)




Suction Power
30 w

CL106FD **12Vmax**




Suction Power
19 w

-  Home
-  Building
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Electronic 3-Speed
-  Electronic 4-Speed

Cyclone unit



One touch switch



CL004G **40Vmax**





Suction Power
110 w

CL003G **40Vmax**





Suction Power
100 w

DCL286F **18V**





Suction Power
100 w

- Screwing / Drilling
- Stirring
- Hammer Drilling / Chiselling
- Grinding / Sanding / Polishing
- Cutting
- Sawing
- Milling / Planing
- Fastening / Fixing
- Cleaning
- Lawn Care / Grass Care
- Tree Care / Hedge Care
- Transportation
- Lights
- Comfort / Lifestyle
- Specialty Tools
- Accessory



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Cleaning

UB004CZ

Battery Powered Backpack Blower



*Not compatible with PDC01

VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



UB004C



Standard Equipment:
End Nozzle, Flat Nozzle

* CZ: Without Charger & Battery



Air Volume	Boost Mode: 20.9 m ³ /min	Cruise Control Mode 1: 8.5 Mode 2: 15.2 Mode 3: 19.7 m ³ /min
Max Air Velocity	Boost Mode: 80.7 m/s	Cruise Control Mode 1: 33.2 Mode 2: 59.0 Mode 3: 76.3 m/s
Average Air Velocity	Boost Mode: 67.6 m/s	Cruise Control Mode 1: 27.3 Mode 2: 49.1 Mode 3: 63.8 m/s
No Load Speed (RPM)	Boost Mode: 23,800	Cruise Control Mode 1: 10,500 Mode 2: 18,000 22,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	460 x 575 x 585 mm (18-1/8 x 22-5/8 x 23")	
Net Weight (with battery)	16.5 - 18.6 kg (36.4 - 41.0 lbs)	
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	45 - 140 min with PDC1200 cruise control lever	

Accessories (Optional)



UB001CZ

Battery Powered Blower



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



UB001C



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Shoulder Belt (191J48-4), End Nozzle (412758-3)

* CZ: Without Charger & Battery



Max Air Volume	Boost Mode: 17.6 m ³ /min	Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 15.0 m ³ /min
Max Air Velocity	Boost Mode: 70 m/s	Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 60 m/s
Avg. Air Velocity	Boost Mode: 58 m/s	Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 50 m/s
No Load Speed (RPM)	Boost Mode: 24,000	Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 21,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	960 - 1,060 x 295 x 180 mm (37-3/4 - 41-3/4 x 11-1/2 x 7")	
Net Weight	2.6 - 2.9 kg (5.7 - 6.5 lbs)	
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Boost Mode: 17 min Cruise Control Mode: 28 min with PDC01 BL1860B x4 Boost Mode: 60 min Cruise Control Mode: 90 min with PDC1200	

UB001GM101 | UB001GZ

Cordless Blower

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah

VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



UB001G



Standard Equipment:
Shoulder Belt (166094-6), End Nozzle (191P97-7), Adapter Pipe (191L96-5), Flat Nozzle (197889-6), Extension nozzle (197888-8)

* GM101: 1x Fast Charger, 1x 4.0Ah Battery
* GZ : Without Charger & Battery



Max Air Volume	Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 13.5 m ³ /min	Boost Mode: 16.0 m ³ /min
Max Air Velocity	Cruise Control Mode: 53 m/s	Boost Mode: 64 m/s
Blowing Force	Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 12 N	Boost Mode: 17 N
No Load Speed (RPM)	Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 20,000	Boost Mode: 23,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	850 - 950 x 167 x 297 mm (33-1/2 - 37-1/2 x 6-9/16 x 11-3/4")	
Net Weight	3.1 - 3.9 kg (6.8 - 8.6 lbs)	
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Cruise control mode: 12 min with BL4040 Boost mode (Cumulative operation time): 6 min with BL4040	

UB002GZ

Cordless Blower

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)

VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



UB002G



Standard Equipment:
Nozzle Assembly

* GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Max Air Volume	Blower: 3.5 - 3.6 m ³ /min	Vacuum: 2.0 m ³ /min
Max Air Velocity	Standard Nozzle: 98 - 99 m/s	Garden Nozzle: 75 - 76 m/s
Blowing Force	Standard Nozzle: 3.1 - 3.2 N	Garden Nozzle: 3.0 - 3.1 N
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 18,000	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	515 x 156 x 227 mm (20-1/4 x 6-1/8 x 8-15/16")	
Net Weight	2.0 - 3.5 kg (4.4 - 7.7 lbs.)	
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Low: 120 min Med: 60 min High: 20 min with BL4025 - Blower Mode High: 19 min with BL4025 - Vacuum Mode	



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling
Stirring
Hammer Drilling / Chiselling
Grinding / Sanding / Polishing
Cutting
Sawing
Milling / Planing
Fastening / Fixing
Cleaning
Lawn Care / Grass Care
Tree Care / Hedge Care
Transportation
Lights
Comfort / Lifestyle
Speciality Tools
Accessory



DUB363ZV

Cordless Blower

18V x2



DUB363



Standard Equipment:
Vacuum Kit, End Nozzle, Pipe,
Hex Wrench

• ZV: Without Charger & Battery



Max Air Volume	13.4 m³/min (473 CFM)
Max Air Velocity	65 m/s
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 7,850
Dimensions (L x W x H)	737/ 786/ 836 x 193 x 415 mm (7-7/16 / 31 / 33 x 7-5/8 x 16-3/8")
Net Weight	4.5 - 6.6 kg (9.9 - 14.6 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	75 min (Mode 1) 9.5 min (Mode 2) with BL1860B x2

DUB187Z

Cordless Blower Vacuum

18V

VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs
may vary by country



DUB187



Standard Equipment:
Dust Bag, Shoulder Harness

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Accessories (Optional)

T Shape Vacuum Nozzle
Part No. GB0000165



No Load Speed (RPM)	9,000 - 13,500
Max Air Volume (Vacuum)	6.1 m³/min
Max Sealed Suction	3.3 kPa
Dust Bag Capacity	25 L
Max Air Volume (Blower)	4.2 m³/min
Max Air Velocity (Blower)	64.0 m/s
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,168 x 164 x 416 mm (46 x 6-1/2 x 16-3/8")
Net Weight	3.7 - 4.0 kg (8.2 - 8.8 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	14 min BL1860B batteries Vacuum Mode / Blower Mode

DUB184RT | DUB184Z

Cordless Blower

18V



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs
may vary by country



DUB184



Standard Equipment:
Nozzle, Hex Wrench

• RT: 1x Rapid Charger, 1x 5.0Ah Battery
• Z : Without Charger & Battery



Max Air Volume	13.0 m³/min (459 CFM)
Max Air Velocity	52.1 m/s (116 MPH)
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 18,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	825 x 160 x 285 mm (32-1/2 x 6-5/16 x 11-1/4")
Net Weight	2.5 - 3.0 kg (5.4 - 6.7 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	12 min with BL1860B

DUB185Z

Cordless Blower

18V



Standard Equipment:
Nozzle

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Max Air Volume	3.2 m³/min
Max Air Velocity	98 m/s
Avg. Air Velocity	81 m/s
Max Sealed Suction	5.8 kPa
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 18,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	517 x 156 x 210 mm (20-3/8 x 6-1/8 x 8-1/4")
Net Weight	1.6 - 2.1 kg (3.5 - 4.6 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Low: 130 min Med: 50 min High: 21 min with BL1850B

DUB186Z

Cordless Blower

18V



Standard Equipment:
Garden Nozzle (191G09-6)

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Max Air Volume	3.2 m³/min
Max Air Velocity	68 m/s
Avg. Air Velocity	56 m/s
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 18,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	861 x 156 x 210 mm (34 x 6-1/8 x 8-1/4")
Net Weight	1.6 - 2.1 kg (3.5 - 4.6 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Low: 130 min Med: 50 min High: 20 min with BL1850B

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing /
Drilling

Stirring

Hammer
Drilling /
Chiselling

Grinding /
Sanding /
Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling /
Planting

Fastening /
Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care /
Grass Care

Tree Care /
Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort /
Lifestyle

Specialty
Tools

Accessory



Cleaning

UB100DZ

Cordless Blower

12Vmax



Standard Equipment:
Nozzle Assembly (123245-4)

• DZ: Without Charger & Battery



Max Air Volume	2.6 m³/min
Max Air Velocity	75 m/s
Avg. Air Velocity	62 m/s
Max Sealed Suction	4.0 kPa
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 15,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	505 x 155 x 184 mm (19-7/8 x 6-1/8 x 7-1/4")
Net Weight	1.4 - 1.9 kg (3.1 - 4.2 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Low: 45 min Med: 20 min High: 8 min with BL1016

UB101DZ

Cordless Blower

12Vmax



Standard Equipment:
Garden Nozzle (191G09-6)

• DZ: Without Charger & Battery



Max Air Volume	2.6 m³/min
Max Air Velocity	56 m/s
Avg. Air Velocity	45 m/s
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 15,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	849 x 155 x 184 mm (33-1/2 x 6-1/8 x 7-1/4")
Net Weight	1.4 - 1.9 kg (3.1 - 4.2 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Low: 45 min Med: 20 min High: 7 min with BL1016

UB1103

303 W

Blower

• Two tools in one; quickly converts to a vacuum for added versatility.



Standard Equipment:
Nozzle, Dust Bag



Continuous Rating Input	600 W
Max Air Volume	0 - 4.1 m³/min
Max Air Velocity	0 - 91 m/s
Air Pressure	0 - 5.7 kPa
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 16,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	479 x 185 x 178 mm (18-7/8 x 7-1/4 x 7")
Net Weight	1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.3 - 4.8 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling
Stirring
Hammer Drilling / Chiselling
Grinding / Sanding / Polishing
Cutting
Sawing
Milling / Planing
Fastening / Fixing
Cleaning
Lawn Care / Grass Care
Tree Care / Hedge Care
Transportation
Lights
Comfort / Lifestyle
Specialty Tools
Accessory



AS001G Cordless Dust Blower



Nozzle 13 set
Part No. 191X15-3

- For blow-off works.
- For inflating large play pools, etc.



Nozzle 7 set
Part No. 191X13-7

- For filter cleaning reach.



Nozzle 3 set
Part No. 191X11-1

- For cleaning narrow spaces (can be used like an air spray can).



Wide range nozzle set
Part No. 191X19-5

- For wide range blow-off.



Pinch valve nozzle set
Part No. 191X17-9

- For inflating/deflating inner tubes and beach balls.



Easy nozzle replacement without tool



Long nozzle set (Optional)
Part No. 191X78-9

- For cleaning anchor holes.
- For cleaning narrow spaces that are out of reach.



Filter C complete set (Optional)
Part No. 191X29-2

- For use of the machine in a dusty environment.



Flexible nozzle complete set (Optional)
Part No. 191X21-8

- For blowing dust away from OA equipment or narrow spaces where this machine cannot enter.



Rubber attachment 20-30 set (Optional)
Part No. 191X25-0

- For deflation large play pools and inflatable beds etc.



Rubber attachment 65 set (Optional)
Part No. 191X27-6

- For deflating futon (bedding) compression bag.

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

AS001GA105 | AS001GZ03

Cordless Dust Blower

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



Standard Equipment:

Nozzle 3, Nozzle 7, Nozzle 13, Pinch Valve Nozzle, Wide Range Nozzle, Filter C

- GA105: 1x Standard Charger, 1x 2.0Ah Battery, Accessory Bag, Makita Tool Bag (832074-1)
- GZ03 :Without Charger & Battery



Max Blowing Force	Mode: 4: 2.8 N 3: 2.3 N 2: 1.7 N 1: 1.1 N
Max Air Volume	Mode: 4: 1.1 m³/min 3: 1.0 m³/min 2: 0.8 m³/min 1: 0.6 m³/min
Max Sealed Suction	10.3 kPa
Dimensions (L x W x H)	180 x 94 x 248 mm (7-1/8 x 3-11/16 x 9-3/4")
Net Weight	1.5 - 2.3 kg (3.3 - 5.1 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Mode: 4: 13 min 3: 17 min 2: 25 min 1: 50 min with BL4025

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

DAS180Z

Cordless Dust Blower

18V



Standard Equipment:

Nozzle 3, Nozzle 7, Nozzle 13, Pinch Valve Nozzle, Wide Range Nozzle

- Z: Without Charger & Battery



Max Blowing Force	Mode: 4: 2.8 N 3: 2.3 N 2: 1.7 N 1: 1.1N
Max Air Volume	0-1.1 m³/min
Max Air Velocity	0-200 m/s
Max Sealed Suction	10.3 kPa
Dimensions (L x W x H)	179 x 92 x 247 mm (7 x 3-5/8 x 9-3/4")
Net Weight	1.2 - 1.7 kg (2.6 - 3.7 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Mode: 4: 15 min 3: 20 min 2: 30 min 1: 55 min with BL1860B

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory



Makita
mit

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

HW001G Cordless High Pressure Washer

Accessories (Optional)

Cyclone jet nozzle set
Part No. 197824-4



A spiral jet is ejected. Suitable for removing stubborn dirt.

Cyclone guard set (Optional)
Part No. 197864-2



Reduces splash back when cleaning corners with the cyclone jet nozzle.

Variospray nozzle set
Part No. 1912Y4-1



Variospray nozzle ext. set
Part No. 1912Y5-9



Jet pressure can be adjusted by rotating the nozzle.

Variospray lance set
Part No. 1912Y6-7



Jet pressure can be adjusted by rotating the nozzle.

Variable nozzle set (Optional)
Part No. 197822-8



Jet width can be adjusted from 0° to 25° by rotating the front end of the nozzle.

Foam nozzle set (Optional)
Part No. 1912Y2-5



Detergent can be sprayed as foam.

Wash brush set (Optional)
Part No. 197828-6



A nozzle equipped with a brush. Useful for washing out dirt while scrubbing with brush.

Rotating brush set (Optional)
Part No. 197831-7



Three brushes inside rotate slowly when ejecting the jet. Suitable for cleaning light dirt on an exterior wall, car body, bath tub, etc.

Under body spray lance set (Optional)
Part No. 197859-5



An extra long spray lance with angled nozzle, best for cleaning hard-to-reach areas such as car under body and roof gutter.

Extension pipe set (Optional)
Part No. 197870-7



Pipes to extend the length of the trigger gun. Three different lengths are available by changing the number of the pipes to be used.

Accessory joint set (Optional)
Part No. 197853-7



A joint to connect with a nozzle from other model.

Trigger gun set
Part No. 197842-2



High pressure extension hose (Optional)

Part No. 197845-6 (5 m)
Part No. 197847-2 (8 m)
Part No. 197850-3 (10 m)

Extension hose to connect the high pressure washer body with the trigger gun.

High pressure hose
Length: 5 m
Part No. 126766-5



Twist prevention joint set (Optional)
Part No. 197867-6



Prevents the high-pressure hose from being twisted.

One touch joint set (Optional)
Part No. 197883-8



For commercial hose connection

Hose assembly set
Length: 3 m
Part No. 1910R1-6



Part No. 1914A2-9

A hose assembly to connect a faucet to the product, or the strainer assembly to the product.

Strainer assembly set
Part No. 1910R2-4



A strainer assembly to supply water from a tank or reservoir. Use the hose assembly to connect to the product.

Self-suction hose set (Optional)
Part No. 197873-1



Replace the water hose with this set to supply water from a tank or reservoir.



Absorption connector G3/4 with filter
Part No. 122F22-7



Pipe cleaning hose (Optional)
Part No. 197837-5 (10 m)

Part No. 197840-6 (15 m)



For cleaning and unclogging plumbing and downpipes.



HW001GZ

Cordless High Pressure Washer

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



HW001G



Standard Equipment:

Trigger Gun Set, High Pressure Hose 5 m, Strainer Assembly Set, Absorption Connector G3/4, Variospray Nozzle Set, Extension, Variospray Lance Set, Cyclone Jet Nozzle Set, Hose Assembly Set

* GZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Max Permissible Pressure	11.5 MPa (115 Bar)
Regular Pressure	Mode 1: 3.0 MPa Mode 2: 5.5 MPa Mode 3: 5.5 MPa
Max Water Flow	7.0L/min
Regular Flow	Mode 1: 3.0 L/min Mode 2: 4.2 L/min Mode 3: 5.5 L/min
Pump Speed (RPM)	Model 1: 1,870 Mode 2: 2,580 Mode 3: 3,350
Max Feed Temperature	40 °C
Max Suction Height	1 m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	334 x 383 x 520 mm (13-1/2 x 15-1/8 x 20-1/2")
Net Weight	10.3 - 13.4 kg (22.7 - 29.5 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	60 min (Mode 1) 30 min (Mode 2) 18 min (Mode 3) with BL4050F x2

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling
Stirring
Hammer Drilling / Chiselling
Grinding / Sanding / Polishing
Cutting
Sawing
Milling / Planing
Fastening / Fixing
Cleaning
Lawn Care / Grass Care
Tree Care / Hedge Care
Transportation
Lights
Comfort / Lifestyle
Specialty Tools
Accessory



DHW080 Cordless High Pressure Washer

Accessories (Optional)

Cyclone jet nozzle set (Optional)
Part No. 197824-4

Trigger gun set
Part No. 197842-2

High pressure extension hose (Optional)
Part No. 197845-6 (5 m)
Part No. 197847-2 (8 m)
Part No. 197850-3 (10 m)

Cyclone guard set (Optional)
Part No. 197864-2

Extension pipe set (Optional)
Part No. 197870-7

High pressure hose (Optional)
PVC Part No. 126766-5 (5 m)
Part No. 123784-4 (10 m)
Rubber Part No. 123651-3 (10 m)

Variospray lance set (Optional)
Part No. 197876-5

Twist prevention joint set (Optional)
Part No. 197867-6

Trolley (Optional)
Part No. TR00000002
able to stack on for easy loading

Foam nozzle set (Optional)
Part No. 197886-2

Rotating brush set (Optional)
Part No. 197831-7

Variable nozzle set
Part No. 197822-8

Under body spray lance set (Optional)
Part No. 197859-5

Pipe cleaning hose (Optional)
Part No. 197837-5 (10 m)
Part No. 197840-6 (15 m)

One touch joint set
Part No. 197883-8

Self-suction hose set
Part No. 197873-1

Wash brush set (Optional)
Part No. 197828-6

Accessory joint set (Optional)
Part No. 197853-7

DHW080ZK

Cordless High Pressure Washer

18V x2



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



DHW080



Standard Equipment:
Trigger Gun, High Pressure Hose 5m,
Suction Hose, Cleaner Pin, Storage Box,
Variable Nozzle, Connector, One Touch Joint

• ZK: Without Charger & Battery



Max Permissible Pressure	8.0 MPa
Regular Pressure	High: 5.5 MPa Low: 3.0 MPa
Max Water Flow	380 L/h (6.3 L/min)
Regular Flow	High: 330 L/h (5.5 L/min) Low: 240 L/h (4.0 L/min)
Pump Speed (RPM)	High: 3,450 Low: 2,390
Max Feed Temperature	40°C
Tank	50L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	438 x 218 x 269 mm (17-1/4 x 8-5/8 x 10-5/8")
Net Weight	7.1 - 7.7 kg (15.6 - 17.0 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Low: 34 min High: 15 min with BL1860B x2

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory



Cleaning

DHW180Z01

Cordless Pressure Washer

18V

Standard Equipment:
 Water Bottle Adapter (LX00000004),
 Extension Pipe 350 mm (LX00000049),
 Hose 6 m x 8 mm (19.7ft x 5/16") (LX00000079),
 5 in 1 Nozzle (LX00000050),
 Foam Nozzle (LX00000001),
 Filter (LX00000056),
 (LX00000060) Strainer,
 (LX00000063) Cleaner Pin 0.6

* Z01: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



VIDEO CLIP
 Models and specs
 may vary by country



DHW180

Regular Pressure	Self-priming, High: 2.0 MPa (20 bar) Low: 0.8 MPa (8 bar) Connection to water supply, High: 2.4 MPa (24 bar) Low: 0.8 MPa (8bar)
Max Water Flow	5.3 L/min
Regular Flow	Self-priming High: 2.5 L/min Low: 1.5 L/min Connection to water supply High: 2.5 L/min Low: 1.5 L/min
Max Feed Temperature	40 °C
Max Suction Height	2.0 m (6.7 ft)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	419 x 99 x 239 mm (16-1/2 x 3-7/8 x 9-3/8")
Net Weight (with battery)	2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 6.0 lbs.)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	50 min (low) 18 min (high) self-priming with BL1830B

Accessories (Optional)

Foam nozzle
 Part No. LX00000001



Plastic bottle adapter
 Part No. LX00000004



Angle nozzle
 Part No. LX00000002



Wheel brush
 Part No. LX00000003



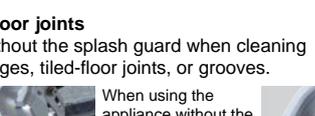
PS001G
 Cordless Polisher Scrubber

Brush/ Pad replaceable without touching when using the splash guard.

Main power switch
Brush installation
 Press the appliance lightly to the floor and pull the switch trigger.



Accessory removing button
Brush removal
 Press the appliance lightly to the floor and pull the switch trigger.



Cleaning wall edges/ tiled-floor joints
 You can use the appliance without the splash guard when cleaning baseboards and other wall edges, tiled-floor joints, or grooves.



When using the appliance without the splash guard, always lock the head of the appliance with levers.



Adjustable and easy-to-grip handle design
 Handle design for easy pushing by applying force.

Telescopic pipe adjustable with a lever
 • The pole length can be adjusted according to the task and the operator's height. (total length: 1,081 - 1,435mm)
 • The pole can be fixed at any desired position.



Springy splash guard
 using the splash guard with the brush or pad prevents water or cleaning agent from splashing.

PS001GZ

Cordless Polisher Scrubber

40Vmax

Standard Equipment:
 Floor Pad 200 3pcs
 White (1914S5-9) | Red (1914S6-7) | Blue (1914S7-5),
 Pad Holder 175 (1914S4-1), Brush 190 Medium (1914T1-4),
 Accessory Bag, Splash Guard

* GZ: Without Charger & Battery



* Recommended batteries
 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)



VIDEO CLIP
 Models and specs
 may vary by country



PS001G

Attachment size	Brush: 190 mm (7-1/2") Floor pad: 200 mm (7-7/8")
Telescopic pole	1,081 - 1,435 mm (42-1/2 - 56-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 600 Med: 350 Low: 150
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,081 - 1,435 x 204 x 361 mm (42-1/2 - 56-1/2 x 8 x 14-1/4")
Net Weight	4.4 - 5.6 kg (9.7 - 12.3 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Low: 140 min Med: 50 min High: 30 min with BL4025

Lawn Care Grass Care



LM002GZ 530 mm (21")

Cordless Lawn Mower

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



▶ VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs
may vary by country
LM002G



Standard Equipment:
Blade, Mulching Plug,
Socket Wrench, Rod, Discharge Chute

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Max Output	1,900 W
Cutting Width	534 mm (21")
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")
Grass Box Capacity	70 L
No Load Speed (RPM)	Normal Mode: 2,800 Noise Reduction Mode: 2,300
Propelling Speed	1.5 - 5.0 km/h
Wheel Size	Front / Rear: 230 mm (9")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,740 - 1,810 x 595 x 970 - 1,080 mm (68-1/2 - 71-1/4 x 23-1/2 x 38-1/4 - 42-1/2")
Net Weight	29.5 - 34.7 kg (65.0 - 76.5 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	95 min (push-drive) 60 min (self-propelled) Moving Area 3,400 m ² (push-drive) 2,500 m ² (self-propelled) with BL4080F x2

LM004GZ 430 mm (17")

Cordless Lawn Mower

40Vmax



▶ VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs
may vary by country
LM004G



*Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah,
4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah

Accessories
(Optional)



Blade
Part No. 1913H4-8



Mulching Plug
Part No. 1913H8-0



Mulching Blade
Part No. 1913H6-4



Standard Equipment:
Socket Wrench, Blade,
Mulching Plug, Grass Catcher

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Max Output	740 W
Cutting Width	430 mm (17")
Cutting Height	20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16")
Grass Catcher Capacity	50 L
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,800
Wheel Diameter	Front: 140 mm (5-1/2") Rear: 165 mm (6-1/2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,390 - 1,440 x 460 x 990 - 1,020 mm (54-3/4 - 56-3/4 x 18-1/8 x 39 - 40-1/4")
Net Weight	15.6 - 18.2 kg (34.4 - 40.1 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	52 min with BL4080F

DLM466Z 460 mm (18")

Cordless Lawn Mower

18V x2



NEW



Standard Equipment:
Mulching Plug, Socket Wrench

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Max Output	1,400 W
Cutting Width	460 mm (18-1/8")
Cutting Height	20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16")
Grass Box Capacity	60 L
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,500 - 3,300
Recommended Mowing Area	960 m ² with BL1860B x2
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,270 - 1,440 x 535 x 915 - 1,110 mm (50 - 56-3/4 x 21 x 36 - 43-3/4")
Net Weight	22.4 - 26.0 kg (49.4 - 57.3 lbs.)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Moving Area 960 m ² or 26 min with BL1860B x2

DLM382Z 380 mm (15")

Cordless Lawn Mower

18V x2



Standard Equipment:
Blade, Mulching Plug, Socket Wrench

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Max Output	900 W
Cutting Width	380 mm (15")
Cutting Height	20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16")
Grass Box Capacity	40 L
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,700
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,380 - 1,410 x 450 x 985 - 1,005 mm (54-1/4 - 55-1/2 x 17-3/4 x 38-3/4 - 39-1/2")
Net Weight	16.2 - 16.9 kg (35.7 - 37.3 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	36 min with BL1860B x2

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing /
Drilling

Stirring

Hammer
Drilling /
Chiselling

Grinding /
Sanding /
Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling /
Planting

Fastening /
Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care /
Grass Care

Tree Care /
Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort /
Lifestyle

Specialty
Tools

Accessory



DLM330Z

Cordless Lawn Mower

18V



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country

DLM330



Standard Equipment:
Blade, Mulching Plug, Wrench

* Z: Without Charger & Battery



Max Output	450 W
Cutting Width	330 mm (13")
Cutting Height	20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16")
Grass Box Capacity	30 L
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,285-1,350 x 375 x 935-975 mm (50-1/2 - 53 x 14-3/4 x 36-3/4 - 38-3/8")
Net Weight	11.6 - 12.5 kg (25.6 - 27.6 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Mowing Area 270 m ² or 14 min with BL1840B

DLM230Z 230mm (9")

Cordless Lawn Mower

18V



Standard Equipment:
Blade, Hex wrench, Rod

* Z: Without Charger & Battery



Max Output	560 W
Cutting Width	230 mm
Cutting Height	10 - 55 mm
Grass Box Capacity	20 L
No Load Speed (RPM)	7,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	860 - 1,105 x 256 x 680 - 920 mm
Net Weight	8.6 - 8.9 kg
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Mowing Area 90 m ² or 6 min with BL1830B

ELM3720 370 mm (14-1/2")

Electric Lawn Mower

• Stays upright for easy maintenance and cleaning.



Continuous Rating Input	1,400 W
Hole Diameter	8 mm (5/16")
Cutting Height	20 - 55 mm (13/16 - 2-3/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,400
Recommended Mowing Area	500 m ²
Grass Box Capacity	40 L
Wheel Size	Front: 139 mm (5-1/2") Rear: 178 mm (7")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,330 x 415 x 890 - 1,120 mm (52-3/8 x 16-3/8 x 35"-44")
Net Weight	11.6 kg (25.6 lbs)

Standard Equipment:
Blade, Wrench



ELM3320 330 mm (13")

Electric Lawn Mower

• Stays upright for easy maintenance and cleaning.



Continuous Rating Input	1,200 W
Hole Diameter	8 mm (5/16")
Cutting Height	20 - 55 mm (13/16 - 2-3/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,400
Recommended mowing area	400 m ²
Grass Box Capacity	30 L
Wheel Size	Front: 139 mm (5-1/2") Rear: 178 mm (7")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,230 x 380 x 870 - 1,110 mm (48-1/2 x 15 x 34-1/4 - 43-3/4")
Net Weight	10.2 kg (22.5 lbs)

Standard Equipment:
Blade, Wrench



UV001GZ 380 mm (15")

Cordless Scarifier

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F),
5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country

UV001G

Accessories (Optional)

Vertical Cutter Set
Part No. 1913J5-0

Thatching Blade Set
Part No. 1913J7-6



Standard Equipment:
Vertical Cutter, Thatching Blade,
Socket Wrench, Grass Catcher

* GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Max Output	1,700 W
Cutting Width	380 mm (15")
Working Depth (Scarifier)	-12 mm (-15/32") to 5 mm (+3/16")
Grass Catcher Capacity	50 L (1,760 oz)
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,020 - 1,240 x 680 x 915-1,155 mm (40-1/4 - 48-3/4 x 26-3/4 x 36 - 45-1/2")
Net Weight	18.7 - 23.8 kg (41.2 - 52.5 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Vertical cutter: moving area 500 m ² (-4 mm depth) or 38 min with BL4080F x2 Thatching blade: moving area 510 m ² (0 mm depth) or 41 min with BL4080F x2



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Battery	Model	Max Output	Handle	Nylon	Plastic	Metal	BL MOTOR	ADT	AFT	
	UR201C	1.0kW	Loop	430mm	255 / 305mm	255mm	✓	✓	✓	Screwing / Drilling
	UR012G	2.0kW	Offset bike	480mm	305mm	255 / 305mm	✓	✓	✓	Stirring
40Vmax	UR014G	1.5kW	Loop	450mm	-	-	✓	-	✓	Hammer Drilling / Chiselling
	UR007G	1.0kW	Loop	430mm	255 / 305mm	255mm	✓	✓	✓	Grinding / Sanding / Polishing
	UR008G			430mm	255 / 305mm	-				Sawing
	UR003G	0.55kW	Loop	350mm	255mm	230mm	✓	✓	✓	Milling / Planing
	UR017G	0.53kW	Loop	330mm	255mm	230mm	✓	✓	✓	Fastening / Fixing
	18V	DUR190L	240W	Loop	300mm	255mm	230mm	✓	✓	✓
DUR191L		Lawn Care / Grass Care								
DUR194		230W	280mm		230mm	200mm	-	-	-	Tree Care / Hedge Care
DUR189		240W	300mm		255mm	-	✓	✓	-	Transportation
DUR192L		460W	300mm		-	-	✓	-	-	Lights
DUR193		280W	260mm		-	-	-	-	-	Comfort / Lifestyle
12Vmax	UR100D	130W	Loop	260mm	230mm	-	-	-	Speciality Tools	
										Accessory

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).



Lawn Care | Grass Care

UR201CZ

Battery Powered Grass Trimmer



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:

Metal Blade, Nylon Cutting Head, Plastic Blade, Blade Cover (for Metal Blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Wrench, Band Assembly

* CZ: Without Charger & Battery



Max Output	1,000 W
Cutting Width	Metal Blade / Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 430 mm (17")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Metal Blade 3: 0 - 7,000 2: 0 - 5,500 1: 0 - 4,600 Nylon Cutting Head 3: 0 - 5,500 2: 0 - 5,000 1: 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (305 mm) 3: 0 - 7,000 2: 0 - 5,500 1: 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (255 mm) 3: 0 - 5,500 2: 0 - 5,000 1: 0 - 4,600
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,795 x 400 x 269 mm (70-1/2 x 15-3/4 x 10-5/8")
Net Weight	4.7 kg (10.4 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Low: 76 min with PDC01 (BL1860B x4) Metal blade with load

UR012GZ02

Cordless Grass Trimmer

40Vmax x2



*Recommended batteries
4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



Standard Equipment:

Metal Blade, Nylon Cutting Head, Plastic Blade, Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Wrench, Shoulder Belt

* GZ02: Without Charger & Battery



Max Output	2,000 W
Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 305 mm (12") Chisel Blade: 225 mm (8-7/8") Shredder Blade: 270 mm (10-5/8") TCT Saw Blade: 255 mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 480 mm (18-7/8") Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Metal Blade / Plastic Blade (305 mm): High: 0 - 6,800 Mid: 0 - 5,000 Low: 0 - 3,500 Nylon Cutting Head: High: 0 - 5,000 Mid: 0 - 4,200 Low: 0 - 3,500
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,790 x 680 x 590 mm (70-1/2 x 26-3/4 x 23-1/4")
Net Weight	8.0 - 9.3 kg (17.6 - 20.5 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Low: 126 min Med: 84 min High: 56 min with BL4050F x2 (Metal Blade)

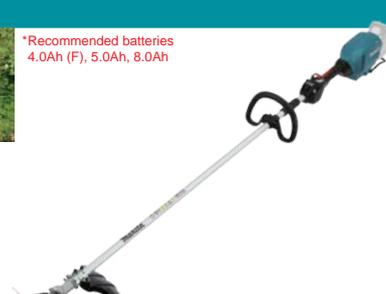
UR014GZ

Cordless Grass Trimmer

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:

Nylon Cutting Head, Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Driver, Shoulder Belt

* GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Cutting Width	Nylon cutting head: 450 mm (17-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,000 - 5,000
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,890 x 330 x 304 mm (74-1/2 x 13x12")
Net Weight	5.5 - 6.7 kg (12.1 - 14.8 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	18 min with BL4050F at normal mode low speed

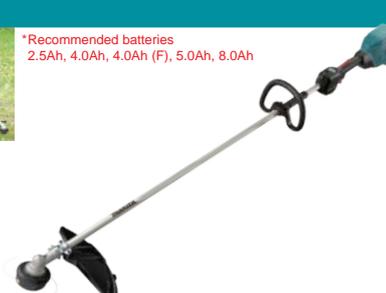
UR007GZ01

Cordless Grass Trimmer

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



Standard Equipment:

Metal Blade, Nylon Cutting Head, Plastic Blade, Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Wrench, Shoulder Belt

* GZ01: Without Charger & Battery



Max Output	1,000 W
Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 255 mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 430 mm (17") Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Metal Blade / Plastic Blade (305 mm): High: 0 - 7,000 Mid: 0 - 5,500 Low: 0 - 4,600 Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (255 mm): High: 0 - 5,500 Mid: 0 - 5,000 Low: 0 - 4,600
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,815 x 396 x 266 mm (71-1/2 x 15-5/8 x 10-1/2")
Net Weight	5.3 - 5.9 kg (11.7 - 13.0 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Low: 32 min Med: 20 min High: 16 min with BL4050F (2 tooth Metal Blade)

UR008GM101 | UR008GZK01 | UR008GZ01

Cordless Grass Trimmer

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



UR008GM101 / GZK01
WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:

Nylon Cutting Head, Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench

- * GM101 : 1x Fast Charger, 1x 4.0Ah Battery
- * GZK01 : Without Charger & Battery
- * GZ01 : Without Charger & Battery



Max Output	1,000 W
Cutting Width	Nylon Cutting Head: 430 mm (17") Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Nylon Cutting Head: High: 0 - 5,000 Mid: 0 - 4,600 Low: 0 - 4,000 Plastic Blade (305 mm): High: 0 - 6,000 Mid: 0 - 4,600 Low: 0 - 4,000
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,803 x 224 x 300 mm (71 x 8-7/8 x 11-3/4")
Net Weight	5.0 - 5.7 kg (11.0 - 12.6 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Low: 31 min Med: 19 min High: 13 min with BL4050F (Plastic Blade 305 mm 12")

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling
Stirring
Hammer Drilling / Chiselling
Grinding / Sanding / Polishing
Cutting
Sawing
Milling / Planing
Fastening / Fixing
Cleaning
Lawn Care / Grass Care
Tree Care / Hedge Care
Transportation
Lights
Comfort / Lifestyle
Specialty Tools
Accessory



UR003GZ

Cordless Grass Trimmer

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:
Blade Cover, Nylon Cutting Head (198892-0),
Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Shoulder Belt

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Max Output	550 W
Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 230 mm (9") TCT Saw Blade: 255 mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 350 mm (13-3/4") Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 6,500 Mid: 5,300 Low: 3,500
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25LH
Net Weight	3.9 - 4.5 kg (8.6 - 9.8 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	290 m ² of area with BL4050F
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Low: 92 min Med: 53 min High: 31 min with BL4050F (Nylon Cutting Head)

UR017GZ

Cordless Grass Trimmer

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah



Standard Equipment:
Plastic Blade 255 Set,
Box Driver 16-17, Hex. Wrench 4

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Max Output	530 W (with BL4040 battery)
Cutting Width	Metal blade: 230 mm (9") Nylon cutting head: 330 mm (13") Plastic blade: 255 mm (10")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 6,500 Med: 5,300 Low: 3,500
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,890 x 362 x 265 mm (74-1/2 x 14-1/4 x 10-3/8")
Net Weight	4.2 - 4.8 kg (9.3 - 10.6 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	High: 20 min Med: 35 min Low: 45 min with BL4040, plastic blade 255 mm (10")

DUR191LRT2

Cordless Grass Trimmer

18V



Split shaft
for easily carried &
store in car boot



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Plastic Blade Set (198384-9), Band Assembly,
Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench

• LRT2: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery



Max Output	240 W
Cutting Width	Nylon Cutting Head: 300 mm (11-3/4") Metal Blade: 230 mm (9") Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500 - 6,000
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,836 x 345 x 236 mm (72-1/4 x 13-5/8 x 9-1/4")
Net Weight	3.2 - 3.5 kg (7.1 - 7.7 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Low: 74 min with BL1860B Plastic blade with load

DUR194ZX1

Cordless Grass Trimmer

18V



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Shoulder Belt, Metal Blade, Hex Wrench,
Box Driver, Accessory Bag, Tool Cover

• ZX1: Without Charger & Battery



Max Output	230 W
Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 200 mm (7-7/8") Plastic Blade: 230 mm (9") Trimmer Head: 280 mm (11")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 6,000 Low: 4,500
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,580 x 288 x 236 mm (62-1/4 x 11-3/8 x 9-1/4")
Net Weight	2.6 - 2.9 kg (5.7 - 6.4 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	High: 32 min Low: 61 min with BL1860B Plastic blade with load

DUR189Z

Cordless Grass Trimmer

18V



Standard Equipment:
Band Assembly, Accessory Bag,
Nylon Cutting Head (198972-2), Hex Wrench

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Max Output	240 W
Cutting Width	Trimmer Head: 300 mm (11-3/4") Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 6,000 Med: 5,000 Low: 4,000 ADT: 4,000 - 6,000
Spindle Size	M8 x 1.25RH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,518-1,618 x 258 x 369 mm (59-3/4 - 63-3/4 x 10-1/8 x 14-1/2")
Net Weight	3.1 - 3.4 kg (6.8 - 7.5 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Low: 124 min Med: 54 min High: 46 min with BL1860B Nylon cutting head with load *Depends on the density of weeds

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory



Lawn Care | Grass Care

DUR192LST | DUR192LZ

Cordless Grass Trimmer

18V



Standard Equipment:
Nylon Cutting Head,
Band Assembly, Hex Wrench

- LST: 1x Standard Charger, 1x 5.0Ah Battery
- LZ: Without Charger & Battery



Max Output	460 W
Cutting Width	Nylon Cutting Head: 300 mm (11-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 4,500 Low: 0 - 6,000
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,836 x 345 x 236 mm (72-1/4 x 13-5/8 x 9-1/4")
Net Weight	3.2 - 3.5 kg (7.1 - 7.7 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	High: 18 min Low: 34 min with BL1850B 300 mm (11-3/4") nylon cutting head

DUR193Z

Cordless Grass Trimmer

18V



Standard Equipment:
Shoulder Harness with Single
Shoulder Strap, Nylon Cord

- Z : Without Charger & Battery



Max Output	280 W
Cutting Width	Nylon Cutting Head: 260 mm (10-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	7,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,248 - 1,436 x 265 x 358 mm (49-1/4 - 56-1/2 x 10-3/8 x 14-1/8")
Net Weight	2.3 - 2.6 kg (5.1 - 5.7 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	25 min with BL1830B Nylon cutting head with load

UR100DZ

Cordless Grass Trimmer

12Vmax



Standard Equipment:
Band Assembly, Nylon Cutting Head (198853-0),
Nylon Cord, Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench

- DZ : Without Charger & Battery



Cutting Width	Nylon Cutting Head: 260 mm (10") Plastic Blade: 230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Nylon Cutting Head: 9,000 Plastic Blade: 10,000
Spindle Size	M8 x 1.25 RH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	835 - 1,185 x 267 x 210 - 315 mm (32-7/8 - 46-2/3 x 10-1/2 x 8-1/4 - 12-1/3")
Net Weight	2.1 - 2.3 kg (4.4 - 4.9 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	21 min with BL1041B Nylon cord, with load



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

UX01GZ

Cordless Multi Function Power Head

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F),
5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:
Shoulder Harness, Hex Wrench,
Accessory Bag

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Max Output	1,000 W
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 9,700 Med: 0 - 8,200 Low: 0 - 5,700
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,001 x 320 x 209 mm (39-1/2 x 12-5/8 x 8-1/4")
Net Weight	4.2 - 4.8 kg (9.3 - 10.6 lbs)

DUX60Z

Cordless Multi Function Power Head

18V x2



Standard Equipment:
Band Assembly, Hex Wrench, Accessory Bag

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Max Output	600 W
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 9,700 Med: 0 - 8,200 Low: 0 - 5,700
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,011 x 320 x 216 mm (39-3/4 x 12-5/8 x 8-1/2")
Net Weight	4.1 - 8.7 kg (8.9 - 19.2 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Low: 97 min Med: 35 min High: 21 min with BL1850B x2 Grass Trimmer

DUX18RGX4 | DUX18Z

Cordless Multi Function Power Head

18V



*Not compatible with 2.0Ah, 1.5Ah batteries



Standard Equipment:
Shoulder Harness, Hex Wrench,
Accessory Bag

• RGX4: 1x Rapid Charger, 1x 6.0Ah Battery,
1x Tool Bag, 1x Brushcutter
Attachment EM408MP,
1x Nylon Cutting Head
• Z : Without Charger & Battery



Max Output	470 W
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 9,700 Low: 0 - 6,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	983 x 318 x 175 mm (38-3/4 x 12-1/2 x 6-7/8")
Net Weight	2.8 - 3.1 kg (6.2 - 6.8 lbs)



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Lawn Care /
Grass Care

Tree Care /
Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort /
Lifestyle

Specialty
Tools

Accessory



Screwing /
Drilling

Stirring

Hammer
Drilling /
Chiselling

Grinding /
Sanding /
Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling /
Planing

Fastening /
Fixing

Cleaning

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Speciality Tools

Accessory

Cordless Multi Function Power Head

Optional Attachments

Weeding Attachment
WA400MP
Weeding blade 220 set
Part No. 1913T9-2

Optional:
Weeding blade 80 set Part No. 1913L6-2
Cultivator blade 170 set Part No. 1913L7-0
Weeding blade 220 set Part No. 1913L5-4



Pump Attachment
Part No. PF400MP



Power brush
BR400MP
Part No. 199323-2



Brushcutter
*EM400MP
Part No. 195657-1

*EM403MP
Part No. 198760-7

*For UX01G/ DUX60 only

Grass Trimmer
EM408MP
Part No. 191N34-9

EM409MP
Part No. 191N46-2

String Trimmer
ER400MP
Part No.196073-0

Coffee harvester
EJ400MP
Part No. 197163-2

Cultivator
KR400MP
Part No. 195716-1/ 195707-2

KR401MP
Part No. 199185-8

Pole hedge trimmer
EN401MP (Angle adjustable)
Part No. 196341-1

Pole hedge trimmer
EN402MP
Part No.1912U0-1

Pole saw
EY401MP
Part No. 199925-4

EY403MP
Part No. 191T41-8

Edger
EE400MP
Part No. 196752-0

Ground trimmer
EN420MP (Angle adjustable)
Part No. 198061-3

Hedge trimmer
EN410MP (Straight)
Part No. 197742-6

Shaft extension attachment
LE400MP
Part No. 191E23-0

Length: 1,080 mm (42-1/2")

Attachments		UX01G 40Vmax	DUX60 18V x2	DUX18 18V
Brushcutter	EM402MP ø230mm Metal blade	●	●	●
	EM403MP(Universal guard) ø420mm Nylon cutting head ø2.0	●	●	—
	EM404MP(Universal guard) ø420mm Nylon cutting head ø2.0	●	●	—
	EM405MP(Narrow guard) Universal guard ø420mm / ø2.0	●	●	—
	EM406MP(Narrow guard) Universal guard ø420mm / ø2.0	●	●	—
Grass trimmer	EM408MP(Universal guard) ø300mm Nylon cutting head ø2.0	●	●	●
	EM409MP(Narrow guard) Universal guard ø330mm / ø2.0	●	●	●
Rotary Scissors	EM407MP	●	●	●
Edger	EE400MP	●	●	●
Pole saw	EY402MP Cutting wide: 250mm	●	●	●
	EY403MP Cutting wide: 300mm	●	●	●
Hedge trimmer	EN410MP Straight	●	●	●
	EN401MP Angle adjustment	●	●	●
	EN402MP Angle adjustment	●	●	●

Attachments		UX01G 40Vmax	DUX60 18V x2	DUX18 18V
Ground trimmer	EN420MP Angle adjustment	●	●	●
	EN421MP Angle adjustment	●	●	●
	EN422MP Angle adjustment	●	●	●
	EN424MP	●	●	●
Weeding	WA400MP	●	●	●
Cultivator	KR400MP 220mm	●	●	●
	KR401MP 160mm	●	●	●
Coffee harvester	EJ400MP	●	●	●
Power brush	BR400MP	●	●	●
Power sweep	SW400MP	●	●	●
Blower	UB400MP	●	●	●
	UB401MP Low noise	●	●	●
	UB402MP	●	●	●
Pump	PF400MP	●	●	●
Snow Blower	SN400MP	●	●	●
Shaft extension attachment	LE400MP	●	●	●

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

DUM604Z 160 mm (6-5/16")

Cordless Grass Shear

18V



Standard Equipment:
Grass Receiver, Blade Cover

• Z: Without Charger & Battery

Cutting Width	160 mm (6-5/16")
Depth Adjustment	15 mm (9/16") 20 mm (13/16") 25 mm (1")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	2,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	337 x 177 x 131 mm (13-1/4 x 7 x 5-1/8")
Net Weight	1.4 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 4.0 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	200 min with BL1850B 250 min with BL1860B

DUM111SYX 110 mm (4-5/16")

Cordless Grass Shear

18V



Come with 
Hedge Trimmer Blade
Part No. 198408-1

Standard Equipment:
Grass Shear Blade 110 mm (191N23-4), Grass Shear Blade 110 mm
Cover (413885-9), Hedge Trimmer Blade 200 mm (198408-1),
Blade Cover Set (195274-7), Oil Vessel (to include hedge trimmer part)

• SYX: 1x Standard Charger, 1x 1.5Ah Battery

Cutting Width	Grass Shear Blade: 110 mm (4-5/16") Hedge Trimmer Blade: 200 mm (7-7/8")
Depth Adjustment	15 mm (9/16") 20 mm (13/16") 25 mm (1")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	2,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	330 x 120 x 130 mm (13 x 4-3/4 x 5-1/8")
Net Weight	1.4 - 1.8 kg (3.1 - 4.0 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	220 min with BL1850B

UM600DZ 160 mm (6-5/16")

Cordless Grass Shear

12Vmax



Standard Equipment:
Grass Receiver, Blade Cover

• DZ: Without Charger & Battery

Cutting Width	160 mm (6-5/16")
Depth Adjustment	15 mm (9/16") 20 mm (13/16") 25 mm (1")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	2,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	329 x 177 x 131 mm (13 x 7 x 5-1/8")
Net Weight	1.3 - 1.5 kg (2.8 - 3.3 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	45 min with BL1021B



Lawn Care /
Grass Care

Tree Care /
Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort /
Lifestyle

Specialty
Tools

Accessory



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Tree Care Hedge Care



UC004GM101 | UC004GZ 350 mm (14")

Cordless Chain Saw

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)



Standard Equipment:
Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Oil supply, Round File, Box Wrench

- GM101: 1x Fast Charger, 1x 4.0Ah Battery
- GZ : Without Charger & Battery



Guide Bar Length	350 mm (14")
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	1.1 mm (0.043")
Chain Speed	0 - 24.8 m/s (0 - 1,490 m/min) (0 - 4,880 FPM)
Oil Tank Capacity	200 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	266 x 194 x 227 mm (10-1/2 x 7-5/8 x 8-15/16")
Net Weight	3.8 - 4.7 kg (8.4 - 10.4 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	160 cuts with BL4040 & 90PX chain Cutting 100 x 100 mm Cedar square timber

UC022GZ 350 mm (14")

Cordless Chain Saw

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah



Standard Equipment:
Guide Bar, Saw Chain, Guide Bar Case, Wrench, Chain Oil

- GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Guide Bar Length	350 mm (14")
Chain Speed	0 - 25.5 m/s
Chain Oil Tank Volume	200 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	430 x 225 x 271 mm (17 x 8-7/8 x 10-5/8")
Net Weight (with battery)	5.1 - 5.4 kg (11.2 - 11.9 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	30 cuts with BL4050F Ø 300 mm cedar log with 80 TXL saw chain

UC016GT101 | UC016GZ 400 mm (16")

Cordless Chain Saw

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:
Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Wrench, Chain Oil, Round File

- GT101: 1x Fast Charger, 1x 5.0Ah Battery
- GZ : Without Charger & Battery



Max Output	1,600 W
Guide Bar Length	400 mm (16")
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	1.1 mm (0.043")
Chain Speed	0 - 25.5 m/s (0 - 1,530 m/min) (0 - 5,020 FPM)
Oil Tank Capacity	260 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	445 x 234 x 275 mm (17-1/2 x 9-1/4 x 10-7/8")
Net Weight	6.2 - 7.5 kg (13.7 - 16.5 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	35 cuts with BL4050F Ø 300 mm Cedar log with 80TXL saw chain

UC030GZ 500 mm (20")

Cordless Chain Saw

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
8.0Ah (H)



Standard Equipment:
Guide Bar, Saw Chain, Guide Bar Case, Wrench, Chain Oil, Round File

- GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Guide Bar Length	500 mm (20")
Chain Pitch	0.325"
Chain Gauge	1.3 mm (0.05") 1.6 mm (0.063")
Chain Speed	0 - 20.0, 24.5, 29.0 m/s
Chain Oil Tank Volume	260 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	449 x 232 x 280 mm (17-3/4 x 9-1/8 x 11")
Net Weight (with battery)	4.5 kg (9.9 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	28 cuts with BL4080H Ø 400 mm cedar log with 95 TXL saw chain

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

DUC406Z 400 mm (16")

Cordless Chain Saw

18V x2



Standard Equipment:
Saw Chain, Guide Bar,
Guide Bar Cover, Chain Oil, Socket Wrench

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Guide Bar Length	400 mm (16")
Chain Pitch	9.5 mm (3/8")
Chain Gauge	1.3 mm (0.05")
Chain Speed	0 - 20 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (0 - 3,940 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	200 mL (6.8US oz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	270 - 651 x 205 x 232 mm (10-5/8 - 25-5/8 x 8-1/8 x 9-1/8")
Net Weight	5.1 kg (11.1 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	500 cuts with BL1850B x2 50 x 50 mm Cedar timber

Screwing / Drilling
Stirring
Hammer Drilling / Chiseling

DUC356Z 350 mm (14")

Cordless Chain Saw

18V x2



Standard Equipment:
Saw Chain, Guide Bar,
Guide Bar Cover, Spike Bumper, Chain Oil, Socket Wrench

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Guide Bar Length	350 mm (14")
Chain Pitch	9.5 mm (3/8")
Chain Gauge	1.1 mm (0.043") or 1.3 mm (0.050")
Chain Speed	0 - 20 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (0 - 3,940 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	200 mL (6.8 US oz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	270 - 651 x 205 x 232 mm (10-5/8 - 25-5/8 x 8-1/8 x 9-1/8")
Net Weight	5.1 kg (11.1 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	500 cuts with BL1850B x2 50 mm Timber

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing
Cutting
Sawing
Milling / Planing

DUC353Z 350 mm (14")

Cordless Chain Saw

18V x2



Standard Equipment:
Saw Chain, Guide Bar,
Guide Bar Cover, Chain Oil

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Guide Bar Length	350 mm (14")
Chain Pitch	9.5 mm (3/8")
Chain Gauge	1.1 mm (0.043") or 1.3 mm (0.050")
Chain Speed	0 - 20 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (0 - 3,940 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	200 mL (6.8 US oz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	773 x 215 x 235 mm (30-1/2 x 8-1/2 x 9-1/4")
Net Weight	4.7 kg (10.4 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	550 cuts with BL1850B x2 50 mm Timber

Fastening / Fixing
Cleaning
Lawn Care / Grass Care

DUC254Z001 250 mm (10")

Cordless Chain Saw

18V



Standard Equipment:
Saw Chain (191T89-0), Guide Bar (191T85-8)

• Z001: Without Charger & Battery



Guide Bar Length	250 mm (10")
Chain Pitch	9.5 mm (3/8")
Chain Gauge	1.1 (0.043") or 1.3 mm (0.050")
Chain Speed	0 - 24 m/s (0 - 1,440 m/min) (0 - 4,720 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	140 mL (4.8US oz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	256 x 185 x 190 mm (10-1/8 x 7-1/2 x 7-1/4")
Net Weight	2.8 - 3.3 kg (6.3 - 7.3 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	160 cuts with BL1850B 50 mm Cedar timber

Tree Care / Hedge Care
Transportation
Lights
Comfort / Lifestyle

DUC307Z 300 mm (12")

Cordless Chain Saw

18V



*Not compatible with 2.0Ah, 1.5Ah batteries



Standard Equipment:
Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Case

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Max Output	610 W
Guide Bar Length	300 mm (12")
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	1.1 mm (0.043")
Chain Speed	7.7 m/s (460 m/min) (1,520 FPM)
Oil Tank Capacity	150 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	704 x 214 x 234 mm (27-3/4 x 8-3/8 x 9-1/4")
Net Weight	4.2 - 4.4 kg (9.3 - 9.7 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	100 cuts with BL1860B & 90PX chain Cutting 100 x 100 mm Cedar square timber

Specialty Tools
Accessory

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).



Tree Care | Hedge Care

UC4051A 400 mm (16")

153

Electric Chain Saw

• Fast and efficient cutting.



Continuous Rating Input	1,800 W
Chain Speed per Minute	870 m (2,900 ft)
Guide Bar Length	400 mm (16")
Saw Chain	Pitch 9.5 mm (3/8") Gauge 1.3 mm (0.050")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	505 x 200 x 220 mm (19-7/8 x 7-7/8 x 8-5/8")
Net Weight	5.6 kg (12.3 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	0.3 m (0.98 ft)

Standard Equipment:
Saw Chain, Guide Bar,
Guide Bar Cover, Hook Complete



UC4041A 400 mm (16")

UC3541A 350 mm (14")

132

Electric Chain Saw

• Zero emissions and reduced maintenance.



Continuous Rating Input	1,800 W
Chain Speed per Minute	870 m (2,900 ft)
Guide Bar Length	UC4041A 400 mm (16") UC3541A 350 mm (14")
Saw Chain	Pitch 9.5 mm (3/8") Gauge 1.1 mm (0.043")/ 1.3 mm (0.050")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	455 x 245 x 200 mm (17-7/8 x 9-5/8 x 7-7/8")
Net Weight	4.7 - 4.9 kg (10.4 - 10.6 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	0.3 m (0.98 ft)

Standard Equipment:
Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover,
Hook Complete



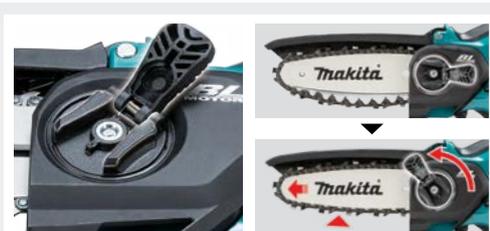
UC029G Cordless Pruning Saw



Automatic chain lubrication minimizes the chance that saw chain will stall due to forgetting to supply chain oil.

Chain oil view window

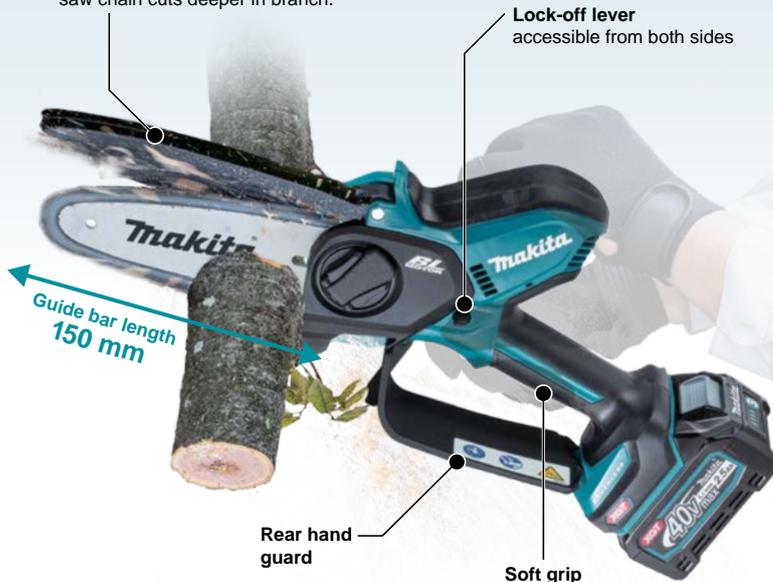
Retractable oil tank cap knob



Tool-less change and tension adjustment of saw chain

- Simply loosen and re-tighten the lever to automatically adjust the tension of saw chain.
- This easy-to-operate large lever is designed to be pulled up and turned easily.

Retractable guard covers the upper side of guide bar, and opens gradually wider as saw chain cuts deeper in branch.



Lock-off lever accessible from both sides

Guide bar length 150 mm

Rear hand guard

Soft grip

UC029GZ 150 mm (6")

Cordless Pruning Saw

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)
Not compatible with 5.0Ah & 8.0Ah batteries



Accessories (Optional)

Hook complete set Part No. 1914Y8-5

Standard Equipment:
Oil Vessel Set, Guide Bar,
Saw Chain, File Holder Set, Chain Cover

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



VIDEO CLIP Models and specs may vary by country



UC029G

Max Output	590 W
Guide Bar Length	150 mm (6")
Saw Chain	Gauge: 1.1 mm (0.043") Pitch: 0.325"
Chain Speed	8.0 m/s
Chain Oil Tank Volume	55 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	474 x 95 x 255 mm (18-5/8 x 3-3/4 x 10")
Net Weight	1.1 kg (2.4 lbs.)
Work Amount (approx.)	415 cuts with BL4025 Ø 50 mm cypress wood with 80 TXL saw chain

DUC150RT | DUC150Z 150 mm (6")

Cordless Pruning Saw

18V



Standard Equipment:
Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Round File, Chain Oil,
Chain Cover, Cutter Chain

• RT: 1x Rapid Charger, 1x 5.0Ah Battery
• Z : Without Charger & Battery



Max Output	320 W
Guide Bar Length	150 mm (6")
Saw Chain	Gauge: 1.1 mm (0.043") Pitch: 0.325"
Chain Speed	8.0 m/s
Chain Oil Tank Volume	55 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	408 x 90 x 232 mm (16 x 3-1/2 x 9-1/8")
Net Weight	1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.7 - 4.4 lbs.)
Work Amount (approx.)	210 cuts with BL1830B Ø 50 mm cedar rod with 80 TXL saw chain

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

DUC101Z 100 mm (4")

Cordless Pruning Saw

18V



Standard Equipment:
Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover,
File Guide & File, Chain Oil

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Max Output	320 W
Guide Bar Length	100 mm (4")
Chain Speed	8.0 m/s (480 m/min) (1,570 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	55 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	408 x 90 x 249 mm (16 x 3-1/2 x 9-3/4")
Net Weight	1.6 - 2.0 kg (3.5 - 4.4 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	210 cuts with BL1830B & 80 TXL chain Cutting Ø 50 cedar rod

UC100DZ

Cordless Pruning Saw

12Vmax



Standard Equipment:
Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover,
Round File & File Holder Set, Chain Oil

• DZ: Without Charger & Battery



Max Output	210 W
Guide Bar Length	100 mm (4")
Chain Speed	8.0 m/s (480 m/min) (1,570 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	55 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	383 x 90 x 220 mm (15-1/8 x 3-1/2 x 8-5/8")
Net Weight	1.5 - 1.6 kg (3.3 - 3.5 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	73 cuts with BL1021B & 80 TXL chain Cutting Ø 50 cedar rod



New Tool-less change and tension adjustment of saw chain

- Simply loosen and re-tighten the lever to automatically adjust the tension of saw chain
- This easy-to-operate large lever is designed to be pulled up and turned easily

Accessories (Optional)

Guide Bar Set

Type: 80TXL
Length: 100 mm (4")
Gauge: 1.1 mm (0.043)
Part No. 1910W0-3



Saw Chain Set

Type: 80TXL | Number of links: 26
Pitch: 0.325" | Gauge: 1.1mm (0.043)
Part No. 1910V6-4



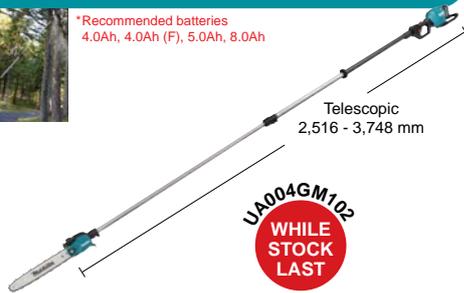
UA004GM102 | UA004GZ01

Cordless Telescopic Pole Saw

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



UA004GM102
WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Case,
Wrench, Hex Wrench, Band Assembly,
Round File & File Guide Set, Chain Oil

• GM102: 1x Fast Charger, 1x 4.0Ah Battery
• GZ01 : Without Charger & Battery



Max Output	1,500 W
Guide Bar Length	300 mm (12")
Saw Chain	Gauge: 1.1 - 1.3 mm (0.043 - 0.050") Pitch: 3/8"
Chain Speed	0 - 20 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (3,940 FPM)
Oil Tank Capacity	160 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	2,516 - 3,748 x 156 x 187 mm (99-147 - 1/2 x 6-1/8 x 7-3/8")
Net Weight	7.8 - 9.1 kg (17.2 - 20.1 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	153 cuts with BL4040 100 x 100 mm Cedar square timber

UA003GM102 | UA003GZ01

Cordless Pole Saw

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



UA003GM102
WHILE STOCK LAST

VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs
may vary by country



UA003G

Standard Equipment:
Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Case,
Wrench, Band Assembly,
Round File & File Guide Set, Chain Oil

• GM102: 1x Fast Charger, 1x 4.0Ah Battery
• GZ01 : Without Charger & Battery



Max Output	1,500 W
Guide Bar Length	300 mm (12")
Saw Chain	Gauge: 1.1 - 1.3 mm (0.043 - 0.050") Pitch: 3/8"
Chain Speed	0 - 20 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (3,940 FPM)
Oil Tank Capacity	160 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	2,230 x 156 x 187 mm (88 x 6-1/8 x 7-3/8")
Net Weight	6.1 - 7.4 kg (13.4 - 16.3 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	153 cuts with BL4040 100 x 100 mm Cedar square timber

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

Accessory

Accessory

Accessory



Tree Care | Hedge Care

DUA301ZB

Cordless Telescopic Pole Saw

18V x2



*Not compatible with 2.0Ah, 1.5Ah batteries



Standard Equipment:
Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Case, Wrench, Band Assembly (191K37-5), Hex Wrench, Round File, Chain Oil

* ZB: Without Charger & Battery



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



Guide Bar Length	300 mm (12")
Max Output	Normal Mode: 1,000 W Torque Boost Mode: 1,400 W
Oil Tank Capacity	160 mL
Saw Chain	Gauge: 1.1/ 1.3 mm (0.043/ 0.050") Pitch: 9.5 mm (3/8")
Chain Speed	0 - 20.0 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (0 - 3,940 FPM)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	2,826 - 4,058 x 155 x 191 mm (111 - 160 x 6-1/8 x 7-1/2")
Net Weight	7.8 - 8.5 kg (17.2 - 18.7 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	238 cuts with BL1860B x2 100 x 100 Cedar square timber

DUA200Z 200 mm (8")

Cordless Pole Saw

18V



Standard Equipment:
Chain Oil, Band Assembly, Guide Bar Case, Saw Chain, Guide Bar

* Z: Without Charger & Battery



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



Guide Bar Length	200 mm (8")
Saw Chain	Gauge: 1.1 mm (0.043") Pitch: 0.325"
Chain Speed	6.7 m/s
Oil Tank Capacity	55 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,620 - 2,520 x 85 x 134 mm (63-3/4 - 99x 3-3/8 x 5-1/4")
Net Weight (with battery)	3.2 - 3.5 kg (7.1 - 7.7 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	600 cuts with BL1860B & 80 TXL chain Cutting Ø 50 mm cedar square timber

UH014GM101 | UH014GZK | UH014GZ 750 mm (29-1/2")

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)

VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



Standard Equipment:
Blade Cover, Chip Receiver

* GM101 : 1x Fast Charger, 1x 4.0Ah Battery
* GZK : Without Charger & Battery
* GZ : Without Charger & Battery



UH014GM101 / GZK
WHILE STOCK LAST



Blade Length	750 mm (29-1/2")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High: 5,000 Mid: 3,600 Low: 2,000
Tooth Spacing	35 mm (1-3/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	18 mm (11/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,225 x 270 x 135 mm (48-1/4 x 10-5/8 x 5-5/16")
Net Weight	4.0 - 4.7 kg (8.8 - 10.4 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Low: 390 min Med: 160 min High: 85 min with BL4040

UH004GZ 600 mm (23-5/8")

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)

VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



Standard Equipment:
Blade Cover

* GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Blade Length	600 mm (23-5/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High: 5,000 Mid: 3,600 Low: 2,000
Tooth Spacing	35 mm (1-3/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	23.5 mm (15/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,120 x 223 x 191 mm (44 x 8-3/4 x 7-1/2")
Net Weight	4.3 - 4.9 kg (9.5 - 10.8 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Low: 370 min Med: 160 min High: 85 min with BL4040

UH006GM201 | UH006GZ 600 mm (23-5/8")

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)

VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



Standard Equipment:
Blade Cover

* GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
* GZ : Without Charger & Battery



UH006GM201
WHILE STOCK LAST



Blade Length	600 mm (23-5/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High: 4,000 Mid: 3,000 Low: 2,000
Tooth Spacing	38 mm (1-1/2")
Max Cutting Capacity	25.0 mm (1")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,123 x 223 x 191 mm (44-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 7-1/2")
Net Weight	4.4 - 5.0 kg (9.7 - 11.0 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Low: 195 min Med: 110 min High: 65 min with BL4040

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling
Stirring
Hammer Drilling / Chiselling
Grinding / Sanding / Polishing
Cutting
Sawing
Milling / Planing
Fastening / Fixing
Cleaning
Lawn Care / Grass Care
Tree Care / Hedge Care
Transportation
Lights
Comfort / Lifestyle
Specialty Tools
Accessory



UH020GZ 500 mm (19-3/4")

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)



Standard Equipment:
Blade Cover (413L91-8)

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Blade Length	500 mm (19-3/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	4,200
Tooth Spacing	30 mm (1-3/16")
Max Cutting Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	929 x 207 x 185 mm (36-1/2 x 8-1/8 x 7-1/4")
Net Weight (with battery)	3.0 - 4.2 kg (6.6 - 9.3 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	110 min with BL4040 (under no load)

DUH601Z 600 mm (23-5/8")

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

18V



Standard Equipment:
Shear Blade Assembly Set
(199099-1), Blade Cover
(412911-1)

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Blade Length	600 mm (23-5/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High: 0 - 4,400 Med: 0 - 3,600 Low: 0 - 2,000
Max Cutting Capacity	23.5 mm (15/16")
Tooth Spacing	35 mm (1 - 3/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,121 x 192 x 225 mm (44-1/8 x 7-1/2 x 8-7/8")
Net Weight	3.8 - 4.5 kg (8.4 - 9.8 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Low: 200 min High: 55 min with BL1860B

DUH506Z 500 mm (19-3/4")

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

18V



Standard Equipment:
Blade Cover (413L91-8)

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Blade Length	500 mm (19-3/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	4,000
Tooth Spacing	30 mm (1-3/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	20.0 mm (13/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	897 x 207 x 185 mm (35-1/4 x 8-1/8 x 7-1/4")
Net Weight	2.5 - 2.9 kg (5.5 - 6.4 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	75 min with BL1860B

DUH507F001 | DUH507Z 500 mm (19-3/4")

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

18V



Standard Equipment:
Blade cover (413L91-8)

• F001: 1x Charger (DC18WC), 1x 3.0Ah Battery
• Z : Without Charger & Battery



Blade Length	500 mm (19-3/4")
Max Branch Diameter	15 mm (9/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	2,700
Dimensions (L x W x H)	872 x 209 x 188 mm (34-1/4 x 8-1/4 x 7-3/8")
Net Weight	2.7 - 3.0 kg (6.0 - 6.6 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	77 min with BL1830B

UH353DZ 350 mm (13-3/4")

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

12Vmax



Standard Equipment:
Blade Cover

• DZ: Without Charger & Battery



Blade Length	350 mm (13-3/4")
Tooth Spacing	28 mm (1-1/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	15 mm (9/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	3,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	693 x 175 x 165 mm (27-1/4 x 6-7/8 x 6-1/2")
Net Weight	1.9 - 2.1 kg (4.2 - 4.5 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time	40 min with BL1021B

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

Trakitta

Tree Care | Hedge Care

UN001GZ 600 mm (23-5/8")

Cordless Pole Hedge Trimmer

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



VIDEO CLIP

Models and specs may vary by country



UN001G

Standard Equipment:
Blade Cover (458414-1), Band Assembly

* GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Blade Length	600 mm (23-5/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High: 4,000 Mid: 3,000 Low: 2,000
Tooth Spacing	38 mm (1-1/2")
Max Cutting Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	2,268 x 100 x 148 mm (89-1/2 x 3-15/16 x 5-7/8") Folded: 1,360 x 100 x 148 mm (53-1/2 x 3-15/16 x 5-7/8")
Net Weight (with battery)	4.7 - 5.9 kg (10.4 - 13.0 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	65 min with BL4040 (under no load at max speed)

DUN500WZ 500 mm (19-3/4")

Cordless Pole Hedge Trimmer

18V



VIDEO CLIP

Models and specs may vary by country



DUN500W

Angle Adjustable



Standard Equipment:
Blade Cover, Band Assembly

* WZ: Without Charger & Battery



Blade Length	500 mm (19-3/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High: 4,400 Med: 3,600 Low: 2,000
Tooth Spacing	35 mm (1-3/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	23.5 mm (15/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	2,115 x 97 x 137 mm (83-1/4 x 3-13/16 x 5-3/8")
Net Weight	3.9 - 4.3 kg (8.6 - 9.5 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Low: 190 min Med: 90 min High: 60 min with BL1860B

DUN461WZ 460 mm (18-1/8")

Cordless Pole Hedge Trimmer

18V



VIDEO CLIP

Models and specs may vary by country



DUN461

Standard Equipment:
Blade Cover

* WZ: Without Charger & Battery



Blade Length	460 mm (18-1/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	3,600
Tooth Spacing	28 mm (1-1/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	18 mm (11/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,889 - 2,511 x 87 x 134 mm (74-1/2 - 99 x 3-7/16 x 5-1/4")
Net Weight	3.0 - 3.3 kg (6.6 - 7.3 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	122 min with BL1850B

DUP361Z

Battery Powered Pruning Shears

18V x2



VIDEO CLIP

Models and specs may vary by country



DUP361

WHILE STOCK LAST



Standard Equipment:
Oil Supply, Wrench Set, Diamond File, Cord Holder, Holster, Harness, Arm Band, Tool Bag, Shear Blade

* Z: Without Charger & Battery



Max Output	200 W
Capacity	Max Cutting : 33 mm Max Blade Opening: 54 mm
Cutting Torque	185N
Dimensions (L x W x H)	305 x 43 x 106 mm (12 x 1-11/16 x 4-3/16")
Net Weight	0.8 kg (1.8 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	71,000 cuts with BL1850B x2 (Ø 15 mm Grape Wine Branch)

UP100DZ

Cordless Pruning Shears

12Vmax



VIDEO CLIP

Models and specs may vary by country



UP100D

Standard Equipment:
Oil supply, Wrench set, Dresser Stone Set (1912E4-1), Holster

* DZ: Without Charger & Battery



Capacity	Max cutting: 25 mm (1")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	259 x 53 x 98 mm (10-1/4 x 2-1/16 x 3-7/8")
Net Weight	0.89 - 1.1 kg (2.0 - 2.4 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	2,200 cuts with BL1021B Cutting Ø 15 mm branches of Japanese Cypress

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

PM001G Cordless Backpack Mist Blower



Powered by 40Vmax XGT Li-Ion battery (two in parallel or one)

Automatic battery switching
If two batteries are installed and one battery in use has run out of power, the battery system automatically switches to use the other one.



Diffusion cover
You can diffuse the mist by attaching the diffusion cover to the end nozzle.
Part No. 453506-1



Deflector set (Optional)
You can discharge the mist upward or downward by attaching the deflector to the end nozzle.
Part No. 198248-7



Max spray distance
14 m



Continuous Usage Time
with BL4080F x2
High Spraying Speed Mode
22 min
(approx.)

PM001GZ

Cordless Backpack Mist Blower

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:
Diffusion cover, Wrench, Nozzle

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Chemical Tank Capacity	15.0 L (507 oz)
Max Air Volume	High : 8.6-14.3 m³/min Med : 8.0-11.0 m³/min Low : 7.4-9.0 m³/min
Max Air Velocity	High : 39.5-64.0 m/s Med : 36.5-52.0 m/s Low : 34.0-42.0 m/s
Dimensions (L x W x H)	320 x 600 x 690 mm (without Nozzle) (12-5/8 x 23-5/8 x 27-1/4")
Net Weight	13.2 - 15.7 kg (29.1 - 34.6 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	22 min with BL4080F x2 High spraying speed mode

DUS054Z 5 L

Cordless Garden Sprayer

18V



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country.
DUS054



Standard Equipment:
H-Shaped Double Head Nozzle, Spray Wand, Spray Wand Holder, Shoulder Belt

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Max Pressure	0.3 Mpa (3 kgf/cm²)
Chemical Tank	5 L
Hose Length	1.7 m
Spray Wand Length	0.5 - 0.7 m
Nozzle Mounting Thread	G 1/4
Dimensions (L x W x H)	343 x 182 x 368 mm (13-1/2 x 7-1/8 x 14-1/2")
Net Weight	3.2 - 3.5 kg (7.1 - 7.7 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	170 L (double outlet mist) 110 L (single outlet mist) 205 L (double outlet stream) 140 L (single outlet stream) with BL1830B

US053DZ

Cordless Garden Sprayer

12Vmax



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country.
DUS054
US053D

WHILE STOCK LAST



Standard Equipment:
H-Shaped Double Head Nozzle, Spray Wand, Spray Wand Holder, Shoulder Belt

• DZ: Without Charger & Battery



Max Pressure	0.3 Mpa (3 kgf/cm²)
Chemical Tank	5 L
Hose Length	1.7 m
Spray Wand Length	0.5 - 0.7 m
Nozzle Mounting Thread	G 1/4
Dimensions (L x W x H)	343 x 182 x 343 mm (13-1/2 x 7-1/8 x 13-1/2")
Net Weight	2.9 - 3.0 kg (6.4 - 6.6 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	60 L (double outlet mist) 40 L (single outlet mist) 75 L (double outlet stream) 50 L (single outlet stream) with BL1016

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planting

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

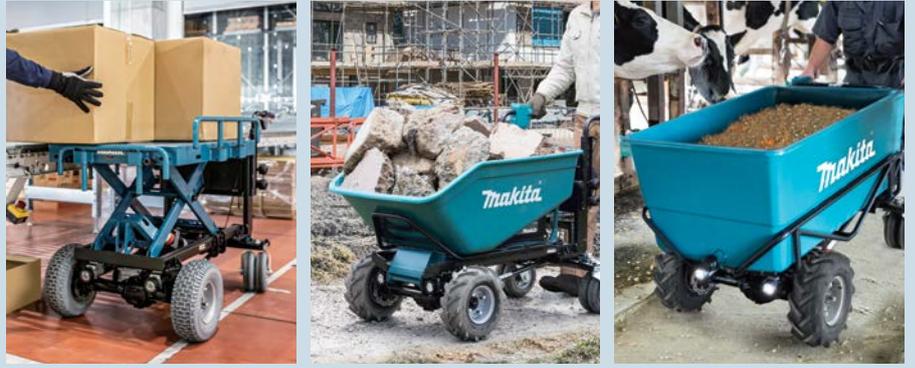
Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

Makita

Transportation



DCU601Z

Battery Powered Wheelbarrow

18V x2

VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



DCU601



Electric Lift Type



* Z: Without Charger & Battery



Max Load Capacity	300 kg on flat ground (0 - 3 degrees) 180 kg on slope (3 - 12 degrees)
Traveling Speed	Forward, High: 5 km/h Medium: 3.5 km/h Low: 1.5 km/h Reverse: 1.0 km/h
Max Climbing Capacity	12°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,400 x 730 x 820 mm (55 x 28-3/4 x 32-1/4")
Net Weight	145 kg (320 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	7.2 km/ 100 min with 4 pcs BL1860B batteries on flat ground with lights off loaded with 300 kg at 5.0 km/h

DCU603Z

Battery Powered Wheelbarrow

18V x2

VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



DCU603
DCU604
DCU605



Dump Bucket



* Z: Without Charger & Battery



Max Load Capacity	300 kg on flat ground (0 - 3 degrees) 180 kg on slope (3 - 12 degrees)
Traveling Speed	Forward, High: 5 km/h Medium: 3.5 km/h Low: 1.5 km/h Reverse: 1.0 km/h
Max Climbing Capacity	12°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	When carrier is installed, during operation: 1,480 x 730 x 820 - 1,030 mm (58-1/4 x 28-3/4 x 32-1/4 - 40-1/2")
Net Weight	122 - 124 kg (269 - 273 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	7.2 km/ 100 min with 4 pcs BL1860B batteries on flat ground with lights off loaded with 300 kg at 5.0 km/h

DCU605Z

Battery Powered Wheelbarrow

18V x2

VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



DCU603
DCU604
DCU605



Flat Bucket



* Z: Without Charger & Battery



Max Load Capacity	300 kg on flat ground (0 - 3 degrees) 180 kg on slope (3 - 12 degrees)
Traveling Speed	Forward, High: 5 km/h Medium: 3.5 km/h Low: 1.5 km/h Reverse: 1.0 km/h
Max Climbing Capacity	12°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	When carrier is installed, during operation: 1,440 x 730 x 820 - 1,030 mm (56-3/4 x 28-3/4 x 32-1/4 - 40-1/2")
Net Weight	104 - 106 kg (229 - 234 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	7.2 km/ 100 min with 4 pcs BL1860B batteries on flat ground with lights off loaded with 300 kg at 5.0 km/h

DCU180Z Bucket Set/ Carrier Set

Battery Powered Wheelbarrow

18V



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



DCU180



Carrier set **Not included**
Part No. 199116-7

Bucket set **Not included**
Part No. 198494-2

Standard Equipment:
Lock Key, Support Legs,
Wrenches

* Z: Without Charger & Battery



Max Load Capacity	130 kg (290 lbs.)
Traveling Speed	Forward: High: 0 - 3.5 km/h Low: 0 - 1.5 km/h
Traveling Speed	Reverse: 0 - 1 km/h
Max Climbing Capacity	12°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	When carrier is installed During operation: 1,315 x 1,060 x 900 mm (51-3/4 x 41-3/4 x 35-1/2") When carrier is installed/ When stored: 1,110 x 820 x 820 mm (43-3/4 x 32-1/4 x 32-1/4") When bucket is installed During operation: 1,310 x 820 x 900 mm (51-1/2 x 32-1/4 x 35-1/2") When bucket is installed/ when stored: 1,110 x 820 x 820 mm (43-3/4 x 32-1/4 x 32-1/4")
Net Weight	39.3 - 44.8 kg (86.5 - 98.7 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	120 min with BL1860B x2

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Speciality Tools

Accessory

Makita

Battery Powered Wheelbarrow

MAXIMUM CLIMBING ABILITY **12°**

HIGH POWER BRUSHLESS MOTOR **BL MOTOR**

1 Hand brake lever

- Brake for speed reduction while driving the wheelbarrow.
- Can be used as a parking brake by locking this lever.

2 Electric brake plus Electromagnetic brake

Electric brake

- You can minimize the chance of load collapse by releasing the switch trigger to activate soft electric brake.

Electromagnetic brake

- Powerful electromagnetic brake is activated to keep the motor braked when the driving speed decreases almost to 0 km.



Max load capacity **300 kg** on flat ground (0 - 3 degrees) | **180 kg** on slope (3 - 12 degrees)

Traveling distance

7.2 km with BL1860B x4

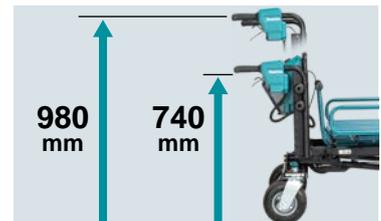
Traveling speed change

- Selection of 3 Forward speeds and F/R rotation by push button.
- Stepless variable speed control by switch trigger in each range.

Forward	Reverse
3 speeds (1.5/ 3.5/ 5.0 km/h)	1 speed (1.0 km/h)



Driving wheels (Front wheels) touch the ground stably
Rear wheel axle is designed to tilt to enable Front wheels (driving wheels) to stably touch the ground for reliable driving even on bumpy road surfaces.



Tool-less handle height adjustment
Handle height can be adjusted according to user's height without tool simply by turning 2 knob screws.



Neutral mode shuts off the power transmission between the motor shaft and the axle in case of no battery installation, low battery capacity or broken motor, enabling to drive the wheelbarrow manually.



Double tires (Rear wheels only) Double tires, each of which rotates independently, improve swivel performance.



Wet Guard / IPX4-compatible High water-resistance allows to operate the machine even if it is wet with water.

Accessories (Optional)



For lawn and pavement



Tire 330 (single) set
Tubed tire, black colour.

Part No. 1911K4-7



For use in industrial sites, such as factory, where black tire marks on the floor are undesirable.



Gray tire 210 (single) set
Tubed tire, grey colour.

Part No. 1911K6-3



Gray tire 330 (single) set
Tubed tire, grey colour.

Part No. 1911K5-5

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer / Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planting

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

Accessory

Accessory

Trakitta

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Lights

Lights



ML012G

Cordless Bar Light

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries (40Vmax)
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:
Telescopic Hook, Hand Strap

* Without Charger & Battery



Luminous Flux	High: 1,700 Med: 800 Low: 400 lm
Brightness Setting	3
Dimensions (L x W x H)	972 x 85 x 100 mm (38-1/4 x 3-3/8 x 3-15/16")
Net Weight	2.0 kg (4.4 lbs.)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	with BL4025 Low: 20 hrs Med: 9.5 hrs High: 4.5 hrs

DML818

Cordless Bar Light

18V



Standard Equipment:
Telescopic Hook, Hand Strap

* Without Charger & Battery



Luminous Flux	High: 1,700 Med: 800 Low: 400 lm
Brightness Setting	3
Dimensions (L x W x H)	972 x 80 x 101 mm (38-1/4 x 3-1/8 x 4")
Net Weight	1.7 kg (3.7 lbs.)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	with BL1850B Low: 19 hrs Med: 9.5 hrs High: 4 hrs

ML009GX

Cordless Worklight

40Vmax

18V



*Recommended batteries (40Vmax)
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:
Anti-glare Film

* Without Charger & Battery

Luminous Flux	High: 10,000 lm Mid: 4,000 lm Low: 2,000 lm
Illuminance	at 1 m from the light source: High: 4,300 Mid: 1,900 Low: 1,000 lx at 3 m from the light source: High: 500 Mid: 230 Low: 110 lx at 5 m from the light source: High: 150 Mid: 75 Low: 55 lx
Dimensions (L x W x H)	248 x 386 x 305 mm (9-3/4 x 15-1/4 x 12")
Net Weight	6.4 - 9.9 kg (14.1 - 21.8 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Low: 14 hrs Mid: 6.5 hrs High: 2.4 hrs with BL4040 x2

ML005GX

Cordless Worklight

40Vmax

18V



*Recommended batteries (40Vmax)
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:
Anti-glare Film

* Without Charger & Battery

Luminous Flux	High: 3,600 lm Mid: 1,800 lm Low: 900 lm
Illuminance	at 1 m from the light source: High: 2,100 Mid: 1,000 Low: 500 lx at 3 m from the light source: High: 230 Mid: 110 Low: 60 lx at 5 m from the light source: High: 90 Mid: 40 Low: 20 lx
Lighting Coverage	Front: 6.0 m Sides: 6.4 m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	248 x 309 x 296 mm (9-3/4 x 12-1/8 x 11-5/8")
Net Weight	4.9 - 6.5 kg (10.8 - 14.3 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Low: 15 hrs Mid: 7.5 hrs High: 3.5 hrs with BL4040

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling
Stirring
Hammer Drilling / Chiselling
Grinding / Sanding / Polishing
Cutting
Sawing
Milling / Planing
Fastening / Fixing
Cleaning
Lawn Care / Grass Care
Tree Care / Hedge Care
Transportation
Lights
Comfort / Lifestyle
Specialty Tools
Accessory



DML811 (GBDDML811)

Cordless Worklight

18V



Standard Equipment:
AC Power Cord

• Without Charger & Battery

Luminous Flux	High: 3,000 lm Mid: 1,500 lm Low: 750 lm
illuminance	at 1 m from the light source: 1,800 / 800 / 350 lx at 3m from the light source: 200 / 100 / 40 lx at 5m from the light source: 85 / 40 / 17 lx
Dimensions (L x W x H)	249 x 302 x 271 mm (9-3/4 x 11-7/8 x 10-5/8")
Net Weight	4.1-4.8 kg (9.0-10.5 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	13 hrs with BL1860B Low mode

DML805 (GBDDML805)

Cordless and Corded LED Worklight

18V



• Without Charger & Battery

Luminous Flux	Hi: 750 lm, Lo: 450 lm
illuminance	at 0.5 m from the light source Hi: 1,150 lx, Lo: 750 lx at 1m from the light source Hi: 300 lx, Lo: 200 lx 214 x 261 x 328 mm (8-3/8 x 10-1/4 x 12-7/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	214 x 261 x 328 mm (8-3/8 x 10-1/4 x 12-7/8")
Net Weight	2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 5.9 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	10.5 hrs with BL1850B

ML007G (TWAML007G)

Cordless Flashlight

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah

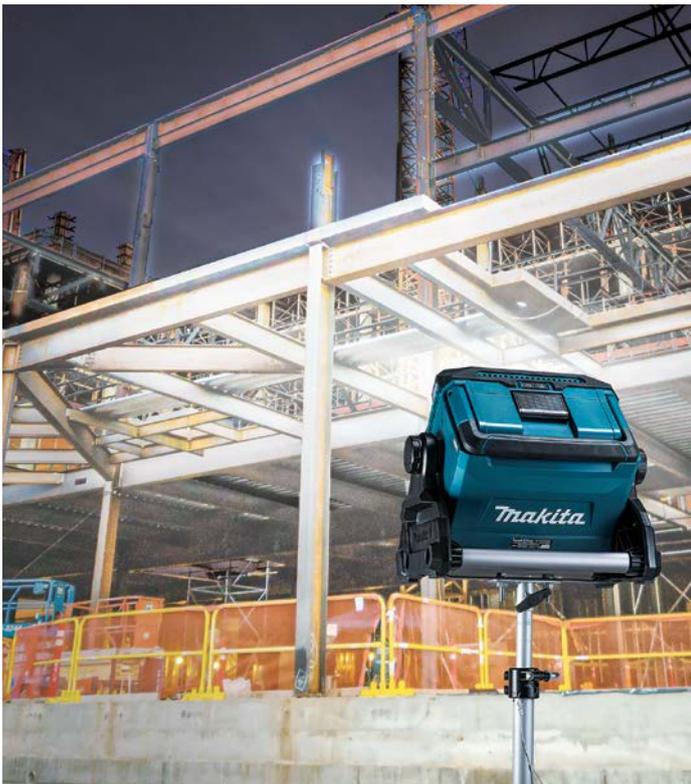


Standard Equipment:
Hand strap

• Without Charger & Battery



Luminous Flux	Spot: 600 lm Flood: 1,000 lm Spot-Flood: 1,250 lm
illuminance	Spot: 82,000 lx Flood: 520 lx Spot-Flood: 60,000 lx
Dimensions (L x W x H)	330 x 120 x 133 mm (13 x 4-3/4 x 5-1/4")
Net Weight	1.6 - 2.9 kg (3.5 - 6.4 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Spot mode: 10 hrs Spot-Flood mode: 7.5 hrs Flood mode: 10 hrs Strobe mode: 10 hrs with BL4040



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

Makita

Makita

Lights

ML001G (AUAML001G)

Cordless LED Flashlight

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:
Strap Hook

• Without Charger & Battery

Luminous Flux	160 lm
Illuminance	at 1 m from the light source: 3,000 lx
Dimensions (L x W x H)	281 x 88 x 121 mm (11-1/8 x 3-1/2 x 4-3/4")
Net Weight	1.0 - 1.3 kg (2.2 - 2.9 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	55 hrs with BL4040

DML815 (AUADML815)

Cordless LED Flashlight

18V



Standard Equipment:
Strap Hook

• Without Charger & Battery

Luminous Flux	160 lm
Illuminance	at 1 m from the light source: 3,000 lx
Dimensions (L x W x H)	272 x 79 x 116 mm (10-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 4-9/16")
Net Weight	0.26 - 0.93 kg (0.57 - 2.05 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	54 hrs with BL1860B

DML808 (AUADML808)

Cordless Flashlight

18V



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs
may vary by country



DML808
ML106

• Without Charger & Battery

Luminous Flux	190 lm
Illuminance	170 - 4,500 lx at 1 m from the light source
Dimensions (L x W x H)	297 x 79 x 119 mm (11-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 4-11/16")
Net Weight	0.73-1.09 kg (1.6-2.4 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	26 hrs with BL1850B

ML106 (AUAML106)

Cordless Flashlight

12Vmax



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs
may vary by country



DML808
ML106

WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Strap Hook

• Without Charger & Battery

Luminous Flux	190 lm
Illuminance	at 1 m from the light source 170 - 4,500 lx
Dimensions (L x W x H)	271 x 66 x 93 mm (10-5/8 x 2-5/8 x 3-5/8")
Net Weight	0.61 - 0.78 kg (1.3 - 1.7 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	12 hrs with BL1041B

ML002G (TWAML002G)

Cordless Worklight

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah,
4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F)



• Without Charger & Battery



Main Light (on bar side)	Luminous flux (Full brightness): 710 lm illumination (Full brightness): 340 lx Luminous flux (Half brightness): 340 lm illumination (Half brightness): 310 lx
Sub Light (on top side)	Luminous flux: 130 lm illumination: 1,900 lx
Dimensions (L x W x H)	376 x 86 x 126 mm (14-3/4 x 3-3/8 x 5")
Net Weight	1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.7 - 3.3 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	51 hrs with BL4040

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling
Stirring
Hammer Drilling / Chiselling
Grinding / Sanding / Polishing
Cutting
Sawing
Milling / Planing
Fastening / Fixing
Cleaning
Lawn Care / Grass Care
Tree Care / Hedge Care
Transportation
Lights
Comfort / Lifestyle
Specialty Tools
Accessory



DML807 (AUBDML807)

Cordless LED Worklight

18V



• Without Charger & Battery



ML104 (AUAML104)

Cordless LED Worklight

12Vmax



• Without Charger & Battery



ML006GX

Cordless Flashlight

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah,
4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:
Shoulder Strap

• Without Charger & Battery

DML816X

Cordless Flashlight

18V



Standard Equipment:
Shoulder Strap

• Without Charger & Battery

DML801 (DEBDML801)

Cordless LED Flashlight

18V



• Without Charger & Battery

Main light (on bar side)	Luminous flux (Full brightness): 710 lm Illuminance (Full brightness): 340 lx Luminous flux (Half brightness): 340 lm Illuminance (Half brightness): 310 lx
Sub light (on top side)	Luminous flux: 130 lm Illuminance: 1,900 lx
Dimensions (L x W x H)	414 x 79 x 155 mm (16-1/4 x 3-1/8 x 6-1/8")
Net Weight	0.72-1.1 kg (1.6-2.4 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	43 hrs with BL1850B

Main light (on bar side)	Luminous flux (Full brightness): 710 lm Illuminance (Full brightness): 340 lx
Sub light (on top side)	Luminous flux: 130 lm Illuminance: 1,900 lx
Dimensions (L x W x H)	414 x 66 x 132 mm (16-1/4 x 2-5/8 x 5-3/16")
Net Weight	0.61 - 0.78 kg (1.4-1.7 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	19 hrs with BL1041B

Luminous Flux	High: 500 Mid: 250 Low: 100 lm
Illuminance	at 0.5m from the light source: High: 800 Mid: 400 Low: 180 lx
Dimensions (L x W x H)	275 - 408x 85 x 148 mm (10-7/8 - 16 x 3-3/8 x 5-7/8")
Net Weight	1.1 - 1.7 kg (2.4 - 3.8 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Low: 82 hrs Med: 40 hrs High: 20 hrs with BL4040

Luminous Flux	High: 500 Mid: 250 Low: 100 lm
Illuminance	at 0.5m from the light source: High: 800 Mid: 400 Low: 180 lx
Dimensions (L x W x H)	267 - 400 x 79 x 127 mm (10-1/2 - 15-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 5")
Net Weight	0.70-1.1 kg (1.5-2.4 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Low: 75 hrs Med: 34 hrs High: 17 hrs with BL1860B

Dimensions (L x W x H)	380 x 79 x 116 mm (15 x 9-11/16 x 4-9/16")
Net Weight	0.61 - 0.98 kg (1.4 - 2.2 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Full brightness: 20 hrs with BL1860B Half brightness: 48 hrs with BL1860B

Screwing /
Drilling

Stirring

Hammer
Drilling /
Chiselling

Grinding /
Sanding /
Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling /
Planing

Fastening /
Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care /
Grass Care

Tree Care /
Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort /
Lifestyle

Specialty
Tools

Accessory

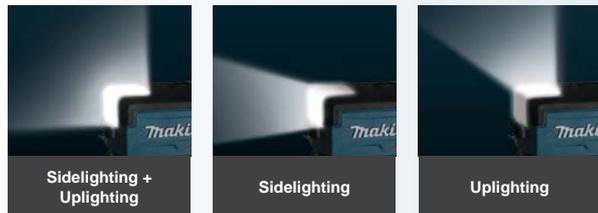
Trakitta
-int-

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

ML011G | DML817 | ML107 Cordless Worklight

Three lighting modes

Equipped with 2 LEDs, one for sidelighting and the other for uplighting, for wide-angle illumination.



Mode memory function
The appliance saves the lighting mode at the time when turned off by press and holding the light switch button.
*This mode is remembered even if the battery is removed after that.



USB

USB output port

- ML011G/ DML817: 1 port (Type A for DC5V/ 2.4A)
- ML107 : 1 port (Type A for DC5V/ 2.1A)
- With Auto-off function (after 30 minutes of no operation).
- With Output indication lamp.



Strap with hook (Optional accessory)

Also can be used for downlighting

With optional "Strap with hook" fastened to the two Strap holes on the appliance, the light can be used for downlighting by hanging it upside down.

Max luminous flux
ML011G DML817 **300** lm | ML107 **200** lm



LED light
Daylight white LED (with colour temperature of 5,000 K).



Supplied with Warm white lamp shade
Allowing for changing to warm white tone lighting (with color temperature of 2,500 K), which has a high relaxing effect.

ML011G

Cordless Worklight

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:
Lamp Shade (GM00002457)

• Without Charger & Battery

Luminous Flux	Side lighting + Up lighting: 300 lm Side lighting only/ Up lighting only: 150 lm with Lamp shade Side lighting + Up lighting: 300 lm Side lighting only/ Up lighting only: 100 lm
Illuminance	at 0.5 m from the light source Side lighting + Up lighting: 240 lx Side lighting only/ Up lighting only: 190 lx at 0.5 m from the light source, with Lamp shade Side lighting + Up lighting: 160 lx Side lighting only/ Up lighting only: 130 lx
Dimensions (L x W x H)	107 x 77 x 50 mm (4-1/4 x 3 x 2")
Net Weight	0.19 kg (0.42 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	37 hours at 300 lm, 64 hours at 150 lm with BL4040

DML817

Cordless Worklight

18V



Standard Equipment:
Lamp Shade (GM00002457)

• Without Charger & Battery

Luminous Flux	Side lighting + Up lighting: 300 lm Side lighting only/ Up lighting only: 150 lm with Lamp shade Side lighting + Up lighting: 200 lm Side lighting only/ Up lighting only: 100 lm
Illuminance	at 0.5 m from the light source Side lighting + Up lighting: 240 lx Side lighting only/ Up lighting only: 190 lx at 0.5 m from the light source, with Lamp shade Side lighting + Up lighting: 160 lx Side lighting only/ Up lighting only: 130 lx
Dimensions (L x W x H)	107 x 77 x 50 mm (4-1/4 x 3 x 2")
Net Weight	0.21 kg (0.46 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	28 hours at 300 lm, 49 hours at 150 lm with BL1860B

ML107

Cordless Worklight

12Vmax



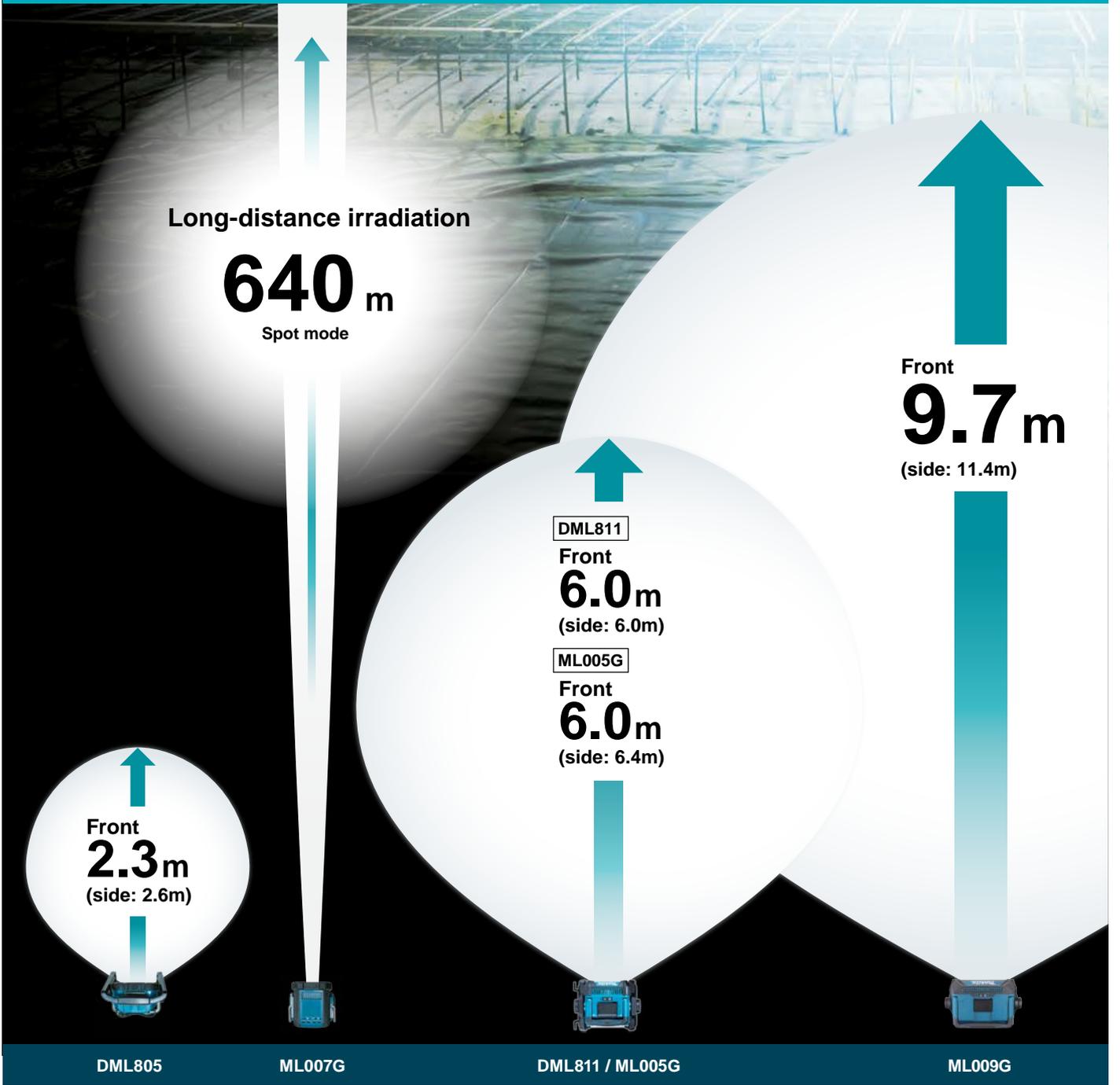
Standard Equipment:
Lamp Shade (GM00002476)

• Without Charger & Battery

Luminous Flux	Side lighting + Up lighting: 200 lm Side lighting only/ Up lighting only: 100 lm with Lamp shade Side lighting + Up lighting: 120 lm Side lighting only/ Up lighting only: 55 lm
Illuminance	at 0.5 m from the light source Side lighting + Up lighting: 175 lx Side lighting only/ Up lighting only: 130 lx at 0.5 m from the light source, with Lamp shade Side lighting + Uplighting: 100 lx Side lighting only/ Up lighting only: 75 lx
Dimensions (L x W x H)	92 x 54 x 47 mm (3-5/8 x 2-1/8 x 1-7/8")
Net Weight	0.13 kg (0.29 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	17 hours at 200 lm, 29 hours at 100 lm with BL1041B

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

LIGHTING COVERAGE* *measured in accordance with ANSI



Luminous flux



18V

DML805

750 lm



40Vmax

ML007G

1,250 lm
Spot+Flood mode



18V

DML811

3,000 lm



18V 40Vmax

ML005G

3,600 lm



18V 40Vmax

ML009G

10,000 lm

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Lights

Product Comparison List

Screwing / Drilling	ML012G 40Vmax	DML818 18V
Stirring		
Hammer Drilling / Chiselling		
Grinding / Sanding / Polishing	Continuous Usage Time ML012G with BL4025 High / Med. / Low: 4.5 / 9.5 / 20 hrs	Continuous Usage Time DML818 with BL1850B High / Med. / Low: 4 / 9.5 / 19 hrs
Cutting	Illuminance At 1.0 m from the light source, with all 42 LEDs on High / Med. / Low: 600 / 300 / 100 lx	Illuminance At 1.0 m from the light source, with all 42 LEDs on High / Med. / Low: 600 / 300 / 100 lx
Sawing	Luminous Flux High / Med. / Low: 1,700 / 800 / 400 lm	Luminous Flux High / Med. / Low: 1,700 / 800 / 400 lm
	Net Weight 2.0 kg (4.4 lbs)	Net Weight 1.7 kg (3.7 lbs)

Milling / Planing	ML009G 40Vmax 18V	ML005G 40Vmax 18V	DML811 18V AC	DML805 18V AC
Fastening / Fixing				
Cleaning				
Lawn Care / Grass Care	Continuous Usage Time with BL4040 x2 High / Med. / Low: 2.4 / 6.5 / 14 hrs	Continuous Usage Time with BL4040 High / Med. / Low: 3.5 / 7.5 / 15 hrs	Continuous Usage Time with BL1850B High / Med. / Low: 2.7 / 5.5 / 11 hrs	Continuous Usage Time with BL1850B High / Low: 8.5 / 17 hrs
Tree Care / Hedge Care	Illuminance At 1 m from the light source High / Med. / Low: 4,900 / 1,900 / 1,000 lx	Illuminance At 1 m from the light source High / Med. / Low: 2,100 / 1,000 / 500 lx	Illuminance At 1 m from the light source High / Med. / Low: 1,800 / 800 / 350 lx	Illuminance At 1 m from the light source High / Low: 300 / 200 lx
Transportation	Luminous Flux High / Med. / Low: 10,000 / 4,000 / 2,000 lm	Luminous Flux High / Med. / Low: 3,600 / 1,800 / 900 lm	Luminous Flux High / Mid / Low: 3,000 / 1,500 / 750 lm	Luminous Flux High / Low: 750 / 450 lm
	Net Weight 6.4 - 9.9 kg (14.1 - 21.8 lbs)	Net Weight 4.9 - 6.5 kg (10.8 - 14.3 lbs)	Net Weight 4.1 - 4.8 kg (9.0 - 10.5 lbs)	Net Weight 2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 5.9 lbs)

Lights	ML007G 40Vmax	ML001G 40Vmax	DML815 18V	DML808 18V
Comfort / Lifestyle	 XPT			
Specialty Tools	Continuous Usage Time with BL4040 Spot mode / Spot-Flood mode / Flood mode / Strobe mode: 10 / 7.5 / 10 / 10 hrs	Continuous Usage Time with BL4040 55 hrs	Continuous Usage Time with BL1860B 54 hrs	Continuous Usage Time with BL1860B 32 hrs
Accessory	Illuminance Spot / Flood / Spot-Flood: 82,000 / 520 / 60,000 lx	Illuminance At 1 m from the light source 3,000 lx	Illuminance At 1 m from the light source 3,000 lx	Illuminance At 1 m from the light source 170 - 4,500 lx
	Luminous Flux Spot / Flood / Spot-Flood: 600 / 1,000 / 1,250 lm	Luminous Flux 160 lm	Luminous Flux 160 lm	Luminous Flux 190 lm
	Net Weight 1.6 - 2.9 kg (3.5 - 6.4 lbs)	Net Weight 0.28 - 1.3 kg (0.62 - 2.9 lbs)	Net Weight 0.26 - 0.93 kg (0.57 - 2.05 lbs)	Net Weight 0.73 - 1.09 kg (1.6 - 2.4 lbs)

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Product Comparison List

Model	ML106 12Vmax 	ML002G 40Vmax  XPT	DML807 18V  XPT	ML104 12Vmax  XPT
Continuous Usage Time	with BL1041B 12 hrs	with BL4040 Main (full) / Sub (on top): 16 / 51 hrs	with BL1850B Main (full) / Sub (on top): 23 / 36 hrs	with BL1041B Main (Full) / Sub (on top): 17 / 19 hrs
Illuminance	At 1 m from the light source 170 - 4,500 lx	Main (full / half): 340 / 310 lx Sub (on top side): 1,900 lx	Main (full / half): 340 / 310 lx Sub (on top side): 1,900 lx	Main (full): 340 lx Sub (on top side): 1,900 lx
Luminous Flux	190 lm	Main (full / half): 710 / 340 lm Sub (on top side): 130 lm	Main (full / half): 710 / 340 lm Sub (on top side): 130 lm	Main (full): 340 lm Sub (on top side): 130 lm
Net Weight	0.61 - 0.78 kg (1.3 - 1.7 lbs)	1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.6 - 3.3 lbs)	0.72 - 1.1 kg (1.6 - 2.4 lbs)	0.61 - 0.78 kg (1.4 - 1.7 lbs)

Model	ML006G 40Vmax 	DML816 18V 	DML801 18V 	ML011G 40Vmax 
Continuous Usage Time	with BL4040 High / Med. / Low: 20 / 40 / 82 hrs	with BL1860B High / Med. / Low: 17 / 34 / 75 hrs	with BL1860B Full / Half: 20 / 48 hrs	with BL4040 300 lm / 150 lm 37 hours / 64 hours
Illuminance	At 0.5 m from the light source High / Med. / Low: 800 / 400 / 180 lx	At 0.5 m from the light source High / Med. / Low: 800 / 400 / 180 lx	At 0.5 m from the light source Full / Half: 400 / 200 lx	At 0.5 m from the light source Side lighting + Up lighting 240 lx Side lighting only/ Up lighting only 190 lx
Luminous Flux	High / Med. / Low: 500 / 250 / 100 lm	High / Med. / Low: 500 / 250 / 100 lm	Full / Half: 240 / 120 lm	Side lighting + Up lighting 300 lm Side lighting only/ Up lighting only 150 lm
Net Weight	1.1 - 1.7 kg (2.4 - 3.8 lbs)	0.70 - 1.1 kg (1.5 - 2.4 lbs)	0.61 - 0.98 kg (1.4 - 2.2 lbs)	0.19 kg (0.42 lbs)

Model	DML817 18V 	ML107 12Vmax 		
Continuous Usage Time	with BL1860B 300 lm / 150 lm 28 hours / 49 hours	with BL1041B 200 lm / 100 lm 17 hours / 29 hours		
Illuminance	At 0.5 m from the light source Side lighting + Up lighting 240 lx Side lighting only/ Up lighting only 190 lx	At 0.5 m from the light source Side lighting + Up lighting 175 lx Side lighting only/ Up lighting only 130 lx		
Luminous Flux	Side lighting + Up lighting 300 lm Side lighting only/ Up lighting only 150 lm	Side lighting + Up lighting 200 lm Side lighting only/ Up lighting only 100 lm		
Net Weight	0.21 kg (0.46 lbs)	0.13 kg (0.29 lbs)		

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

- Screwing / Drilling
- Stirring
- Hammer Drilling / Chiselling
- Grinding / Sanding / Polishing
- Cutting
- Sawing
- Milling / Planing
- Fastening / Fixing
- Cleaning
- Lawn Care / Grass Care
- Tree Care / Hedge Care
- Transportation
- Lights
- Comfort / Lifestyle
- Specialty Tools
- Accessory



Screwing / Drilling
Stirring
Hammer Drilling / Chiselling
Grinding / Sanding / Polishing
Cutting
Sawing
Milling / Planing
Fastening / Fixing
Cleaning
Lawn Care / Grass Care
Tree Care / Hedge Care
Transportation
Lights
Comfort / Lifestyle
Speciality Tools
Accessory

Comfort Lifestyle



CF003GZ

Cordless Fan

40Vmax

18V



Standard Equipment:
AC Adaptor, Power Supply Cord UK

* GZ: Without Charger & Battery



*Recommended batteries (40Vmax) 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0 Ah (F), 5.0 Ah, 8.0 Ah



Fan Diameter	450 mm (17-3/4")
Max Air Velocity	96 - 300 m/min
Air Flow	38 - 120 m³/min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	312 x 633 x 770 mm (12-1/4 x 25 x 30-1/4")
Net Weight	7.9 - 10.5 kg (17.4 - 23.1 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	220 min with oscillation max air speed with BL4080F

DCF203Z

Cordless Fan

18V



* Z : Without Charger & Battery



Fan Diameter	235 mm (9-1/4")
Max Air Velocity	High: 190m/ min Med: 150m/ min Low: 120m/ min
Air Flow	High: 8.2m³/ min Med: 6.5m³/ min Low: 5.2m³/ min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	140 x 333 x 447 mm (5-1/2 x 13 x 16-1/2")
Net Weight	1.9 - 2.6 kg (4.2 - 5.6 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Low: 1,010 min Med: 650 min High: 410 min with BL1860B

DCF102Z

Cordless Fan

18V



* Z : Without Charger & Battery



Fan Diameter	180 mm (7-1/8")
Air Flow	High: 4.6 L/min Med: 3.8 L/min Low: 3.0 L/min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	185 x 272 x 284 mm (7-1/4 x 10-3/10 x 11-1/8")
Net Weight	1.3 - 2.0 kg (2.9 - 4.4 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Low: 1,270 min Mid: 705 min High: 575 min with BL1860B

CF101DZ

Cordless Fan

12Vmax



* Z: Without Charger & Battery



Fan Diameter	180 mm (7-1/8")
Air Flow	High: 4.6 L/min Med: 3.8 L/min Low: 3.0 L/min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	185 x 260 x 284 mm (7-1/4 x 10-1/4 x 11-1/8")
Net Weight	1.3 - 1.7 kg (2.8 - 3.8 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Low - 315 min Med - 190 min High - 135 min with BL1021B

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).



MP001G Cordless Inflator

MP001G	Light Truck	Car	Tractor	Bicycle	Road Bike	Ball	Beach ball/ Swim ring
Valve Shape							
Adapter	American 			British 	French 	For Balls 	For Swim rings/ Beach balls
Objects Conditions	Size: 205/ 70R16 0→600kPa High speed mode	Size: 215/ 60R16 0→250kPa High speed mode	Size: 7-14 0→180kPa High speed mode	Size: 26 inch 0→300kPa Low speed mode	Size: 700 x 23C 0→700kPa High speed mode	Size: 700 x 23C 0→90kPa Ball mode	Size: 30 cm High speed mode
Work Speed (approx)	8 min 25 sec	2 min 45 sec	1 min 40 sec	9 sec	17 sec	39 sec	22 sec
Work Amount Battery BL4040	4 times	19 times	32 times	780 times	125 times	310 times	140 times

MP001GZ

Cordless Inflator

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah

VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs
may vary by country



MP001G



Standard Equipment:
British Adapter, French Adapter,
Ball Adapter, Swim Ring Adapter

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Max Air Pressure	1,110 kPa (161 PSI) [11.1 bar]
Air Discharge Amount	200 kPa: 24 L/min 700 kPa: 12 L/min
Hose Length	65 cm (25-1/2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	320 x 108 x 231 mm (12-5/8 x 4-1/4 x 9-1/8")
Net Weight	2.9 - 3.5 kg (6.4 - 7.7 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	19 times with BL4040 (16" Car Tires 215/ 60R16 at High speed mode)

DMP181Z

Cordless Inflator

18V



Standard Equipment:
British Adapter, French Adapter,
Ball Adapter, Swim Ring Adapter

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Max Air Pressure	1,110 kPa (161 PSI/ 11.1 bar)
Air Discharge Amount	200 kPa: 2.2 L/min 700 kPa: 1.1 L/min
Hose Length	65 cm (25-1/2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	316 x 108 x 231 mm (12-1/2 x 4-1/4 x 9-1/8")
Net Weight	2.5 - 2.8 kg (5.5 - 6.2 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	14 times with BL1860B (16" Car Tires 215/ 60R16)



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing /
Drilling

Stirring

Hammer
Drilling /
Chiselling

Grinding /
Sanding /
Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling /
Planing

Fastening /
Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care /
Grass Care

Tree Care /
Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort /
Lifestyle

Specialty
Tools

Accessory

DMP180Z

Cordless Inflator

18V



Standard Equipment:
British Adapter, French Adapter,
Ball Adapter, Swim Ring Adapter

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Max Air Pressure	830 kPa (121 PSI/ 8.3 bar)
Air Discharge Amount	200 kPa: 12 L/min 700 kPa: 8 L/min 830 kPa: 7 L/min
Hose Length	65 cm (25-1/2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	246 x 80 x 174 mm (9-11/16 x 3-1/8 x 6-7/8")
Net Weight	1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.8 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	9 tires with BL1850B (16" Car Tires 215/ 60R16)

MP100DZ

Cordless Inflator

12Vmax



Standard Equipment:
British Adapter, French Adapter,
Ball Adapter, Swim Ring Adapter

• DZ: Without Charger & Battery



Max Air Pressure	830 kPa (121 PSI) [8.3 bar]
Air Discharge Amount	200 kPa: 10 L/min
Hose Length	65 cm (25-1/2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	235 x 74 x 173 mm (9-1/4 x 2-15/16 x 6-13/16")
Net Weight	1.2 - 1.3 kg (2.6 - 3.0 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	2 tires with BL1016 16" Car Tires 215/60 R16

CW003GZ

Cordless Cooler & Warmer Box

40Vmax

18V



*Recommended batteries (40Vmax)
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0 Ah (F), 5.0 Ah, 8.0 Ah

WHILE STOCK LAST

Accessories (Optional)
AC Adapter
Part No. WL00000132



Standard Equipment:
Shoulder Belt, Cigar Socket Cable

• Without Charger & Battery

Capacity	7 L (1.8 gal)
Cooling Capacity	-18 / -15 / -10 / -5 / 0 / 5 / 10 °C (0 / 5 / 15 / 25 / 30 / 40 / 50 °F)
Heating Capacity	30 / 35 / 40 / 45 / 50 / 55 / 60 °C (85 / 95 / 105 / 115 / 120 / 130 / 140 °F)
Cord Length	AC Adapter: 2 m (6.5 ft) *optional accessories Cigar Socket Cable: 2.5 m (8.2 ft)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	456 x 245 x 308 mm (18 x 9-5/8 x 12-1/8")
Net Weight	7.9 - 9.4 kg (17.4 - 20.7 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	5.5 hrs with BL4040 in cooling at -18°C 5.5 hrs with BL4040 in warming at 60°C



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory



Specialty Tools



AC001GZ

Cordless Air Compressor

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F), 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



No Load Speed (RPM)	Motor shaft: 6,000 Crank shaft: 2,075
Air Flow	34 L/min (1.2 SCFM) at 0.62 MPa (90 PSI)
Tank	7.6 L (2 gal)
Max Air Pressure In Tank	0.93 MPa (135 PSI)
Number Of Outlets	1
Recovery Time (from empty to full)	100 sec
Dimensions (L x W x H)	302 x 434 x 382 mm (11-7/8 x 17-1/8 x 15")
Net Weight	11.6 - 12.8 kg (25.6 - 28.2 lbs)
Actual Nail-driving Performance	717 pcs nail with BL4040

GP001G Cordless Grease Gun

Discharge speed selection [4 stages]



Flow rate [mL/min]			
Mode 1	Mode 2	Mode 3	Mode 4
145	220	290	350

Air lock detection function

Blinks when no grease is discharged after switch operation



Fixed-quantity discharge mode

Ensures precise greasing at multiple points



Stops automatically after the preset number of strokes. Quick, precise multi-point greasing with no need to check grease volume.



GP001GZ

Cordless Grease Gun

40Vmax



NEW



Standard Equipment:
Shoulder Belt

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



Flow Rate	Mode 1: 145 mL/min (5.0 oz/min) Mode 2: 220 mL/min (7.5 oz/min) Mode 3: 290 mL/min (10.0 oz/min) Mode 4: 350 mL/min (12.0 oz/min)
Grease Capacity w/ Barrel A	Cartridge: 410 g (14.5 oz) Bulk: 455 g (16 oz)
Hose Length	120 cm (47-1/4")
Max Operating Pressure	69 MPa (10,000 PSI)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	395 x 112 x 245 mm (15-1/2 x 4-3/8 x 9-5/8")
Net Weight	5.2 - 6.5 kg (11.5 - 14.3 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	3,400 mL Dispensing Operating pressure 40 MPa at Mode 4 with BL4025

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

Makita

Speciality Tools

DGP180RT | DGP180Z

Cordless Grease Gun

18V



DGP180



Standard Equipment:
Shoulder Strap

- RT: 1x Rapid Charger, 1x 5.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



*Not applicable for Z model

Flow Rate	Auto Speed Change Mode: 290 mL/min (10 oz/min) Slow Speed Mode: 145 mL/min (5 oz/min)
Grease Capacity w/ Barrel A	Cartridge: 410 g (14.5 oz) Bulk: 455 g (16 oz)
Grease Capacity w/ Barrel B	Cartridge: 450 g (15.9 oz) Bulk: 570 g (20.1 oz)
Hose Length	120 cm (47-1/4")
Max Operating Pressure	69 MPa (10,000 PSI)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	411 x 114 x 245 mm (16-1/4 x 4-1/2 x 9-5/8")
Net Weight	4.8 - 6.1 kg (10.6 - 13.4 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	2,356 mL Dispensing Operating pressure 60 MPa at low speed range with BL1860B

DVP181ZK

Cordless Vacuum Pump

18V



Standard Equipment:
Vacuum Pump Oil, Adapter

- ZK: With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery



Flow Rate	113 L/min
Motor Speed	3,200 min ⁻¹
Oil Tank Capacity	300 mL
Inlet Port	5/16" 3/8"
Dimensions (L x W x H)	383 x 193 x 210 mm (15-1/8 x 7-5/8 x 8-1/4")
Net Weight	8.1 - 8.2 kg (17.9 - 18.1 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	60 min with BL1860B x2

DVP180Z

Cordless Vacuum Pump

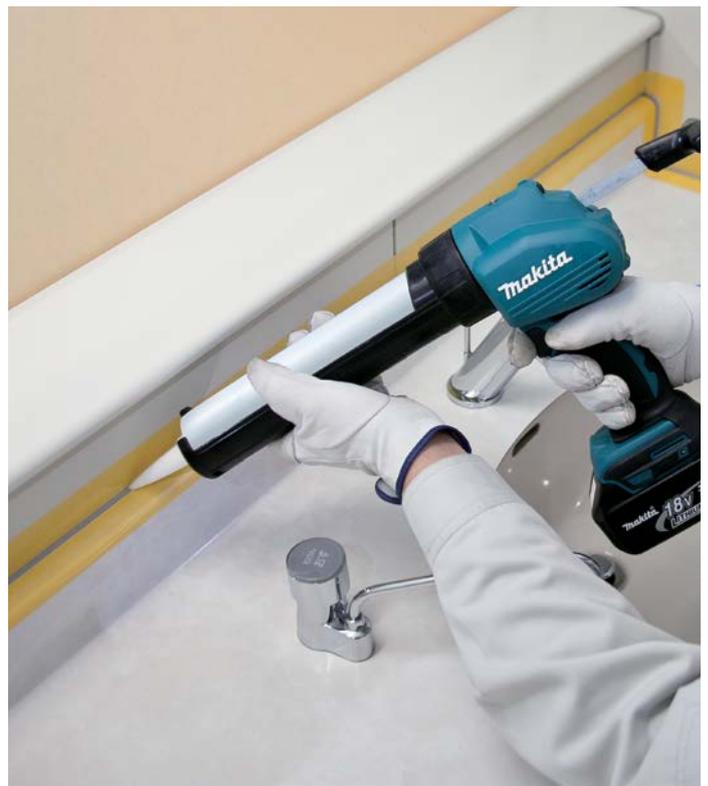
18V



Standard Equipment:
Vacuum Pump Oil, Adapter

- Z: Without Charger & Battery

Flow Rate	50 L/min
Ultimate Vacuum	20 Pa (150 microns)
Motor Speed	3,840 min ⁻¹
Oil Tank Capacity	115 mL
Inlet Port	5/16"
Dimensions (L x W x H)	265 x 93 x 175 mm (10-3/8 x 3-5/8 x 6-7/8")
Net Weight	3.5 kg
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	50 min with BL1850B



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

DCG180RFEB | DCG180ZB

Cordless Caulking Gun

18V



DCG180RFEB / ZB ▶



Standard Equipment:
RFEB/ ZB: 600mL Holder B,
Holder Joint B, Piston, Nozzle,
Rubber Ring, Rack 64

- RFEB: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- ZB : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Max Dispersing Force	5,000 N (1,100 lbs.)
No Load Speed	0 - 28 mm/sec (0 - 66 in/min)
Holder Size	300 mL 600 mL Optional Accessory 800 mL holder
Dimensions (L x W x H)	404 x 108 x 281 mm (15-7/8 x 4-1/4 x 11-1/8")
Net Weight	2.1 - 3.0 kg (4.7 - 6.6 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	500 pcs with BL1830B, 300 mL silicon sealant

CG100DZA

Cordless Caulking Gun

12Vmax



Standard Equipment:
Holder, Holder Joint, Piston,
Rack 42

- DZA: Without Charger & Battery

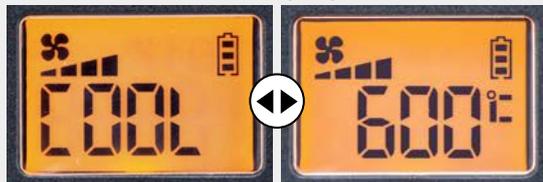


Max Dispersing Force	5,000 N (1,100 lbs)
No Load Speed	0 - 28 mm/sec (0 - 66 in/min)
Holder Size	300 mL *Optional Accessories 600 mL & 800 mL holder
Dimensions (L x W x H)	404 x 108 x 259 mm (15-7/8 x 4-1/4 x 10-1/4")
Net Weight	1.9 - 2.6 kg (4.2 - 5.8 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	150 pcs with BL1016 300 mL silicon sealant

HG001G
Cordless Heat Gun



Temperature adjustment^{*2}
COOL mode (fan only) and heating range from 50°C to 600°C.



^{*2} Actual temperature at the nozzle tip may vary depending on the working environment and usage conditions.



Nozzle quick release
The quick-release mechanism allows tool-free nozzle removal without touching hot metal parts.



Maximum Temperature
600°C



HG001GZ02

Cordless Heat Gun

40Vmax



^{*1}Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 4.0Ah (F) 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:
Reduction Nozzle, Glass Protection Nozzle,
Reflector Nozzle, Wide Slot Nozzle

- GZ02: 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 3,
Without Charger & Battery



Air Temperature (°C)	Ambient temperature (blowing) up to 600 °C (1,112.0 °F)
Air Flow	Stage 1: 120 L/min Stage 2: 150 L/min Stage 3: 180 L/min Stage 4: 200 L/min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	191 x 86 x 272 mm (7-1/2 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/4")
Net Weight	1.5 - 2.7 kg (3.3 - 6.0 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	14 min with BL4040 600°C at full speed

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory



Specialty Tools

DHG181ZK

Cordless Heat Gun

18V



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs
may vary by country



Standard Equipment:
Glass Protection Nozzle, Wide Slot Nozzle,
Reflector Nozzle, Reduction Nozzle 20

* ZK: With Carrying Case,
Without Charger & Battery



Air Temperature (°C)	Dial 1: Ambient temperature Dial 2: 150 °C Dial 3: 250 °C Dial 4: 350 °C Dial 5: 450 °C Dial 6: 550 °C
Air Flow	Stage 1: 120 L/min Stage 2: 200 L/min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	173 x 79 x 255 mm (6-3/16 x 3-1/8 x 10")
Net Weight	1.0 - 1.4 kg (2.2 - 3.1 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	Stage 1: 30 min Stage 2: 21 min with BL1860B

DHG180ZK

Cordless Heat Gun

18V



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs
may vary by country



Standard Equipment:
Glass Protection Nozzle, Wide Slot Nozzle,
Reflector Nozzle, Reduction Nozzle

* ZK: With Carrying Case,
Without Charger & Battery



Air Temperature (°C)	550 °C
Air Flow	200 L/min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	168 x 79 x 251 mm (6-5/8 x 3-1/8 x 9-7/8")
Net Weight	1.0 - 1.3 kg (2.2 - 2.9 lbs)
Continuous Usage Time (approx.)	21 min with BL1860B

HG5030 | HG5030K

Heat Gun

* 2 temperature settings
(350 and 500 °C).



Continuous Rating Input	1,600 W
Air Temperature (°C) / Flow (L/min)	Switch 1: 350 / 300 Switch 2: 500 / 500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	233 x 80 x 208 mm (9-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 8-3/16")
Net Weight	0.56 kg (1.2 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

HG5030K
WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Glass Protection Nozzle, Reflector Nozzle,
Reduction Nozzle, Wide Slot Nozzle, Scraper



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Accessory



ADP001G (TWAADP001G)

Adapter for USB

40Vmax



*Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0 Ah (F), 5.0 Ah, 8.0 Ah



• Without Charger & Battery

USB Port	2 (Type A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	119 x 79 x 88 mm (4-11/16 x 3-1/8 x 3-1/2")
Net Weight	0.8 - 1.4 kg (1.8 - 3.1 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	7 times with BL4050F Charging iPhone XR

ADP05 (AUBADP05)

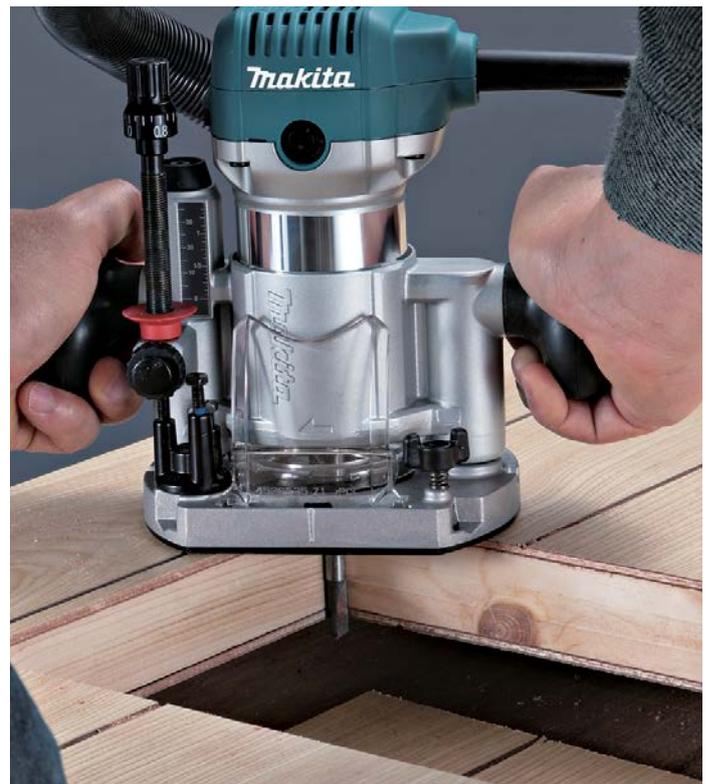
Adapter for USB

18V



• Without Charger & Battery

USB Port	2 (Type A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	102 x 72 x 43 mm (4 x 2-13/16 x 1-11/16")
Net Weight	0.46 - 0.71 kg (1.0 - 1.6 lbs)
Work Amount (approx.)	10 times with BL1850B Charging Iphone 6S (1715 mA-h)



Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

Accessory



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Accessory

Drill chuck assembly for impact driver

Still photo	Name	Related models	Type	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Drill chuck S10 & key set	TD0100, TD0101F	48-NZ	191880-6	
	Keyless drill chuck set	DTP141, TD0100, TD0101F	48-NZ	192121-3	

Ratchet head adapter

Still photo	Name	Related models	Type	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Socket adapter 9.5 set	DWR180, WR100D	Hex. 13mm - SQ-Drive	191A50-3	
	Socket adapter 6.35 set			191A51-1	
	Ratchet attachment set	DTL061, DTL063, TL064D, TL065D	Hex. 21mm	192439-2	

Autofeed attachment set



Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
Autofeed attachment set	DFS250, DFS452	191L23-2	
		191L24-0	
	DFS250, DFS452	191L25-8	

Casing for auto feed screwdriver



Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
Casing 55 set	DFR550	191B45-2	

Bit for autofeed attachment set

*Use with Autofeed attachment set



Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
Phillips bit 2-130 set	DFS452	199155-7	

Shear wrench sleeve

For Model 6922NB DWT310, WT001G
 *Type F (for HEXA TECH (GFD France))
 ** for Chinese market



Bolt Size	Outer sleeve				Inner sleeve		
	Hex size	L (mm)	Part No.	RSP (RM)	L (mm)	Part No.	RSP (RM)
M16	27	35	764362-7		36	764416-0	
			764361-9			*764421-7	
M20	32	37	764361-9		38	764417-8	
			**196276-6			764418-6	
M22, 7/8"	36 1-7/16"	39	153909-6		39	*764423-3	
			764364-3			764352-0	

For Model 6924N

Bolt Size	Outer sleeve				Inner sleeve		
	Hex size	L (mm)	Part No.	RSP (RM)	L (mm)	Part No.	RSP (RM)
M22	36	49	194033-6		48	194310-6	
M24	41		194034-4		49	194311-4	
7/8"	1-7/16"		194092-0		48	194310-6	
1"	1-5/8"		194034-4		49	194312-2	

SDS-MAX Drill bit remover set

Still photo	Name	Related models	Connection type	Connection size mm (inch)	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Drill bit remover set	6905H, DTW450, TW0350	Square drive	12.7 (1/2)	195870-1	

Extension handle

Still photo	Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Extension handle set	DTW1001, DTW1002, DTW700, DTW701, DTW800, TW001G, TW002G, TW007G, TW008G	191G67-2	

Side grip for drill and angle drill

Still photo	Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Grip 36 complete	DS4012, DS5000	152492-0	
	Side handle set	DP4021	1914C4-9	
	Handle set	DDG461, DG002G	191P11-3	

Drill chuck assembly

Still photo	Name	Related models	Connection type	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Keyless drill chuck assembly	HR2230, HR2300, HR2600	SDS-PLUS	122823-7	
	Drill chuck set	HR2230, HR2475, HR2631F, HR2652, HR2670, HR2810	SDS-PLUS	194041-7	

Quick change drill chuck set

Still photo	Name	Type	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Tool holder set	SDS-PULS tool holder	HR002G	199138-7	
	Drill chuck set	Keyless drill chuck	HR002G	199139-5	
			HR2320T, HR2631FT	194079-2	

Dust extraction system set

For cleaner work environment.



Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
DX01	DHR242	195896-3	
DX05	DHR182	199658-1	
DX08	DHR280, DHR282	199579-7	
DX10	HR008G, HR3011FC	191F95-1	
DX12	HR001G, HR003G	191E52-3	
DX15	HR007G	191X39-9	
DX16	HR010G, DHR183	1911P2-6	
DX06	DHR242	199561-6	

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory



Dust case for dust extraction system

For cleaner work environment.



Description	Part No	RSP (RM)
DX01	196163-9	
DX05	199595-9	
DX10	127214-7	
DX06, DX08, DX12	199555-1	
DX15	199586-0	
DX16	1911P5-0	

Filter for dust extraction system

For cleaner work environment.

Shape	Description	Part No	RSP (RM)
	DX01, DX06, DX08, DX10, DX12, DX15	199557-7	
	DX05, DX16	199596-7	

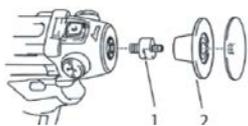
Sealing cap for dust extraction system

Shape	Description	Part No	RSP (RM)
	DX01, DX06, DX05, DX08, DX10, DX12	424474-5	
	DX01, DX06, DX05, DX15	422784-4	
	DX16	422992-7	

Side grip, handle for hammer drills

Still photo	Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Grip assembly set	DDF484, DF002G, DHP484, HP002G	191E41-8	
	Grip base set	HR1841F	194581-5	
	Side handle 73 set	HR005G, HR4003C, HR4013C	196792-8	

Sanding pad for twist-on/ twist-off system



Models	Rubber Pad for Twist-on/ Twist-off System										
	1. Adapter for Rubber Pad					2. Rubber Pad					
	Thread Size	Thread Size	Wrench Size	Parts No	RSP (RM)	Pad Type	Thread Size	Pad Size (mm)	Max RPM	Part No	RSP (RM)
DPV300 PV301D	5/8"-24 UNF	1/4"-20 UNC	13	743126-2		For Twist-on/ twist-off system	1/4"-20 UNC	50	16,000	743124-6	

Hammer carrier



Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
Hammer carrier	HM004G	JM00000674	

Hammer bit grease and machine grease

Still photo	Name	Note	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Grease vessel set	Hammer bit grease 100ml	All Rotary Hammer, Demolition Hammer and Electric Breaker	194683-7	
	Grease set	80ml	DHR171, HR140D, HR166D, HR3200C, HR3210C, HR3210FCT, HR3540C, HR3541FC, HR4002, HR4501C, HR4510C, HR4511C	1914C6-5	
		-	HM0810, HM0810T, HM1201	1914C5-7	
	Oil vessel set	100ml	HM1306	1914A4-5	
	Oil vessel set	Machine grease 26g	HR001G, HR007G, HR010G, HR140D, HR166D, HR2320T, HR2631FT, HR2652	195127-0	

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

Trakitta

Trakitta

Accessory

Inner flange & lock nut

(For depressed center wheel, diamond wheel and Cutting wheel)

* Do not use Ezynut with Makita Super Flange or Makita angle grinder with "F" on the end of the model No. Those flanges are so thick that the entire threaded cannot be retained by the spindle.

Applicable models: Makita 180mm/230mm angle grinders, and following models equipped with M14 spindle

Wheel size	Brake	Models	Spindle thread	for Depressed center wheel (Type:27, 28, 29, 42)				for Abrasive cut-off wheel (Type:41)				for Diamond cut-off wheel				Lock nut			Ezynut (Toolless Lock nut)		
				Size	Arbor size (mm)	Inner flange		Size	Arbor size (mm)	Inner flange		Size	Arbor size (mm)	Inner flange		Size	Part No.	RSP (RM)	Part No.	RSP (RM)	
						Part No.	RSP (RM)			Part No.	RSP (RM)			Part No.	RSP (RM)						
100 mm	Without Brake System	-	M10x1.5	29	16	224491-3		29	16	224491-3		29	16/20	224491-3		10-29	224610-1		-		
			M10x1.25	30	16	224270-9		30	16	224270-9		30	16/20	224270-9		10-30	224578-1		-		
			M10x1.25	35	16 (5/8")	224377-1		35	16 (5/8")	224377-1		35	16 (5/8")	224377-1		10-35	194608-1		-		
			M10x1.5	29	16	224491-3		29	16	224491-3		29	16/20	224491-3		10-29	224610-1		-		
	With Brake System		M10x1.5	30	16	224483-2		30	16	224483-2		30	16/20	224483-2		10-29	224610-1		-		
115 mm / 125 mm	Without Brake System	-	M14x2 (DIN)	45	22.23 (7/8")	224490-5		45	22.23 (7/8")	224490-5		45	22.23 (7/8")	224490-5	14-45	224485-8		*195354-9			
																224554-5					
																224485-8					
																224554-5					
	With Brake System		M14x2 (DIN)	42B	22.23 (7/8")	224447-6		42B	22.23 (7/8")	224447-6		42B	22.23 (7/8")	224447-6		14-45	224485-8		*195354-9		
															224554-5						
150 mm	Without Brake System	-	M14x2 (DIN)	42	22.23 (7/8")	224490-5		42	22.23 (7/8")	224490-5		42	22.23 (7/8")	224490-5		14-45	224485-8		*195354-9		
			M14x2 (DIN)	45	22.23 (7/8")	224490-5		45	22.23 (7/8")	224490-5		45	22.23 (7/8")	224490-5		14-45	224485-8		*195354-9		
															224554-5						
180 mm / 230 mm	Without Brake System	-	M14x2 (DIN)	45	22.23 (7/8")	224490-5		45	22.23 (7/8")	224490-5		45	22.23 (7/8")	224490-5	14-45-8.5	224485-8		*195354-9			
																14-45-8.5	224554-5				
																14-45-11	224543-0				
																	14-45-8.5	224485-8		-	
																	14-45-8.5	224554-5			
																	14-45-11	224543-0			
	With Brake System	GA7070, GA7071, GA9070, GA9071	M14x2 (DIN)	42B	22.23 (7/8")	224447-6		42B	22.23 (7/8")	224447-6		42B	22.23 (7/8")	224447-6		14-45-8.5	224485-8		*195354-9		
															224554-5						
																224485-8		*195354-9			
			M14x2 (DIN)	42B	22.23 (7/8")	224447-6		-	-	-		42B	22.23 (7/8")	224447-6		14-45-8.5	224485-8		*195354-9		
															224554-5						

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Hook & loop pad for polisher, sander

Still photo	Name	Related models	Outer diameter mm (inch)	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Triangle plate complete set	DBO481	-	191Y22-2	
	Rectangle plate complete set		-	191Y23-0	
	Pad complete set		-	191Y24-8	
	Pad 125 set	DPO500, DPO600, PO5000C, PO6000C	125	197923-2	
	Pad 150 set		150	197929-0	
	Pad 123 set	DBO180, BO5030, BO5031, BO5040, BO5041	123	743081-8	
	Pad 130 set	BO6050	130	197317-1	
	Pad 150 set	BO6050	150	197315-5	
	Pad 150 set	BO6050	150	197314-7	
	Pad 150 set	BO6050	150	197316-3	
	Pad 220 set	DSL801	220 (8-5/8)	199938-5	
	Pad 210 set	DSL801	210 (8-1/4)	199939-3	
				199940-8	

Pad complete for sander

Still photo	Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Square pad set	BO005CG, BO006CG	1914H9-4	
	Triangle pad set		1914J0-6	
	Pad 125 set	BO001CG, BO003CG	1914J2-2	
	Pad complete set	DBO481	191Y25-6	
	Pad complete set	BO3710, DBO380	194929-1	
			194930-6	
	Pad complete set	BO4901	193523-6	
			193521-0	
	Pad complete set	BO4556	158324-9	

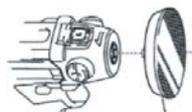
Felt pad for polisher, sander

Still photo	Name	Related models	Outer diameter mm (inch)	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Felt pad 150 set	BO6050, DPO500, DPO600	150 (5-7/8)	193288-0	
	Felt pad set	BO5031, BO5041, DBO180, DPO500, DPO600, PO5000C, PO6000C	125 (4-7/8)	196152-4	

Sponge pad for polisher, sander

Still photo	Name	Related models	Outer diameter mm (inch)	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Sponge pad 80 set	DPV300, PV301D	80 (3-1/8)	191N90-9	
				191N91-7	
	Sponge pad 125 set	DBO180, DPO500, DPO600, BO5031, BO5041, PO5000C, PO6000C	125 (5)	794558-6	
	Sponge pad 190 set	PV7001C	190 (7-1/2)	193470-1	

Hook & loop pad



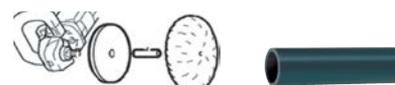
Models	Pad Type	Thread size	Pad Size (mm)	Max RPM	Parts No	RSP (RM)
DPV300 PV301D	Hook & loop	5/8"-24 UNF	75	16,000	743125-4	

Wool pad

Still photo	Name	Related models	Outer diameter mm (inch)	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Wool pad 80 set	DPV300, PV301D	80 (3-1/8)	191N92-5	
	Wool pad 140 set	BO5031, BO5041	140	794560-9	
	Wool pad 150 set	BO6030, BO6050, DPO500, DPO600, PO5000C, PO6000C	150 (6)	199424-6	
	Wool pad 180 set	PV001G	180 (7-1/8)	191D53-5	
		9237C, PV001G, PV7000C		192629-7	

Sleeve 18

For centering pads.



Model No	Part No	RSP (RM)
PV001G, 9237C/CB, 9227C/B, PV7001C, PV7000C	262542-4	

Wool bonnet



Model No	Size (mm)	Part No	RSP (RM)
PV001G, PV7000C, PV7001C, 9227C/CB, 9237C/CB	180	794176-0	

Wheel guard

Still photo	Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Cutting wheel cover attachment 125 set	9558HN, DGA505, DGA508, DGA511, DGA514, DGA518, DGA519, GA005G, GA013G, GA023G, GA029G, GA044G, GA5010, GA5020, GA5030, GA5040, GA5041C, GA5091, GA5092	199710-5	

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

Thakita

Thakita

Accessory

Grip, loop handle for angle grinder

Still photo	Name	Related models	Thread size	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Grip 35 set	All 100mm-150mm Angle Grinder	M8	1910X5-0	
				1910X6-8	
	Grip 36 set (Rubberized)			158237-4	

Collet cone, collet nut for die grinder

Still photo	Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Collet cone 6 set	GD0800C, GD0801C, GD0810C, GD0811C	193012-1	
	Collet cone 3 set		193011-3	

Head cover



Model No	Part No	RSP (RM)
9564CVL, 9565CVL, 9565CLR, PW5000C, PW5001C, PK5001C	417322-5	
9237C/ CB	455291-2	
SA4540, SA4542C, SA5040C	453378-4	

Collet one, collet nut and wrench size



Model No	Size	Collet Cone		Collet Nut		Wrench Size
		Part No	RSP (RM)	Part No	RSP (RM)	
GD0600 GD0601	3 mm	763627-4		763664-8		13 mm x2
	6 mm	763620-8				
	1/4"	763625-8				
GD0603	3 mm	763627-4		763236-9		10 mm x 2
	6 mm	763620-8				
	1/4"	763625-8				
DGD800 DGD801	6 mm	763670-3		763668-0		13 mm x2
	8 mm	763671-1				
GD0800C GD0801C GD0811C	6 mm	763646-0		763645-2		13 mm 19 mm
	1/4"	763650-9				

Punch plate for sander

Still photo	Name	Related models	Description	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Punch plate set	BO3710, DBO380	Plastic	194947-9	

Side handle set for die grinder

For increased maneuverability.



Model No	Part No	RSP (RM)
DGD800, DGD801, GD0600, GD0601, GD0800, GD0800C, GD0801C, GD0811C	192985-5	

Vise holder set for die grinder

For clamping down die grinder for stationary applications.



Model No	Part No	RSP (RM)
GD0800, GD0800C, GD0801C, GD0810C, GD0811C	193141-0	

Water supply set for cutter

Still photo	Model No	Description	Part No	RSP (RM)
	DCC500, DCC501	Water supply cover set A	191X01-4	

Dust box assembly, paper dust bag, filter for sander

Still photo	Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Paper dust bag set	BO4556, DBO180, DBO481	194746-9	
	Filter set	BO3710, BO4556, BO5031, BO5041, DBO180, DBO380, DBO481	195133-5	
			195134-3	

Dust cover, protector for polisher, sander

Still photo	Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Dust cover set	PW5000C, PW5001C	194233-8	

Stand for belt sander

Still photo	Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Belt sander stand set	9404	193055-3	

Guide rule for sander

Still photo	Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Guide rule set	BS001G	1915E3-1	

Sanding shoe

Still photo	Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Sanding shoe set	BS001G	193070-7	

Clamp complete for belt sander

Still photo	Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Clamp complete set	9911, BS001G	192694-6	

Portable band saw stand

Still photo	Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Stand of chain vise set	2107F	194026-3	

Cart set

Still photo	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	CE001G	1915C1-1	

Shear

Still photo	Name	Related models	Description	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Shear blade set	JS3201	-	792287-5	

Threaded rod cutter blade

Still photo	Name	Related models	Thread type	Thread size	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Cutter blade M10 set	SC103D	ISO metric	M10	199083-6	
					199082-8	
M8	199085-2					
	199084-4					
M6	199087-8					
	199086-0					
	Cutter blade W3/8 set	DSC121	ISO inch/BSW	3/8"-16 UNC/W3/8	199081-0	
					199080-2	
	Cutter blade W3/8 set	DSC121	BSW	W3/8	SC09002730	

Cutter blade set (2pcs set) for steel rod cutter

Still photo	Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Cutter blade set	DSC163	SC09002470	
		DSC191	SC09002030	

Cutter blade for CP100D

Still photo	Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Multi cutter blade set	CP100D	198604-1	

Combination of punch and die for PP001G, DPP200

· Punching holes through a thin structural metal plate may cause deformation of the plate and burr on the holes.
· If you need precision punching, see the tables below to select an optimum combination of punch and die.



Workpiece thickness (mm)			Punch			Die		
Mild Steel	Stainless Steel (Inox)	Channel	Hole size (mm)	Part No	RSP (RM)	Hole size	Part No	RSP (RM)
3-9	3-6	7.5	13	SC05340110		SB13	SC00000217	

Hydraulic oil

Still photo	Model No.	Viscosity	Size (mL)	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	DPP200, DSC121, DSC163, DCS191	ISO46	35	SC00000106	

Crown molding stopper set

Still photo	Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Crown molding stopper set	DLS111, DLS211, LS003G, LS004G, LS1019L, LS1219L	192628-9	

Sub base set

Still photo	Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Sub base assembly set	DLS111, DLS211, LS1019L, LS1219L	191C01-8	

Triangular rule for blade adjustment

Still photo	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	DLS110, DLS111, DLS112, DLS211, DLS212, DLS600, DLS713, DLS714, LF1000, LH1040, LH1040F, LS002G, LS003G, LS004G, LS0714, LS0714F, LS0714FL, LS0714L, LS1019, LS1019L, LS1030N, LS1040, LS1040F, LS1045, LS1219, LS1219L, LS1221	762001-3	

Rip fence

Still photo	Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Guide rule set	4327, 4329, JV0600, JV101D, JV103D	192732-4	
		4350CT, DJV180, DJV181, DJV182, JV002G	193516-3	

Cover plate



Model No	Part No	RSP (RM)
4326, 4327, 4329, 4350CT, 4350FCT, 4350T, 4351CT, 4351FCT, 4351T, DJV180, DJV181, DJV182, JV0600, JV100D, JV101D, JV143D, JV183D	417852-6	
DJV184, DJV185, JV102D, JV103D	457867-1	
JV001G, JV002G	413J99-0	

Anti-splintering device for jig saw

Still photo	Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Kerf board set	4327, 4329, 4350CT, DJV180, DJV181, DJV182, DJV184, DJV185, JV001G, JV002G, JV0600, JV101D, JV102D, JV103D	192557-6	

Dust cover

For cleaner work environment.

Model No	Part No.	RSP (RM)
4300BV	194903-9	

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Accessory

Dust bag for sawing

Still photo	Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Dust bag assembly	DLS111, DLS211, DLS713, DLS714, LF1000, LS003G, LS004G, LS0714, LS1019L, LS1030N, LS1040, LS1219L	122852-0	

Stand set WST03



Model No	Part No	RSP (RM)
MLT100	JM27000300	

Stand set WST04



Model No	Part No	RSP (RM)
2704	194093-8	

Stand set WST06 & WST07



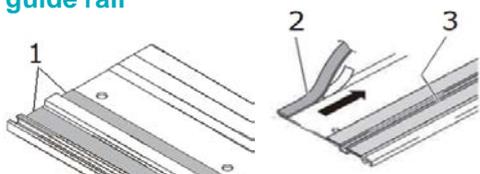
Model No	Part No	RSP (RM)
All slide compound saw, miter saw and table top miter saw	DEBWST06	
Bracket set for WST06	JM00000219	
All slide compound saw, miter saw and table top miter saw	DEBWST07	

Guide rail



Overall Length	Part No	RSP (RM)
1.4 m	194368-5	
1.9 m	194925-9	
3.0 m	194367-7	

Repair parts for guide rail



Item	Part No	RSP (RM)
1. Seat 10m set (For upper plastic tape repair)	194416-0	
2. Position Seat 1.4 m	194418-6	
3. Rubber Seat 10m set (For lower rubber tape repair)	194417-8	

Clamp set

Use with guide rail.



Shape	Type	Part No	RSP (RM)
	A: Standard	194385-5	
	B: Quick	199826-6	
	C: Push clamp	1913K5-7	

Bevel guide set

Adjustable angle of guide rail.



Part No	RSP (RM)
196664-7	

Guide rail joint connector 2 pcs set



Part No	RSP (RM)
198885-7	

Parallel guide set

Guide rail parallelly to any position from the end face of workpiece. Stable size cutting can be done by setting.



Part No	RSP (RM)
1913K7-3	

Limit stop set

Can reduce the risk of kickback by using with guide rail.



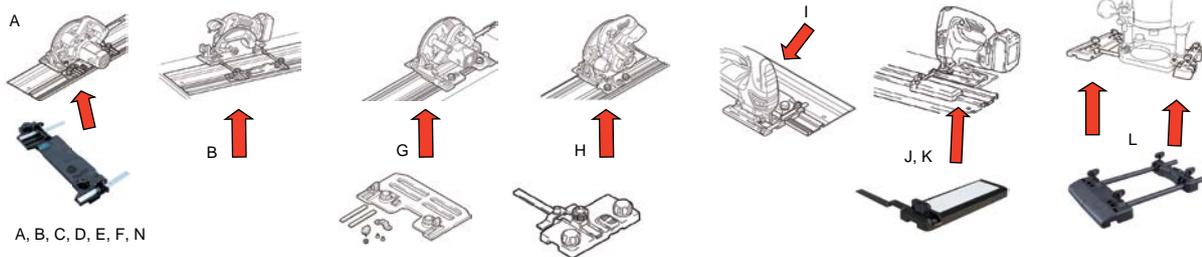
Model No	Part No	RSP (RM)
CA5000, DHS782, DHS783, DHS900, DSP600, DSP601, HS004G, HS009G, HS011G, SP001G, SP6000	1913J9-2	

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Guide rail adaptor

Item	Circular Saw								Jig Saw			Router Trimmer
	A	B	C	D	E	F (N)	G	H	I (F)	J	K	L
Model	HS7100 HS7101	DHS630 HS6100 HS6101	HS7601 HS7610 HS7611	DHS680 HS012G	HS6600	DHS630 HS6100 HS6101 HS7100 HS7101	HS0600	DHS661	DJV180 DJV181 DJV182 JV001G JV002G 4350CT	DJV184 DJV185 JV102D JV103D		**RT001G **DRT50 **RT0700C **RT0702C 3612BR RP0900 RP1801 RP1803F RP2301FC RP2303FC
Part No.	195837-9	195838-7	197005-0	196953-0	197462-2	197252-3	198570-2	199232-5	197252-3	193517-1	198704-7	194579-2
RSP (RM)												

**Use with Plunge base assembly (Part No. 195563-0)



Set plate

Still photo	Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Set plate set	DKP180, DKP181, KP001G, KP0800	193540-6	

Edge fence, guide rule

Still photo	Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Guide rule set	1805N	191454-3	

Straight guide assembly for trimmer, router

Still photo	Name	Related models	Type	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Straight guide set	DRT50, RP0900, RP2301FC, RT001G, RT0700C	Micro adjustment	193312-9	
		RP1803, RP2301FC, RP2303FC		194935-6	
		DRT50, RP0900, RP1803, RP2301FC, RP2303FC, RT001G, RT0700C		195136-9	

Trimmer guide holder

Still photo	Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Guide holder set	DRT50, RT001G, RT0700C	195564-8	

Drywall guide bit

Still photo	Name	Related models	Overall diameter mm (inch)	Shank diameter mm (inch)	Range	Bearing	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Drywall guide bit 3.18 set	DCO180, DCO181	3.18 (1/8)	3.18 (1/8)	★★★☆☆	N	191G69-8	

Router base assembly

Still photo	Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Plunge base set	DRT50, RT001G, RT0700C	195563-0	
			196094-2	

Trimmer base assembly

Still photo	Name	Related models	Type	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Trimmer base assembly set	3709, 3710, 3711, 3712	Transparent base Fine depth adjustment	194267-1	
			For chamfering Fine depth adjustment	194269-7	
	Trimmer base set	DRT50, RT001G, RT0700C	-	196612-6	
	Tilt base set		-	198987-9	

Offset base assembly

Still photo	Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Offset base set	DRT50, RT001G, RT0700C	196922-1	

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory



Accessory

Collet cone & collet nut

*With Poly bag & header



Model No	Wrench Size	Collet Cone			Collet Nut	
		Size	Part No	RSP (RM)	Part No	RSP (RM)
DCO180 DCO181	17mm	1/8"	763677-9		763258-9	

Collet corn / Collet nut

Trimmer, Sash routerand Router



Model No	Wrench Size	Collet Cone			Collet Nut	
		Size	Part No	RSP (RM)	Part No	RSP (RM)
DRT52, 3709	10mm 17mm	6 mm	763607-0		763606-2	
		1/4"	763608-8		763661-4	
			763663-0			
DRT50, RT001G, RT0700C, RP0900	13mm 22mm	8mm	763618-5		763615-1	
		1/4"	763637-1			
		3/8"	763619-3			
RP001G, 3600H	13mm 24mm	12mm	763628-2		763629-0	
		1/2"	763622-4			
RP1803, RP2301FC, RP2303FC	24mm	12mm	763628-2		763674-5	
		1/2"	763622-4			

Collet sleeve



Model No	Collet size	Bit size	Part No	RSP (RM)
RP1803, RP2301FC, RP2303FC, 3600H, RP001G	1/2"	1/4"	763803-0	
		3/8"	763805-6	
	12mm	6mm	763801-4	
		10mm	763807-2	

Templet guide (Metric size)

*for fast production of complicated shapes by using templet
**DRT50, RT001G, RT0700C: Use with Plunge base assembly

Model No	Still photo	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	Part No	RSP (RM)
DRT50, DRT52, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, N3701, RT001G, RT0700C, RT0702C		8	10	9.5	*343577-5	
DRT50**, RP001G, RP0900, RP1803, RP2301FC, RP2303FC, RT001G**, RT0700C**		7.7	9.5	11.5	164379-4	
		14	17	20	165366-6	

Templet guide (Metric size)

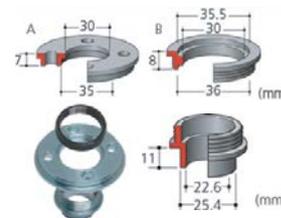
Model No	Still photo	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	Part No	RSP (RM)
3600H		14	16	8	323018-7	

Templet guide adapter 30

(For B & D, Porter-Cable two-piece templet guide)

Nut M30
Part No. 252627-4
Templet guide adapter 30
Type A or Type B

Templet guide 25
Part No. 321812-1
Plunge base assembly (P/N: 195563-0 (EU:196094-2)) is also necessary.

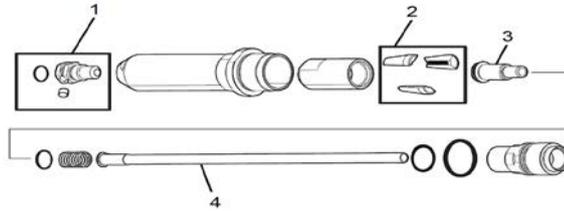


Model No	Type	Part No	RSP (RM)
DRT50**, RP0900, RP1803, RP2301FC, RP2303FC, RT001G**, RT0700C**, 3600H	A	321492-3	
	B	321493-1	

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Rivet gun maintenance kit

* short madrel
 **Model DRV150: Pipe is not necessary for operation.



Model No.	Rivet size (mm)	1				Hade / Jaw case				2		3		4		1+3+4		1+3							
		Nose piece size		(-DEC. 2023)		(JUN. 2023 -)		Color / Jaw size		Color / Jaw pusher size		Color / pipe size		Nose piece, Jaw pusher and pipe set		Nose piece and jaw pusher set									
		Part No.	RSP (RM)	Part No.	RSP (RM)	Part No.	RSP (RM)	Part No.	RSP (RM)	Part No.	RSP (RM)	Part No.	RSP (RM)	Part No.	RSP (RM)	Part No.	RSP (RM)								
DRV150, DRV250	2.4	2.4		Marking on 6.4	Marking on 4.8S	199731-7	Black / 4.8	Gray / 1.9	127478-3	Silver / 2.3	162747-5	199729-4	199729-4	199729-4	199729-4	199729-4	199729-4	199729-4	199729-4	199729-4					
		2.4 S																			122D82-7		Gray / 1.9		Silver / 2.3
	*2.4	3.2						327279-1	327691-5	199731-7	Black / 4.8	Black / 2.5	127477-5	Black / 2.8	162746-7	199728-6	199728-6	199728-6	199728-6	199728-6	199728-6	199728-6	199728-6	199728-6	199728-6
		3.2 S																							
	4.0	4.0		327281-4	327B83-0	199730-9	Black / 4.8					Gray / 3.1	127476-7	Silver / 3.5	**162745-9	191F80-4	191F80-4	191F80-4	191F80-4	191F80-4	191F80-4	191F80-4	191F80-4	191F80-4	191F80-4
		4.0 S																							
	*4.0	4.8						327281-4	327B83-0	199730-9	Black / 4.8	Black / 3.6	127475-9	Black / 4.2	**162744-1	191F79-9	191F79-9	191F79-9	191F79-9	191F79-9	191F79-9	191F79-9	191F79-9	191F79-9	191F79-9
		4.8 S																							
	*4.8	4.8		327281-4	327B83-0	199730-9	Black / 4.8					Silver / 6.4	127475-9	Black / 4.2	**162744-1	1911V1-0	1911V1-0	1911V1-0	1911V1-0	1911V1-0	1911V1-0	1911V1-0	1911V1-0	1911V1-0	1911V1-0
		4.8 S																							
	DRV250	6.0	6.0						Marking on 6.4	Marking on 6.4S	199730-9	Silver / 6.4	Gray / 4.0	127474-1	Black / 4.2	162744-1	199725-2	199725-2	199725-2	199725-2	199725-2	199725-2	199725-2	199725-2	199725-2
			6.0 S																						
*6.0		6.4		327281-4	327831-5	199730-9	Black / 4.5	Black / 4.5					127473-3	Silver / 4.6	162743-3	191F78-1	191F78-1	191F78-1	191F78-1	191F78-1	191F78-1	191F78-1	191F78-1	191F78-1	191F78-1
		6.4 S																							
*6.4		6.4						327281-4	327831-5	199730-9	Black / 4.5	Black / 4.5	127473-3	Silver / 4.6	162743-3	1911U8-9	1911U8-9	1911U8-9	1911U8-9	1911U8-9	1911U8-9	1911U8-9	1911U8-9	1911U8-9	1911U8-9
		6.4 S																							

Grease set

Still photo	Description	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	5g for Jaw grease	DRV150, DRV250	191D57-7	

Tool protector

Still photo	Name	Related models	Color	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Protector set A	DRV150	Clear	191G65-6	
	Protector set B	DRV250	Clear	191G66-4	

Extension handle for rebar tying tool

Still photo	Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Extension handle set	DTR180, DTR181	191M27-0	

Wire guide

Still photo	Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Wire guide B complete (EG) set	DTR181	1913F2-8	

Tie wire set

Ø0.8mm, 50 pcs/ box

Still photo	Name	Related models	Wire length/ bobbin	Description	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Poly coated tie wire set	DTR180, DTR181	-	Poly coated	191J59-9	
	Tie wire set	DTR180, DTR181	Approx 100m	Standard	199137-9	

Pin nail



Model No.	Type	Length	Part No.	RSP (RM)
DPT353, PT354D, PT001G	23Ga (ø0.6) Pin Nail (10,000 pcs/box)	18mm (11/16")	F-31825	
		25mm (1")	F-31838	
		30mm (1-3/16")	F-31841	
		35mm (1-3/8")	F-31854	

Brad nail



Model No.	Type	Length	Part No.	RSP (RM)
DFN350, FN001G	18Ga Brad Nail (5,000 pcs/box)	15mm (5/8")	F-31867	
		20mm (3/4")	F-31870	
		25mm (1")	F-31883	
		30mm (1-3/16")	F-31896	
		35mm (1-3/8")	F-31915	

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer / Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

Trakitta

Trakitta

Accessory

Vacuum Cleaner System Charts

For Dust Collecting *for Model DVC261, DVC265, DVC660, DVC665 only

Hose connection 28

Hose connection 38

Model VC006GM



Model VC002GL
DVC864L
DVC863L
DVC860L
DVC157L



Model VC3210L
VC2510L



Model VC009G
DVC261



Model DVC750L



Hose 28 mm

- 1.0 m *143787-2 without front cuffs
- 1.5 m A-34235 with front cuffs 22, 38
- 3.5 m 195433-3 with front cuffs 22, 24, 38
- 5.0 m 195436-7 with front cuffs 22, 24, 38
- 5.0 m A-34229 with front cuffs 22, 38



Hose 38 mm

- with front cuffs 38
- 2.5 m 195434-1
- 5.0 m 195435-9



Front cuffs

Front cuffs 38
195545-2



Front cuffs 24

195546-0



Front cuffs 22

195547-8



Joint 22-38

195548-6



Front cuffs 24

195546-0



Attachments



Auto-start Wireless System

Wireless unit adapter

199393-1



WUT02

199809-6

Converts tool-triggered AC vacuum cleaners in the market into AWS-compatible vacuum cleaners



Front cuffs, Joint & Hose Connection

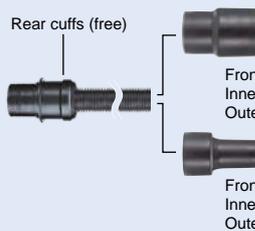
28-A Hose 28mm

Supplied with both Front cuffs 22 and 38



Rear cuffs (free)

- Front cuffs 38: Inner dia. 38.0mm, Outer dia. 44.2mm
- Front cuffs 22: Inner dia. 22.4mm, Outer dia. 25.0mm



38-A Hose 38mm

Front cuffs 38



Rear cuffs (free)

- Front cuffs 38: Inner dia. 38.0mm, Outer dia. 44.2mm



Front cuffs 38, Front cuffs 22 and Front cuffs 24 connection

28-A
Hose 28 with Front cuffs 22



28-A
Hose 28 with Front cuffs 38



38-A
Hose 38 with Front cuffs 38



Front cuffs 24



Hose to hose connection

28-A Hose 28 with Front cuffs 38



28-A Hose 28 Rear cuffs



38-A Hose 38 with Front cuffs 38



38-A Hose 38 Rear cuffs



Joint 22-38 connection & size

38-A
Hose with Front cuffs 38



Joint 22-38



Size:
Inner dia. 22.4mm,
Outer dia. 25.0mm



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

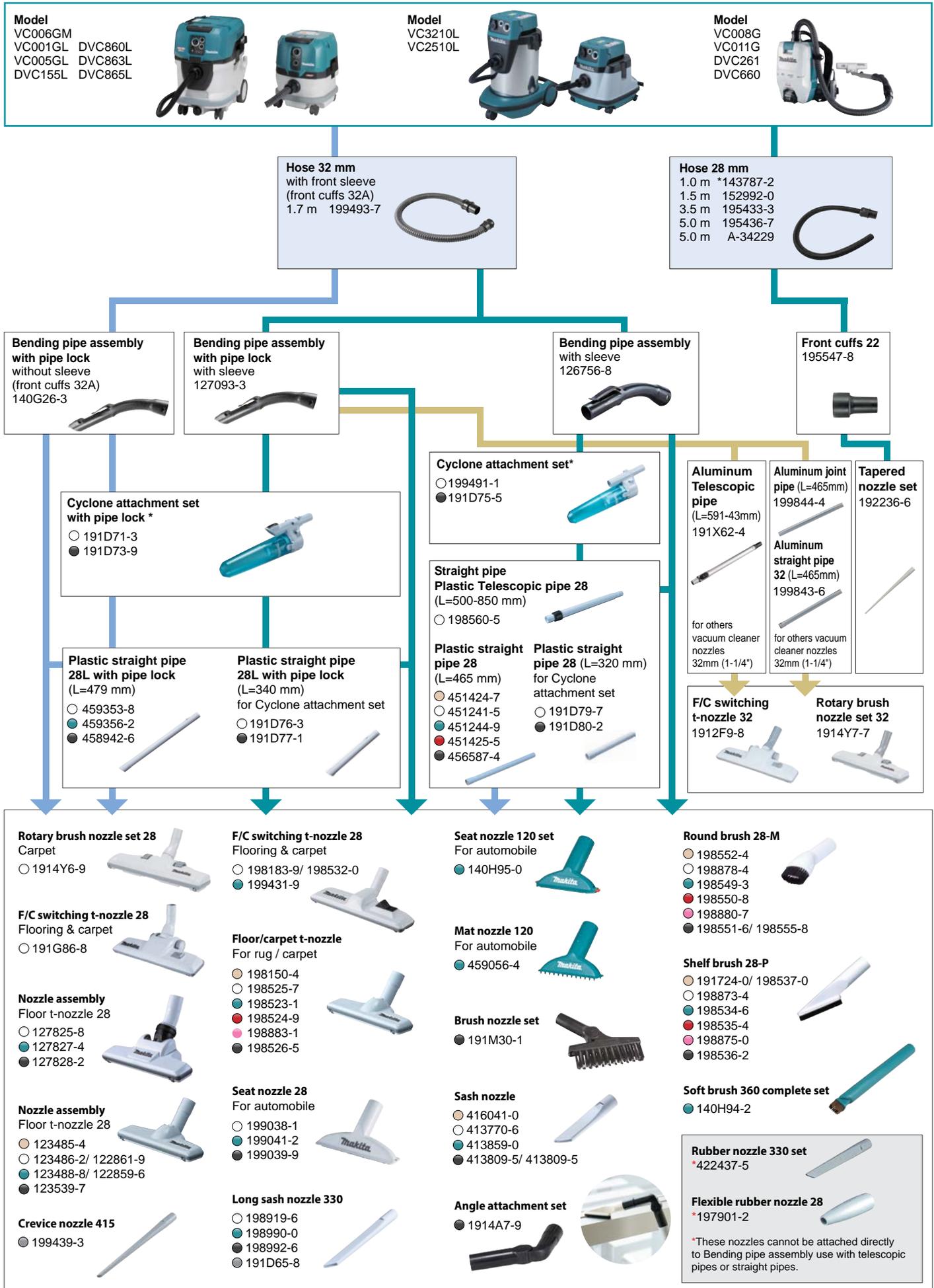
Vacuum Cleaner System charts

For Cleaning *For Model DVC261, DVC265, DVC660, DVC665, VC008G, VC009G, VC011G only

with front sleeve

28 mm Tip attachments

32 mm Tip attachments



Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Accessory

Vacuum Cleaner System Charts

For Cleaning

38 mm Tip attachments

28 mm Tip attachments

Model
VC006GM
VC001GL
VC005GL
DVC155L
DVC860L
DVC863L
DVC865L



Model
VC3211M
VC2211M
VC3210L
VC2510L



Model
VC008G
VC011G
DVC261
DVC660



Cleaning set
-Hose complete 38-2.5
-Straight pipe
-Bending pipe
-Nozzle assembly
-Corner nozzle
195439-1



Hose 38 mm
2.5 m 195434-1
5 m 195435-9



Bent pipe
192562-3



Straight pipe
192563-1



38mm Tip attachments

F/C switching t-nozzle
Flooring & carpet (Dry)
198184-7



Universal type (Dry/ Wet)
195551-7



F/C switching t-nozzle 38
Flooring & carpet (Dry)
191G87-6



Corner nozzle
410306-2



Round brush
191657-9



Model
DCL184
CL121D



Flexible rubber nozzle 28
197901-2



28mm Tip attachments



Blower nozzle complete
140J64-3



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

System Charts

A

W/ Ø28mm Hose

Model
 VC002GL / VC004GL VC3211H / VC3211M VC008G / VC009G DVC350
 DVC157L / DVC867L VC2211M / VC3210L VC011G / VC012G
 VC2510L / VC1310L DVC660 / DVC665 DVC261 / DVC265

W/ Front cuffs

38 24 22

B

W/ Ø38mm Hose

Model
 VC001GL / VC003GL DVC155L DVC156L /
 VC005GL DVC860L DVC861L /
 DVC865L DVC866L /
 DVC750L

W/ Joint 22-38

Demolition hammer & Rotary hammer

A B
Front cuffs
 22 or 38
 or

*grip base for dust cup is also necessary
 **With Sensomatic chip

A B
Front cuffs
 22

*grip base for dust cup is also necessary

	Model	Operation mode	Vacuum attachment set		Cuffs size
			Type	Parts No.	
Electric breaker	HM004G, HM1306, HM1307C, HM1317C, HM1802, HM1812		W/o Hose	197168-2	Hose 28 without cuffs
			W/ Hose	197148-8	Cuffs 24 or cuffs 38
Rotary hammer	DHR400, HR005G, HR4013C, HR4003C	Drilling / Hammer	-	197148-8	Cuffs 22
	HR5212C, HR5202C	Drilling / Hammer	-	196858-4	Cuffs 22
	HR2670	Chipping / chiseling	-	1914L9-2	Cuffs 22

	Model	Operation mode	Vacuum attachment set		Cuffs size
			Type	Parts No.	
Rotary hammer	All Rotary hammer	Drilling	Dust cup set	1914X3-8	Cuffs 22 + 24
	HR140D, HR166D, DHR165, DHR171, DHR182, DHR202, DHR262, DHR263, HR1840, HR2230, HR2470, HR2810	Drilling	Dust collector set	193472-7	Cuffs 22
	*DHR165, *HR166D, *DHR171, *DHR182, *DHR202, *DHR241, *DHR262, DHR263, *HR1840, *HR1841F, *HR2230, HR2470, HR2810	All	Dust cup set	198362-9	Cuffs 22
	DHR242, DHR280, DHR282, HR001G, HR003G, HR2300, HR2630, HR2631F, HR2652, HR3001C, HR3011F, HR007G	All	Dust cup set	195173-3	Cuffs 22
	DHR281, HR002G, HR2320T, HR2631FT	All	Dust cup set	195179-1	Cuffs 22
	DHR183, HR010G	Drilling	Dust cup set	1911P8-4	Cuffs 22
	HR2670	Drilling	Dust cup set	1914L7-6	Cuffs 22

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiseling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

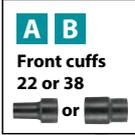
Accessory



System Charts

Circular saw and Plunge Cut Circular Saw

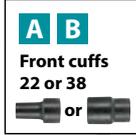
*Inner flange is also necessary.
**with shortlever



Model	Dustnozzle set and Jointset		Cuffs size
	Description	Parts No.	
HS012G, DHS680	Dust nozzle set	196952-2	Cuffs 24
DHS710, DHS782, DHS783, HS7010	Dust nozzle set	196520-1	Cuffs 24
HS009G, HS010G, HS011G	-	-	Cuffs 24
HS013G	Dust nozzle set	450316-7	Cuffs 38
DHS900, DHS901, DSP600, DSP601	-	-	Cuffs 24
NS900B	Joint set	193068-4	Cuffs 38
HS6600	Dust nozzle set	198933-2 / 196520-1	Cuffs 24
HS7600	Dust nozzle set	196520-1	Cuffs 24
HS7010	Dust nozzle set	198933-2	Cuffs 24
SP6000, SP001G	-	-	Cuffs 24

Angle grinder to diamond wheel

*Inner flange is also necessary.



Model	Dust collection wheel guard for diamond wheel		Cuffs size
	Wheel guard type	Parts No.	
100mm Triple notches bearing box models	A	198414-6	Cuffs 22
	C	199294-3	Cuffs 38
100mm Single notch bearing box models	A	198413-8	Cuffs 22
	C	199295-1	Cuffs 38
125mm Triple notches bearing box models	A	198416-2	Cuffs 22
	C	196845-3	Cuffs 38
125mm Single notch bearing box models	A	198415-4	Cuffs 38
	B	192968-5/192972-4	Cuffs 38
	C	196846-1	Cuffs 38
125mm X-Lock models	C	191G05-4	Cuffs 38
125mm Toolless wheel cover (Slide lever style) models	C	191G06-2	Cuffs 38
180mm Triple notches bearing box without brake models	D	*198514-2	Cuffs 38
180mm Twin notches bearing box models & Single notch bearing box models	B	194303-3	Cuffs 38
230mm Triple notches bearing box without brake models	D	198379-2 (M14 spindle)	Cuffs 38
230mm Twin notches bearing box models & Single notch bearing box models	B	194044-1	Cuffs 38
	D	198380-7 (M14 spindle) *198380-7 (M16 spindle)	Cuffs 38
230mm Single notch bearing box models	B	194044-1	Cuffs 38

Angle grinder to cup diamond wheel



Model	Dust collection wheel guard for cup diamond wheel		Cuffs size
	Wheel size	Parts No.	
125mm Single notch bearing box models	125mm	195250-1	Cuffs 38
180mm / 230mm Twin notches bearing box models	180mm	195387-4	Cuffs 38

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling
Stirring
Hammer Drilling / Chiselling
Grinding / Sanding / Polishing
Cutting
Sawing
Milling / Planing
Fastening / Fixing
Cleaning
Lawn Care / Grass Care
Tree Care / Hedge Care
Transportation
Lights
Comfort / Lifestyle
Speciality Tools
Accessory



System Charts

For Model	Suction Systems and Part No.
Belt Sander BO001CG, BO002CG, BO003CG, BO004CG, BO005CG, BO006CG BO007CG	Front cuffs 22 413Y47-9
Finishing Sander DBO380, DBO481, 9046, BO3711, BO4556	
Random Orbit Sander BO5030, BO5031, BO5040, BO5041, BO6030, DBO180	A Front cuffs 22
Belt Sander BS001G 9404	
Cordless Drywall Sander DSL801	B Front cuffs 22-38 195548-6

Direct connection to hose 28

For Model	Suction Systems and Part No.
Jig Saw JV183D, 4327, 4329, JV0600	
Cordless Jig Saw DJV180	Dust Nozzle 417853-4
Jig Saw 4350CT	
Cordless Jig Saw DJV181, DJV182 DJV184, DJV185 JV001G, JV002G JV102D, JV103D	Dust nozzle assembly 126331-0 413F05-1 122C71-6 457801-1
	Front cuffs 24 195546-0
Cordless Multi Tool DTM52, TM001G DTM51 DTM50	Dust attachment set 191R02-6 199627-2 199621-4
Multi Tool TM3010C	

A
Front cuffs 22

B
Front cuffs 22-38
195548-6



Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Speciality Tools

Accessory

Makita

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Accessory System Charts

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Speciality Tools

Accessory

Accessory

Accessory

Accessory

For Model	Suction Systems and Part No.
Angle Cutter 4114S 	Elbow joint 32 192613-2 
Dustless Cutter 4100KB 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> A Front cuffs 38  </div>
Cordless Dustless Cutter DCC500 	
Wall Chaser SG1251 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> B  </div>
Concrete Planer PC5000C, PC5001C, PC5010C 	
Belt Sander 9924DB 	Joint 32 192518-6 



For Model	Suction Systems and Part No.
Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw DLS713, DLS714 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> A Front cuffs 38*  </div>
Slide Compound Saw LS0714, LS1018/L, LS1110F 	
Miter Saw LS1030N 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> B  </div>
Miter Saw LS1440 	
Compound Miter Saw LS1040 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> A Front cuffs 38*  </div>
Cordless Compound Miter Saw DLS600 	
Flip Over Saw LF1000 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> B  </div>
Table Top Miter Saw LH1201FL 	
Slide Compound Saw LS1019/L, LS1219/L 	Front cuffs 24 195546-0 
Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw LS002G, LS003G, LS004G, DLS111, DLS211 	

*Except model:
VC008G / VC009G
DVC660 / DVC665
DVC261 / DVC265

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

System Charts

For Model	Suction Systems and Part No.
Table Saw 2704 	Joint 419093-0 
Table Saw MLT100N 	Dust port JM2700090 
Table Saw 2712 	
Planer 2012NB 	Hood set 193036-7 Outer dia. 76 mm 

A Front cuffs 38*

 *Except model: VC008G / VC009G / DVC660 / DVC665 / DVC261 / DVC265 / DVC350

B 

For inner dia. 76 mm
Hose Vacuum Cleaner

For Model	Suction Systems and Part No.
Power Planer KP001G, DKP181, KP0810/C 	
Power Planer DKP180, KP0800 	Nozzle 451329-1 
Power Planer 1911B 	Nozzle for vacuum cleaner 192082-7 
Power Planer KP0800 	

A Front cuffs 38*

 *DVC350 Cannot be used with Planer models

B 



Nozzle assembly



Model No.	Part No.
KP0800, DKP180	451329-1

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

Accessory

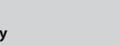


* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Accessory System Charts

Screwing / Drilling
Stirring
Hammer Drilling / Chiselling
Grinding / Sanding / Polishing
Cutting
Sawing
Milling / Planing
Fastening / Fixing
Cleaning
Lawn Care / Grass Care
Tree Care / Hedge Care
Transportation
Lights
Comfort / Lifestyle
Speciality Tools
Accessory

For Model	Suction Systems and Part No.	
Plate Joiner PJ7000, DPJ180 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> A Front cuffs 22*  *DVC350 Cannot be used with Router models </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> B Front cuffs 22-38  195548-6 </div>	
Cordless Cut-out Tool DC0181, DC0180 		Dust collection cover 193449-2 
Cordless Drywall saw DSD180, SD100D 		

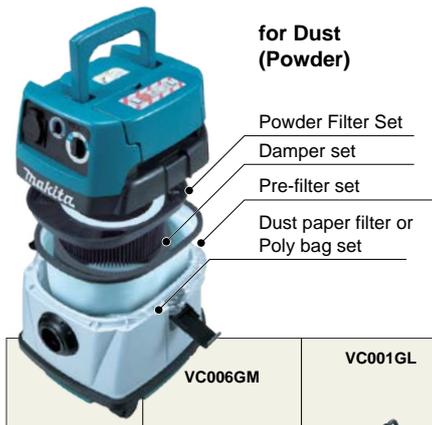
For Model	Suction Systems and Part No.
Cordless Router RP001G 	Dust nozzle 194934-8 
Router RP1801, RP2303FC, RP2301FC 3612C 	192035-6 
Router RP0900, **RT0700C Cordless Router **RT001G, **DRT50 	Dust nozzle 194733-8 
** Use with Plunge base assembly 	
Trimmer RT0700C, 	Dust nozzle 195559-1 
Cordless Trimmer RT001G, DRT50 	

Makita recommend to use 38mm hose when you use Router



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Filter & Dust Bag



for Dust (Powder)

- Powder Filter Set
- Damper set
- Pre-filter set
- Dust paper filter or Poly bag set

for Wet & Dry

- Cloth filter or Water filter (Water only)

Compatible with usual Poly bags or Paper filters, allowing for:

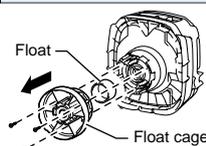


- Quick and easy dust disposal
- Lower-running cost compared with paper dust bag

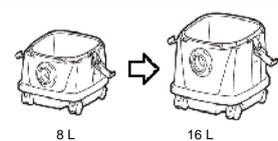


	VC006GM	VC001GL	VC002GL VC005GL	DVC865L DVC860L DVC155L	DVC864L DVC863L DVC157L	VC3211M	VC3210L	VC2510L
	(Wet & Dry)	(Wet & Dry)	(Dry)	(Wet & Dry)	(Dry)	(Wet & Dry)	(Wet & Dry)	(Wet & Dry)
Use as a set	Powder filter set Dry only *HEPA filter for Dry use only	1911B6-0 *1911B7-8 	*191V70-3 	*197166-6 			195441-4 	
	Damper set	1911B4-4 	191V68-0 	195552-5 			195552-5 	
	Pre-filter set	1911B5-2 	191V69-8 	195553-3 	196253-8 			
Cloth filter Wet & Dry		144625-1 	144625-1 191V71-1 (VC005G only) 	140248-3 				
Water filter Wet only It is recommended using water filter when picking up large amount of water repeatedly	1910N0-0 	191V67-2 						
Filter bag set 15L 5 pcs for dry dust	35 L: 1910Y4-9 				195557-5 			195557-5
Poly bag set (10 pcs)	1910R3-2 		195432-5 				195440-6 	

To use powder filter, remove the float cage and float by removing the bolts.



Capacity up tank set
DVC860L, DVC861L, DVC865L,
DVC866L, DVC867L
191B56-7, 191B57-5*
* "HEPA filter" Mark on tank



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

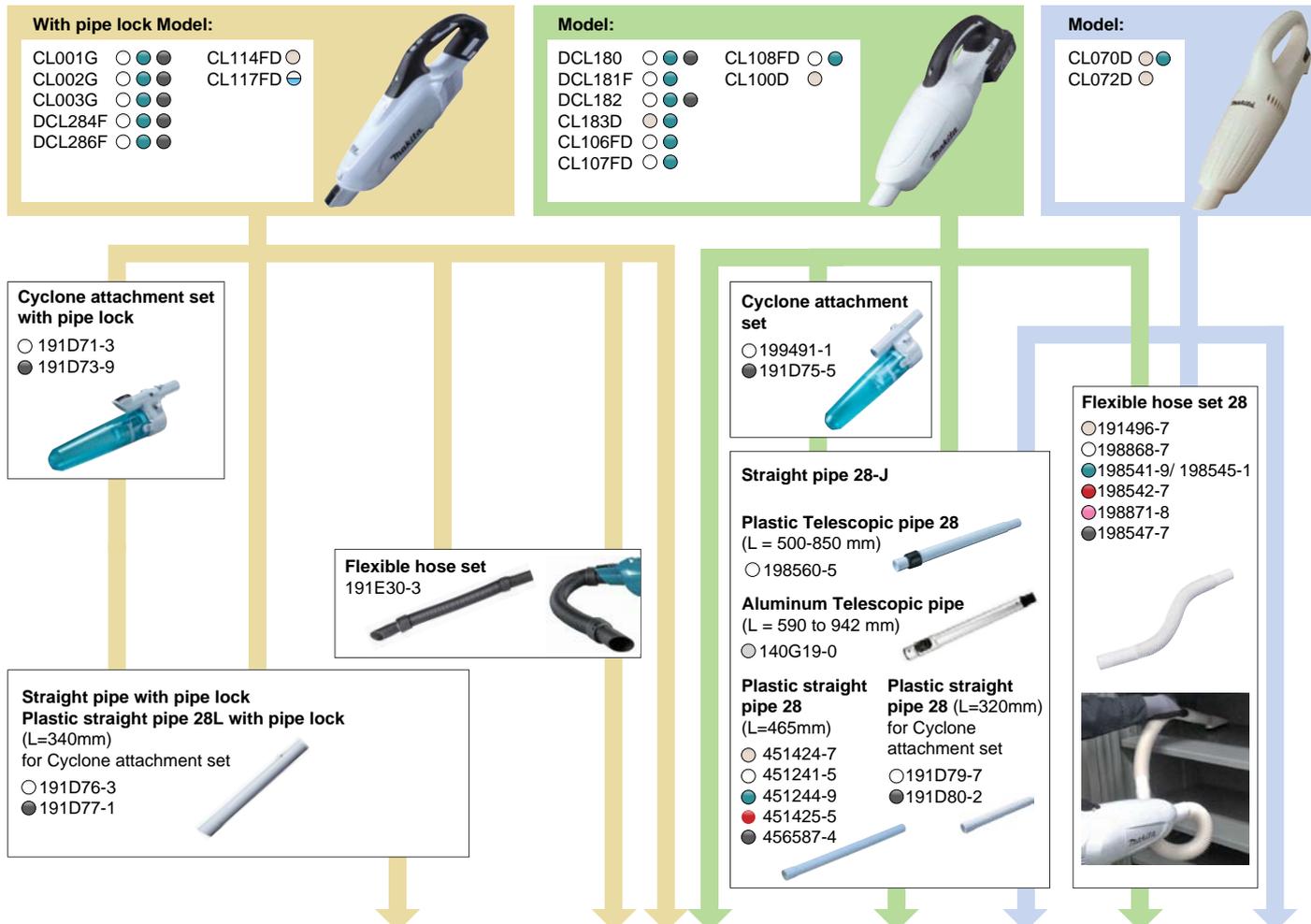
Accessory

Accessory



Cordless Cleaner System Charts

Screwing / Drilling
Stirring
Hammer Drilling / Chiselling
Grinding / Sanding / Polishing
Cutting
Sawing
Milling / Planing
Fastening / Fixing
Cleaning
Lawn Care / Grass Care
Tree Care / Hedge Care
Transportation
Lights
Comfort / Lifestyle
Specialty Tools
Accessory



28 mm Tip attachments

Nozzle assembly
Floor t-nozzle 28

- 127825-8
- 127827-4
- 127828-2

Nozzle assembly
For rug / carpet

- 122291-4

Crevice nozzle 415

- 199439-3

Rubber nozzle 330 set

*422437-5

*These nozzles cannot be attached directly to Bending pipe assembly use with telescopic pipes or straight pipes.

Seat nozzle 28
For automobile

- 199038-1
- 199041-2
- 199039-9

Round brush 28-M

- 198552-4
- 198878-4
- 198549-3
- 198555-8

F/C switching t-nozzle 28
Flooring & carpet

- 191G86-8

Seat nozzle 120 set
For automobile

- 140H95-0

Shelf brush 28-P

- 198537-0
- 198873-4
- 198534-6
- 198536-2 / 198540-1a

F/C switching t-nozzle 28-L
Flooring & carpet

- 198183-9 / 198532-0
- 199431-9

Mat nozzle 120
For automobile

- 459056-4

Holder set

199971-7

Model: CL001G, CL002G, DCL284F, DCL180, DCL180F, DCL181F, DCL182, DCL182F, CL114FD, CL107FD

Nozzle assembly
Floor T-nozzle 28

- 123485-4
- 123486-2 / 122861-9
- 123488-8 / 122859-6
- 123539-7

Brush nozzle set

- 191M30-1

Soft brush 360 complete set

- 140H94-2

Floor/carpet t-nozzle
For rug / carpet

- 198150-4
- 198525-7
- 198523-1
- 198524-9
- 198883-1
- 198526-5

Sash nozzle 28-O

- 416041-0
- 413770-6
- 413859-0
- 456586-6 / 413809-5

Angle attachment set

- 1914A7-9

Cleaner stand set

1911L1-0

For holding Makita cordless cleaner in an upright position.

Model: CL001G, CL002G, CL003G, CL100D, CL106FD, CL107FD, CL108FD, CL111D, CL114FD, CL117FD, CL183D, DCL180, DCL181F, DCL182, DCL284F, DCL286F

Long sash nozzle 28-N

- 198919-6
- 198990-0
- 198992-6
- 191D65-8

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).



Cordless Cleaner System Charts

Capsule type cleaner Model: CL001G, GDCL281F, DCL284F, DCL280F, DCL181F, DCL180F, DCL180, CL183D, CL108FD, CL106FD, CL070D

HEPA filter H set
199989-8
Except Model: CL183D

Stay (Filter flame)
458467-0

Sponge sheet 57
422268-2
Except Model: CL070D, CL183D

Valve
424208-6

HEPA filter + Pre filter

HEPA filter + Easy shake off filter B set

Filter + Pre filter

Filter
10 per pkg
198915-4

Easy shake off dust filter

Pre filter
198750-0
198751-8 (EU)

Easy shake off filter B set
199966-0

Easy shake off dust filter
455176-2

Paper bag type cleaner Model: CL002G, DCL282F, DCL182, DCL182F, CL114FD, CL121D, CL107FD, DCL184, CL121D

Cordless Cleaner

Sponge sheet 76-110 (Recessed wall)
424804-0

Guard
413J77-0
CL002G only

Paper filter Anti-bacterial type (High performance filter)
• 10 pcs per pkg
198744-5/ 194565-3
• 5 pcs per pkg
198745-3/ 194566-1

Dust bag
198746-1

Easy shake off dust bag
198748-7
Except Model: CL002G

High performance dust bag
1910M4-5
For CL002G only

Valve stay complete (Dust stopper)
143677-9
DCL184, DCL182, DCL182F, CL114FD, CL121D, CL107FD, CL072D
140K23-3
CL002G, DCL282F

Sponge sheet 90
422440-6

DCL184, CL121D

New cyclone unit Model: CL001G, CL003G, DCL283F, DCL284F, DCL286F, DCL180, DCL181F

Cyclone unit

Sponge sheet 62
422909-0
(Standard Equipment)

HEPA filter *HEPA filter*
1910C9-5

High performance filter set
1910C7-9
(Standard Equipment)

Sponge filter
422908-2
(Standard Equipment)

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory



Cordless Cleaner System Charts

Cordless Upright Cleaner Model: VC010G, DVC560

Screwing / Drilling
Stirring
Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing
Cutting
Sawing

Milling / Planing
Fastening / Fixing
Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care
Transportation
Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle
Speciality Tools

Accessory

28 mm Tip attachments

Seat nozzle 28

For automobile
 ○ 199038-1
 ● 199041-2
 ● 199039-9



Long sash nozzle 330

○ 198919-6
 ● 198990-0
 ● 198992-6
 ● 191D65-8



Seat nozzle 120 set

For automobile
140H95-0



Long Sash nozzle 415

○ 199439-3



Mat nozzle 120

For automobile
459056-4



Round brush

○ 198552-4
 ○ 198878-4
 ● 198549-3 / 198553-2
 ● 198551-6 / 198555-8
 ● 191D67-4



Brush nozzle set

191M30-1



Shelf brush

○ 198537-0
 ○ 198873-4
 ● 198534-6 / 198538-8
 ● 198536-2 / 198540-1



Sash nozzle

○ 416041-0
 ○ 451240-7
 ● 451243-1
 ● 456586-6
 ○ 413770-6
 ● 413809-5



Soft brush 360 complete set

140H94-2



Filter bag set

10 pcs set
Standard:
191D63-2
Performance:
191T96-3



Reusable Dust Bag

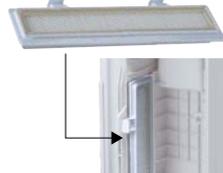
191Y86-6



Main filter h set

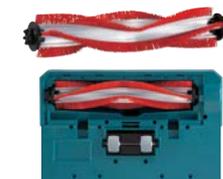
191E39-5

HEPA filter



Brush complete set

VC010G - 191D69-0
 DVC560 - 1910T8-6



Cordless Portable Vacuum Cleaner Model: DVC750L

For Cleaning

Hose Complete
 28-2.0m with
 Front cuffs 38
 140G04-3



38mm Tip Attachments

Wide Nozzle
458891-7



Sash Nozzle
458919-1



Round brush
191657-9



Corner nozzle
410306-2



Joint 22-38
195548-6



Tapered Nozzle Set
192236-6

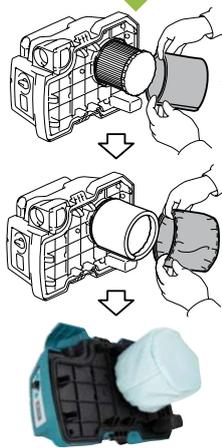


Joint 38
418500-0



28mm Tip attachments

Dry only



Filter complete (HEPA filter)
Dry 162518-0



Pre filter and Damper set
199827-4

Damper



Pre filter



Wet only



Wet filter set
191M39-3



Shoulder Belt Set
162523-7



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Selectable Filter & Dust Bag

Backpack Vacuum Cleaner Model: VC008G, VC009G, VC011G, DVC660, DVC665, DVC260, DVC261, DVC265

VC011G, DVC660, DVC665

- Dust bag assembly**
191C30-1
- Filter bag set (Paper dust bag)**
10 per pkg
191C26-2
- Main filter H set (HEPA filter)**
191D12-9

VC008G, VC009G, DVC260, DVC261, DVC265

- Dust bag assembly**
197898-5
197899-3(EU)
- Filter bag set (Paper dust bag)**
10 per pkg
197903-8
- Filter set assembly (HEPA filter)**
127725-2 Model: DVC260, DVC261
191Y27-2 Model: VC008G, VC009G

Harness cover set
Washable harness cover made of a mesh material for improved breathability

VC008G, VC009G, VC011G, DVC660, DVC665, DVC261, DVC265
191Y14-1

Protection cover set
When using Backpack vacuum cleaner in tight spaces etc., Protection cover is very helpful to prevent the scratches on surrounding objects caused by hitting cleaner.

DVC261, DVC265
1910S4-7

VC008G, VC009G
1914H7-8*
*For B001CG series with Battery case

Robotic Cleaner Model: DRC200, DRC300

DRC200

- Side brushes**
SH00000065
- Power brush**
SH00000063
- Boundary line tape (15m roll)**
SH00000240 (USA, AU)
- Turn brush cover**
SH00000064
- Filter**
SH00000213

DRC300

- Side brush assembly set**
191P26-0 (Soft) for tatami mats, etc
191P28-6 (Standard)
- Main brush complete set**
for tatami mats, etc
191P20-2 (Soft)
191P22-8 (Standard)
- Magnet tape set**
191P18-9
5m long, with double-sided tape
- Bottom plate assembly set**
191P24-4
- Filter H complete set**
191P31-7
HEPA filter
- Sponge sheet set**
191X35-7
Sponge part to be attached to Bumper for protection of surrounding objects from damage

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer / Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

Accessory



Accessory

Cordless Polisher Scrubber and Cordless Vacuum Sweeper for accessories

Cordless Polisher Scrubber Model: PS001G

Brush 190

Brush bristle type: Soft

Application: For cleaning wooden floors, decks, etc.

1914T0-6



Brush bristle type: Medium

Application: For cleaning general interior floors.

1914T1-4



Brush bristle type: Hard

Application: For cleaning exterior concrete floors and removing grease stains from kitchens and similar areas.

1914T2-2



Brush bristle type: Hard (with abrasive)

Application: For cleaning porcelain tiles and similar surfaces.

1914T3-0



Floor pad

	Cleaning ability*2	Cleaning surface	Application
Color*1: White 1914S5-9	Low	Smooth	For surface polishing of resin wax.
Color*1: Red 1914S6-7			
Color*1: Blue 1914S7-5			
Color*1: Brown 1914S8-3	High	Rough	For removing resin wax.
Color*1: Black 1914S9-1			

*1 The brighter and lighter the color, the finer the grit; the darker and deeper the color, the coarser the grit (industry standard).

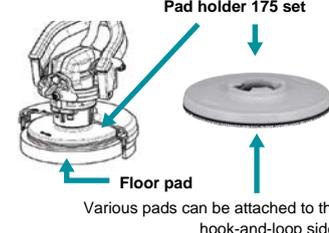
*2 Stain and wax removal power



Pad holder 175 set

Pad holder for Floor pad 200 (used with Floor pad 200)
Attachment portion for the floor pad: hook and loop fastener

1914S4-1



Accessory bag set

An accessory bag made of water-resistant materials for carrying wet accessories. Capable of storing all accessories for this model.

1915D1-8



Cordless Vacuum Sweeper Model: VS001G

Multi adapter set

- MAKPAC (all types) can be installed, which is also convenient for storing cleaning accessories.
- Portable power pack PDC01 /1200 /1500 can be installed to improve run time.

1913F5-2



Dust bag set

- Capacity: 47L (12.4 gal)
- Dust bag suitable for collecting bulky waste such as fallen leaves.
- Dust bag can be reused.

1913F7-8



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Speciality Tools

Accessory



Front cuffs & joint

Shape	Type	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Front cuffs 22	195547-8	
	Front cuffs 24	195546-0	
	Front cuffs 38	195545-2	
	Joint 22-38	195548-6	
	Joint 38	418500-0	

Filter & bag

Name	Per pkg.	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
Fleece filter bag (Filter bag)	5	VC2000L	P-72899	
Pre Disposal bag	5		P-70297	
PET Filcelent	1	VC2512L, VC3011L, VC3012M / L	P-70219	
Pre Disposal bag	5	VC2512L, VC3011L, VC3012M / L	P-70297	

Dust bag for blower, cleaner

Still photo	Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Dust bag assembly	DUB185, DUB186, UB100D, UB101D, UB1102, UB1103	123241-2	
	Dust bag	DUB187	GB00000185	

Adapter

Still photo	Name	Related models	Reference	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Adapter pipe 104-72 set	UB002C	104-72	1910M7-9	
	Adapter pipe set MG	UB400MP, UB401MP	80-72	191C15-7	
	Adapter pipe 71 set	DUB362, DUB363	71	191J13-3	
	Adapter pipe 80-72 set	DUB184	80-72	191L13-5	
	Adapter pipe 85-72 set	UB001C, UB001G, UB003C	85-72	191L96-5	

Nozzle for blower, cleaner

*use with adapter

Still photo	Name	Related models	Description	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Nozzle assembly	DUB185, DUB186, UB100D, UB101D, UB1102, UB1103	Length 0.22m	123245-4	
	Garden nozzle assembly set		Length 0.54m	191G09-6	
	Anchor nozzle set		Use with Nozzle assembly	192236-6	
	Flexible hose set		-	191M34-3	
	Water blowing nozzle set	DUB184	Width 217mm	1915C8-7	
	End nozzle 74 set	UB004C	Diameter 74mm	1914H0-2	
	Flat nozzle set	UB004C	-	1914H1-0	

Still photo	Name	Related models	Description	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Gutter nozzle set	*DUB184, *DUB362, DUB363, *UB001C, *UB001G	Length 2.9m	191B03-8	
	Extension nozzle set	DUB184, DUB362, DUB363, UB001C, UB001G, UB002C, UB003C	DUB184, UB001C, UB002C, UB003C, UB001G: use with Adapter pipe	197888-8	
	Flat nozzle set			197889-6	
	T shape vacuume nozzle assy	DUB187	Dust collection can be efficiently performed on flat ground, etc.	GB00000165	

Hose

Description	Size (mm)	Part No.	RSP (RM)
without front sleeve	28 mm - 1 m	143787-2	

Bending pipe assembly

*with Hose 28 sleeve

Description	Part No.	RSP (RM)
For Aluminum Telescopic pipe assembly with lock	*127093-3	

Nozzle assembly

Model	Size (mm)	Part No.	RSP (RM)
DVC350	220	132025-7	
	430	134182-7	

Dust bag

For DVC350.

Part No.	RSP (RM)
122918-6	104.60

Flexible hose set

Total length 95 cm.

Model	Part No.	RSP (RM)
DUB182, UB1100, UB1101	191750-9	

Quick charger

AC only.

Model	Charging Time (approx)	Part No.	RSP (RM)
CL104D, CL105D, CL111D	180 min	DC1001/ 196832-2	

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory



Accessory

Hose stand

For model
VC1310L, VC2211M,
VC2510L, VC3210L,
VC3211M



Part No	RSP (RM)
197323-6	

Holder set 10-33

Part No	RSP (RM)
195544-4	



Brush nozzle set



Model	Part No	RSP (RM)
DUB185, DUB186, UB100D , UB101D, UB1102, UB1103	191M30-1	

Nozzle assembly, bending long nozzle set for vacuum & blow



Model	Size (mm)	Part No	RSP (RM)
DUB182, DVC350	220	132025-7	
	430	134182-7	

For CL121D, DCL184

Shape	Description	Part No	RSP (RM)
	Mat nozzle 120	459056-4	
	Seat nozzle 120 complete	140H95-0	
	Rubber nozzle 330	422437-5	
	Soft brush 360 complete	140H94-2	

For DCL501

Shape	Description	Part No	RSP (RM)
	Hose	SH00000034	
	Straight pipe (Adjustable length)	SH00000060	
	Nozzle assembly (Flooring & carpet)	SH00000058	
	Crevice nozzle	SH00000042	

Wiper nozzle set

For blowing away.



Model	Part No	RSP (RM)
DUB185, DUB186, UB100D , UB101D, UB1102, UB1103	191M32-7	

Pipe, end pipe, flat nozzle & others accessory

Model	Item	Part No	RSP (RM)
DUB184	Front Nozzle Set	183P96-3	
DUB362	Long Nozzle Set	183R02-0	
DUB363	End Nozzle 72 Set	183R01-2	
DUB363	Pipe 90-72 Assembly Set	183R06-2	
UB001G DUB184 DUB362	Shoulder belt	166094-6	

Cordless dust blower accessories

For model: AS001G, DAS180.

*1 used by attaching to Nozzle 13 and air vent hose.

Item	Description	Part No	RSP (RM)
Nozzle 13 set  	Nozzle diameter Ø 13 mm Nozzle diameter: Ø 13 mm (same as the caliber of the machine). • For blow-off works. • For inflating large play pools, etc.	191X15-3	
Nozzle 7 set  	Nozzle diameter Ø 7.0 mm. For filter cleaning.	191X13-7	
Nozzle 3 set  	Nozzle diameter Ø 3.0 mm.	191X11-1	
Flexible nozzle complete set  	Nozzle diameter Ø 6.0 x 800 (hose) for blowing dust away from OA equipment or narrow spaces where this machine cannot enter.	191X21-8	
Wide range nozzle set  	Nozzle diameter Ø 6.0 mm (each hole) for wide range blow-off.	191X19-5	
Pinch valve nozzle set  	Nozzle diameter Ø 7.0 mm for inflating/ deflating inner tubes and beach balls.	191X17-9	
Long nozzle set  	Nozzle diameter Ø 8.0 mm. • For cleaning anchor holes. • For cleaning narrow spaces that are out of reach. Nozzle 13 set (191X15-3) is also necessary.	191X78-9	
Air vent hose complete set 	Nozzle diameter 13 mm (Same as the caliber of the machine) for inflating/ deflating inner tubes and beach balls. *Remove Dust cap complete from the machine and attach this hose.	191X23-4	
Rubber attachment 20-30 set  	Nozzle diameter 7.0 mm for deflation large play pools and inflatable beds etc. *1 air vent hose complete set (191X23-4) and nozzle 13 set (191X15-3) are also necessary.	191X25-0	
Rubber attachment 65 set  	Nozzle diameter: Ø 65 mm For deflating futon (bedding) compression bag. *1 air vent hose complete set (191X23-4) and nozzle 13 set (191X15-3) are also necessary.	191X27-6	
Filter C complete set  	For use of the machine in a dusty environment. *Remove dust cap complete from the machine and attach this filter.	191X29-2	

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing /
Drilling

Stirring

Hammer
Drilling /
ChisellingGrinding /
Sanding /
Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling /
PlaningFastening /
Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care /
Grass CareTree Care /
Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort /
LifestyleSpecialty
Tools

Accessory

Accessory

makita
mit

Accessory

Power washer accessories for DHW080 & HW001G

Item	Model	Part No	RSP (RM)
Trigger gun set	DHW080 HW001G	197842-2	
Variospray nozzle set	HW001G	1912Y4-1	
Variospray nozzle ext. set	HW001G	1912Y5-9	
Variospray lance set	HW001G	1912Y6-7	
Variable nozzle set	DHW080 HW001G	197822-8	
Vario spray lance set	DHW080 HW001G	191U88-8	
Vario spray nozzle set	DHW080	191U86-2	
Variospray lance set	DHW080 HW001G	197876-5	
Cyclone jet nozzle set	DHW080 HW001G	197824-4	
Cyclone guard set	DHW080 HW001G	197864-2	
Under body spray lance set	DHW080 HW001G	197859-5	
	HW1200 HW1300	198909-9	
Extension pipe set (0.9 m / 1.3 m / 1.7 m)	DHW080 HW001G	197870-7	
Rotating brush set	DHW080 HW001G	197831-7	
Wash brush set	DHW080 HW001G	197828-6	
Foam nozzle set	DHW080	197886-2	
	HW001G	1912Y2-5	
Pipe cleaning hose	DHW080 HW001G	10 m - 197837-5	
		15 m - 197840-6	
High pressure extension hose	DHW080 HW001G	5 m - 197845-6	
		8 m - 197847-2	
		10 m - 197850-3	
High pressure hose	HW001G DHW080	5 m - 126766-5	
		DHW080	10 m - 123784-4 (PVC)
			10 m - 123651-3 (Rubber)

Item	Model	Part No	RSP (RM)
Twist prevention joint set	DHW080 HW001G	197867-6	
Self-suction hose set	DHW080 HW001G	197873-1	
Hose assembly set (3 m)	DHW080 HW001G	1910R1-6	
Self-suction hose set (0.6 m)	DHW080 HW001G	1910R2-4	
Accessory joint set	DHW080 HW001G	197853-7	
Absorption connector set	DHW080	197881-2	
		122F22-7	
One touch joint set	DHW080 HW001G	197883-8	
Cleaner pin set	DHW080 HW001G	197879-9	
Shoulder belt	DHW080	162523-7	
Trolley	DHW080	TR00000002	

Power washer accessories for DHW180

Item	Model	Part No	RSP (RM)
Foam nozzle		LX00000001	
Plastic bottle adapter		LX00000004	
Angle nozzle		LX00000002	
Wheel brush		LX00000003	

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Blade Selection Guide

Blade type/ image		Short and soft grass			Tall and hard grass			Bush including tree beginning to grow		
Nylon cord		←→								
Plastic blade		←→								
Metal blade			←→							
			←→							
				←→						
Brushcutter blade				←→						
Shredder blade					←→					
Saw blade							←→			
Chisel blade							←→			
T.C.T saw blade		←→								

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Speciality Tools

Accessory



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Accessory

Brush cutter blade

Hole Dia: 25.4 mm

	Blade	Blade dia. / No. of teeth	Thickness	Model No.	Part No.	RSP (RM)
Screwing / Drilling						
Stirring	2-tooth blade 	305 mm / 2	2.0 mm	UR012G	195624-6	
Hammer / Drilling / Chiselling	4-tooth blade 	230 mm / 4	1.8 mm	DUR368A, DUR368L, DUR369A, DUR369L, UR003G, UR007G, UR017G, UR201C, EM400MP, EM401MP, EM402MP, EM403MP, EM404MP	195150-5	
		255 mm / 4	2.0 mm	DUR369A, DUR369L, UR007G, UR012G, UR201C	196895-8	
Grinding / Sanding / Polishing	8-tooth blade 	200 mm / 8	1.4 mm	DUR194	191Y44-2	
Cutting	3-tooth blade 	230 mm / 3	3.0 mm	DUR368A, DUR368L, DUR369A, DUR369L, UR003G, UR007G, UR0101C, UR201C, EM400MP, EM401MP, EM402MP, EM403MP, EM404MP	195298-3	
Sawing	TCT Brush cutter blade 	230 mm / 36	1.25 mm	DUR369A, DUR369L, UR101C, UR201C	D-65981	
		255 mm / 40	1.25 mm	DUR369A, DUR369L, UR003G, UR007G, UR101C, UR201C	D-65997	
Milling / Planing						

Special blade & protection guard chisel blade

For brush and thin tree trunks and new growth. Not available in some countries due to local regulation

Model No.	Blade						Protection guard			
	Blade dia.	Item	Arbor size	Thickness	Part No.	RSP (RM)	Item	Pipe size	Part No.	RSP (RM)
UR012G	225 mm		25.4	1.8 mm	199872-9			28 mm	199873-7	

Shredder blade

Model No.	Blade						Protection guard			
	Blade dia.	Item	Arbor size	Thickness	Part No.	RSP (RM)	Item	Pipe size	Part No.	RSP (RM)
UR012G	270 mm		25.4 mm	3.9 mm	199874-5			28 mm	199875-3	

Edger blade



Blade dia. / No. of teeth	Thickness	Model No.	Part No.	RSP (RM)
203 mm / 2	2.5 mm	EE400MP	196745-7	

Rotary scissors

Model No.	Blade				Protection Guard				
	Blade dia.	Item	Part No.	RSP (RM)	Item	Description	Pipe size	Part No.	RSP (RM)
EM407MP	230 mm		A : SY00146013			Without protector clamp	24 mm	412999-1	
			B : SY00146014						

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Grass trimmer plastic blade

Grass trimmer plastic blade						Replacement plastic blade			
Still photo	Name	Related models	Thread	Part No.	RSP (RM)	Still photo	per pkg.	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Plastic blade 230 set ME	UR100D	M8x1.25RH	198848-3			5	198850-6 198851-4	
	Plastic blade 230 set MG	DUR189, DUR194, DUR368A, DUR368L, UR003G	M10x1.25LH	191Y45-0			12	198426-9	
	Plastic blade 255 set ME	DUR189, DUR190L, DUR191L, DUR368A, DUR368L, DUR369A, DUR369L, DUX60, UR003G, UR007G, UR008G, UR017G, UR201C	M8x1.25RH M8x1.25LH M10x1.25LH	198383-1					

String trimmer head

Eyelet 2 pcs/ set for Bump & Feed 4L/ 4R/ Z5L, Ultra Auto 4R/ 4L6L Part No. A-15992

Description	Ref.	Size	Thread size	Model No.	Cord/ Line	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	96-M8R	4"	M8 x 1.25RH	DUR189	2.0 mm x 4 m	191D92-5	
	96-M8L	4"	M8 x 1.25LH	DUR187L	2.0 mm x 4 m	191D91-7	
	96-M10L	4"	M10 x 1.25LH	DUR190L, DUR190U, DUR191L, DUR191U, DUR192L, DUR368A, DUR368L, DUR369A, DUR369L, UR202C, EM400MP, EM401MP, EM403MP, EM404MP, EM405MP, EM406MP, EM408MP, EM409MP	2.0 mm x 4 m	191D89-4	
					2.4 mm x 3 m	191D90-9	
	121-M10L	5"	M10 x 1.25LH	UR008G, UR012G	2.4 mm x 4m	191D93-3	
Bump & Feed 	UN-74L	4.4"	M10 x 1.25LH	DUR190L, DUR368A, DUR368L, DUR369A, DUR369L, UR002G, UR003G, UR101C, UR201C, UR202C, EM400MP, EM401MP, EM403MP, EM404MP, EM405MP, EM406MP	2.4 mm x 3.6 m	196324-1	
Bump & Feed 	UN-74L	4.4"	M10 x 1.25LH	BBC231U, BBC300L, BC231UD, BC300LD, EM400MP, EM401MP, BUX361, EBH252U, EBH253U, EM2650UH/LH, EM2651UH/LH, EM2652LH, EM2511LH, EM2510LH, EM2653LH, EM2654LH	2.4 mm x 2 m	195149-0	
Bump & Feed 	76-M8R	3"	M8 x 1.25RH	UR100D	1.65 mm x 8 m	198853-0	
	95-M8L	4"	M8 x 1.25LH	DUR187L, DUR188L, EM2500U/L, EM2600U/L	2.0 mm x 3 m	198386-5	
Bump & Feed 	Bump & Feed ECO 4R	4" Low Profile	M8 x 1.25RH	DUR189	2.0 mm x 3 m	197297-1	
	Bump & Feed ECO 4L	4" Low Profile	M8 x 1.25LH	DUR187L	2.0 mm x 3 m	196589-5	
	Bump & Feed ECO 4L	4" Low Profile	M10 x 1.25LH	DUR192L, DUR368A, DUR368L, DUR369A, DUR369L, UR003G, UR007G, UR008G, UR201C, EM408MP, EM409MP	2.0 mm x 3 m	197296-3	
	Bump & Feed Z5L/ 105-M10L	5"	M10 x 1.25LH	EM400MP, EM401MP, EM403MP, EM404MP, EM405MP, EM406MP UR012G	2.4 mm x 3 m 2.7 mm x 3 m	B-05131 199884-2	

Spool assembly



Model No.	Part No.	RSP (RM)
UR3000	DA00000001	
DUR181	195858-1	
DUR193	191Y39-5	

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling
Stirring
Hammer Drilling / Chiselling
Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

Trakitta

Accessory

Harness

Still photo	Name	Related models	Type	Part no.	RSP (RM)
	Band assembly	DUN500W, DUN501W, DUR181, DUR189, DUR190L, DUR191L, DUR368A, DUR368L, DUX60, UR100D	Single	125516-5	
	Band assembly	DUR189, DUR190L, DUR191L, DUR192L, DUR193, DUR194, DUR368L, DUR369L, DUX18, DUX60, UR003G	Single	127508-0	
	Band assembly	DUA200, UN001G, UR016G, UR017G	Single	122D94-0	
	Band assembly	DUR369A, UR007G	Comfort	122906-3	
	Band assembly set	DUA300, DUA301, UA003G, UA004G	Comfort	191K37-5	
	Shoulder harness assy	DUB187	Single	GB00000198	

Four-Leaf spiral nylon cord

Type	Model No.	Dia. (mm)	Length (m)	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	Single	1.65	15	E-01731 198860-5	
	Single	2.0	15	E-01769	
	Single	2.4	15	198501-1	

Other nylon cord (round, natural)



Size	Part No.	RSP (RM)
1.65 mm x 15 m	DA00000003	
1.65 mm x 15 m	196148-5	
2.4 mm x 5 m	B-01971	

Multi tool attachments

Model	Item	Recommended power unit models	Part No.	RSP (RM)	
EM403MP	 Brushcutter Cutting width: 450 mm (String trimmer head) 230mm (Brush cutter blade size) Spindle size: M10 x 1.25LH Arbor size: 25.4 mm Gear ratio EM403MP: 0.74 (14:19) High speed type	DUX60, UX01G	198760-7		Screwing / Drilling
EM407MP	 Rotary scissors attach Set Cutting width: 230 mm Stone & grass antiscattering brushcutter attachment.	DUX18, DUX60, UX01G	191M57-1		Stirring
	 Replacement blade		SY00146013		Hammer Drilling / Chiselling
	 Replacement blade		SY00146014		Grinding / Sanding / Polishing
EM408MP	 Brushcutter Cutting width: 300 mm (String trimmer head) 230mm (Brush cutter blade size) Spindle size: M10 x 1.25LH Arbor size:25.4mm Gear ratio: 0.74 (14:19)	DUX18, DUX60, UX01G	191N34-9		Cutting
EM409MP	 Brushcutter (Narrow guard for String trimmer head) Cutting width: 300 mm Spindle size: M10 x 1.25LH Gear ratio: 0.74 (14:19)	DUX18, DUX60, UX01G	191N46-2		Sawing
ER400MP	 String trimmer attachment Cutting width: 410 mm Spindle size: M8 x 1.25RH	DUX18, DUX60, UX01G	196073-0		Milling / Planing
EN424MP	 Ground trimmer Effective cutting length: 330 mm	DUX18, DUX60, UX01G	1913D1-6		Fastening / Fixing
	 Shear blade 330 set		1912V6-6		Cleaning
WA400MP	 Standard equipment: Weeding blade 220 set, blade cover assembly, cap, hex wrench	UX01G, DUX60, DUX18	1913T9-2		Lawn Care / Grass Care
	 Weeding blade 220 set Weeding operation in large areas Working width: 220 mm Working depth: 35 mm		1913L5-4		Tree Care / Hedge Care
	 Weeding blade 80 set Weeding operation in tight areas Working width: 80 mm Working depth: 50 mm		1913L6-2		Transportation
	 Cultivator blade 170 set Weeding operation while deeply digging into the soil Working width: 170 mm Working depth: 50 mm *with Blade cover assembly		1913L7-0		Lights
UB400MP	 Blower Max. Air volume: 16.6 m³/min (UX01G)	DUX18, DUX60, UX01G	191F68-4		Comfort / Lifestyle
UB401MP	 Blower Max. Air volume: 16.4 m³/min (UX01G)	DUX18, DUX60, UX01G	191P75-7		Speciality Tools
UB402MP	 Blower Max. Air volume: 6.2 m³/min (UX01G)	DUX18, DUX60, UX01G	1912R9-2		
EY403MP	 Pole saw Guide bar length: 30 cm (12") Saw chain: 90PX-46links or 91PX-46links Motor Mount:A41	DUX18, DUX60, UX01G	191T41-8		
EN401MP	 Pole hedge trimmer angle adjustment Effective cutting length: 490 mm	DUX18, DUX60, UX01G	196341-1		

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Speciality Tools

Accessory

Accessory

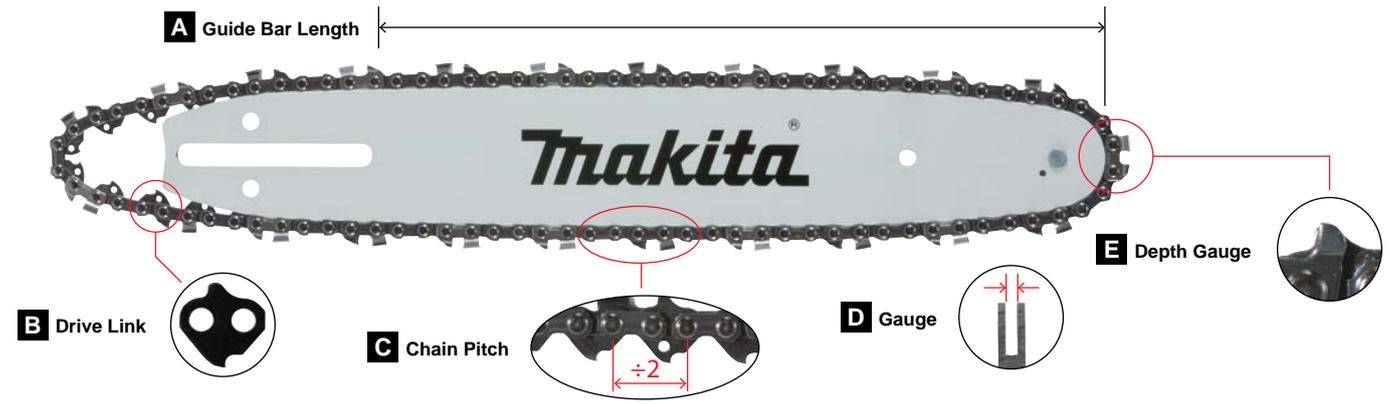
Thakita

Accessory

	Model	Item	Recommended power unit models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
Screwing / Drilling	EN402MP	 Pole hedge trimmer Effective cutting length: 500 mm	DUX18, DUX60, UX01G	1912U0-1	
		 Shear blade 500 set		1912G3-7	
Stirring	EN410MP	 Pole hedge trimmer straight Effective cutting length: 490 mm	DUX18, DUX60, UX01G	197742-6	
Hammer Drilling / Chiselling	EN420MP	 Ground trimmer Effective cutting length: 250 mm	DUX18, DUX60, UX01G	198061-3	
		 Shear blade 250 set		198195-2	
Grinding / Sanding / Polishing	KR400MP	 Cultivator Cultivating width: 160 mm	DUX18, DUX60, UX01G	195716-1	
Cutting	KR401MP	 Cultivator Cultivating width: 220 mm * Rotor LR set: Part No: 199204-0		195707-2	
Sawing	BR400MP	 Power brush Working width: 600 mm * Brush wheel (1pc) Part No: XNR0000548	DUX18, DUX60, UX01G	199185-8	
Milling / Planing		 Brush wheel		XNR0000548	
Fastening / Fixing	SW400MP	 Power sweep Working width: 590 mm * Sweeper wheel (1pc) Part No: XNR0000549	DUX18, DUX60, UX01G	199323-2	
		 Sweeper wheel		XNR0000549	
Cleaning	EJ400MP	 Coffee harvester	DUX18, DUX60, UX01G	199344-4	
Lawn Care / Grass Care	EE400MP	 Edger attachment Blade size diameter: 203 mm Hole diameter: 25.4 mm	DUX18, DUX60, UX01G	197163-2	
		 Replacement blade		196752-0	
Tree Care / Hedge Care	PF400MP	 Pump Attachment Hose size (Inner diameter) : 25 mm / 1" DUX18 : Max. lift height: 11 m Max. flow rate: 120 l/min DUX60 : Max. lift height: 14 m Max. flow rate: 145 l/min UX01G : Max. lift height: 15 m Max. flow rate: 150 l/min	DUX18, DUX60, UX01G	196752-0	
Transportation	LE400MP	 Shaft extension attachment 1.08 m (42-1/2") For Pole saw, Pole hedge trimmer and Coffee harvester	DUX18, DUX60, UX01G	19745-7	
Lights				PF400MP	
Comfort / Lifestyle				191E23-0	
Speciality Tools					

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Saw Chain and Guide Bar



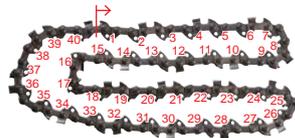
A Guide Bar Length

Guide bar's length is represented by cutting length, which is different from its total length.



B Drive Link

The length of saw chain is determined by counting the number of drive links in the saw chain.



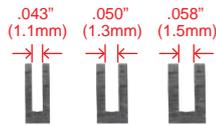
C Chain Pitch

Chain pitch is the size of the chain and it is defined by the distance between any three consecutive rivets divided by two. Pitch is important because the drive sprocket must be the same pitch as the chain.



D Gauge

Chain Gauge is thickness of drive link which will fit into the guide bar groove. Chain gauge must be the same as guide bar gauge.



E Depth Gauge

Depth gauge determines how deep the cutting teeth gets into the wood. Cutting depth can be checked by the gap between top of cutter and depth gauge.



General Saw Chain Character

Chain Pitch	Gauge	Cutting speed			
		Fast	←	→	Slow
0.043" (1.1mm)	1/4"				
0.050" (1.3mm)	.325"LP	80			
0.058" (1.5mm)	3/8"LP	90PX	91PX 91F 91VXL		
0.063" (1.6mm)	.325"		20BPX 95VPX	21BPX 21LPX	22BPX 22LPX
	3/8"		72LPX 72V	73DPX 73LGX 73LPX	75LPX 75LPX
	.404"				27X 59AC

Guide Bar Type

Sprocket Nose Bars

Sprocket nose bars have a rotating sprocket mounted at the tip of the bar. As the chain moves along the bar, the sprocket teeth carry the chain around the tip smoothly with less friction.



Hard Nose Bars (Solid Bar)

High wear resistant stellite has been welded onto the tip. Hard nose bars are made for special applications, such as fire-damaged forests, deserts, or sandy environments.



Carving Bars

Carving bars are made of high-quality steel and high wear resistant stellite has been welded onto the tip. Bar tip is designed to have small radius for precision cutting. The carving bars are made for especially pruning and carving.



Guide Bar Maintenance

Chain Tension

Check the chain tension before use. The saw chain may become loose after many hours of use.



File Bar Edge

File bar edge with a flat file to keep it 90° once a week.



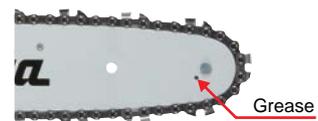
Clean Guide Bar

Clean out chips and sawdust every time when you sharpen or replace saw chain.



Bar Nose Grease

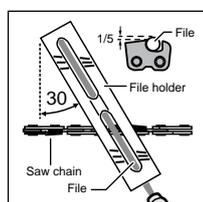
Lubricate a whole sprocket regularly so that the saw chain can rotate with less friction.



Sharpening Saw Chain

Round File and File holder

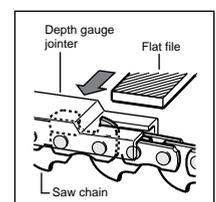
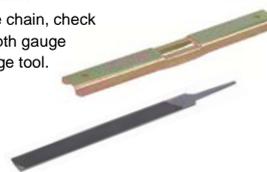
The file can be guided more easily if a file holder is employed. The file holder has markings for the correct sharpening angle of 30° (align the markings parallel to the saw chain) and limits the depth of penetration (to 4/5 of the file diameter).



Depth gauge jointer

After sharpening the chain, check the height of the depth gauge using the chain gauge tool.

Flat file



* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory



Accessory

Chain saws

Guide bar/ saw chain/ guide bar cover/ drive sprocket

*Cutter type: CC Chamfer chisel, SC: Semi chisel, MC ; Micro chisel, FC: Full chisel

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Speciality Tools

Accessory

Accessory

Accessory

Accessory

Accessory



Guide Bar							Saw Chain							Bar Cover		Drive Sprocket					
Bar length	Motor Mount	Type	Drive tooth	Part No.	RSP (RM)	No. of drive links	Gauge	Pitch	Type	Cutter type	Part No. (Carton)	RSP (RM)	Low kickback saw chain (ANSI / CSA)	Part No.	RSP (RM)	Type	Part No.	RSP (RM)			
Pole Saws Model No: DUA200																					
20 cm/ 8"	A041	Sprocket nose bar	-	1914S3-3		38	1.1 mm/.043"	.325" LP	80TXL	MC	1914S1-7		-	413G28-5		Sprocket 0.325" LP	227947-5				
Pole Saws Model No: *EY402MP, *EY403MP (Pole saw attachment) DUA300, DUA301, UA003G, UA004G																					
30 cm/ 12"	A041	Sprocket nose bar	7	191G15-1		46	1.1 mm/.043"	3/8" LP	90PX	CC	191H01-8		YES	419288-5		Sprocket 3/8"LP	226992-7				
30 cm/ 12"			7	191G23-2		46	1.3 mm/.050"	3/8" LP	91PX		191H10-7	419288-5		413G23-5							
Cordless Chain Saws Model No: DUC101, UC100D																					
10 cm/ 4"	F002	without sprocket	-	1910W0-3		26	1.1 mm/.043"	.325" LP	80TXL	MC	1910V6-4			-	413M40-1				.325"LP	1911W5-9	
Cordless Chain Saws Model No: DUC150, UC029G																					
15 cm/ 6"	F002	without sprocket	-	1912F1-4		32	1.1 mm/.043"	.325" LP	80TXL	MC	1912E8-3		-	413T67-3		.325"LP	1911W5-9				
Cordless Chain Saws Model No: DUC254																					
25 cm/ 10"	A041	Sprocket nose bar	-	191T85-8		46	1.1 mm/.043"	.325" LP	80TXL	MC	191T89-0		-	452093-7		Sprocket .325"LP 7 tooth	1911W5-9				
25 cm/ 10"			-	191G14-3		40		3/8" LP	90PX	CC	191H00-0		-	452093-7		Sprocket 3/8"LP 6 tooth	199063-2				
30 cm/ 12"			7	191G15-1		46	191H01-8					-	419288-5	413G23-5							
30 cm/ 12"			-	191G23-2		46	1.3 mm/.050"	91PX	191H10-7		-	419288-5	413G23-5								
Cordless Chain Saws Model No: UC022G																					
35 cm/ 14"	A041	Sprocket nose bar	-	191T87-4		59	1.1 mm/.043"	.325" LP	80TXL	MC	191T91-3		-	419288-5		Sprocket .325"LP	191V91-5				
40 cm/ 16"			-	191T88-2		64					191T92-1		-	419242-9	413G21-9						
Cordless Chain Saws Model No: DUC356, DUC406																					
25 cm/ 10"	A041	Sprocket nose bar	-	191T85-8		46	1.1mm/.043"	.325" LP	80TXL	MC	191T89-0		YES	452093-7		Sprocket .325"LP 7 tooth	1911W5-9				
35 cm/ 14"			8	191T87-4		59					191T91-3			419288-5	413G23-5						
40 cm/ 16"			-	191T88-2		64					191T92-1			419242-9							
25 cm/ 10"	A041	Sprocket nose bar	-	191G14-3		40	1.1mm/.043"	3/8" LP	90PX	CC	191H00-0		YES	452093-7		Sprocket 3/8"LP 6 tooth	199063-2				
30 cm/ 12"			-	191G15-1		46					191H01-8			419288-5	413G23-5						
35 cm/ 14"			-	191G16-9		52					191H02-6			419288-5	413G23-5						
40 cm/ 16"			-	191G17-7		56					191H03-4			419242-9							
30 cm/ 12"			-	191G23-2		46					191H10-7			419288-5	413G23-5						
35 cm/ 14"	A041	Sprocket nose bar	-	191G24-0		52	1.3mm/.050"	3/8" LP	91PX	CC	191H11-5		YES	419288-5		Sprocket 3/8"LP 6 tooth	199063-2				
40 cm/ 16"			-	191G25-8		56					191H12-3			419242-9							

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).



Guide Bar						Saw Chain								Bar Cover		Drive Sprocket			
Bar length	Motor Mount	Type	Drive tooth	Part No.	RSP (RM)	No. of drive links	Gauge	Pitch	Type	Cutter type	Part No. (Carton)	RSP (RM)	Low kickback saw chain (ANSI / CSA)	Part No.	RSP (RM)	Type	Part No.	RSP (RM)	
Cordless Chain Saws Model No: DUC307																			
30 cm/ 12"	A041	Sprocket nose bar	-	191G15-1		46	1.1 mm/ .043"	3/8" LP	90PX	CC	191H01-8	YES		419288-5		Sprocket 3/8"LP 6 tooth	199063-2		
35 cm/ 14"			-	191G16-9	52	413G23-5													
40 cm/ 16"			-	191G17-7	56	419288-5													
30 cm/ 12"			-	191G23-2	46	413G23-5													
35 cm/ 14"			-	191G24-0	52	419242-9													
40 cm/ 16"			-	191G25-8	56	413G21-9													
							1.3 mm/ .050"	3/8" LP	91PX	CC	191H10-7			419288-5					
											191H11-5			413G23-5					
											191H12-3			419288-5					
														413G23-5					
														419242-9					
Cordless Chain Saws Model No: DUC353, DUC355																			
30 cm/ 12"	A041	Sprocket nose bar	7	191G15-1		46	1.1 mm/ .043"	3/8" LP	90PX	CC	191H01-8	YES		419288-5		Sprocket 3/8"LP 6 tooth	199063-2		
35 cm/ 14"			-	191G16-9	52	413G23-5													
40 cm/ 16"			-	191G17-7	56	419288-5													
30 cm/ 12"			7	191G23-2	46	413G23-5													
35 cm/ 14"			-	191G24-0	52	419242-9													
40 cm/ 16"			7	191G25-8	56	419288-5													
							1.3 mm/ .050"	3/8" LP	91PX	CC	191H10-7			413G23-5					
											191H11-5			419288-5					
											191H12-3			413G23-5					
														419242-9					
Cordless Chain Saws Model No: UC004G																			
25 cm/ 10"	A041	Sprocket nose bar	-	191T85-8		46	1.1mm/ .043"	.325" LP	80TXL	MC	191T89-0	YES		452093-7		Sprocket .325"LP 7 tooth	191V91-5		
35 cm/ 14"	A041	Sprocket nose bar	-	191T87-4	59	419288-5													
25 cm/ 10"	A041	Sprocket nose bar	-	191G14-3	40	413G23-5													
30 cm/ 12"	A041	Sprocket nose bar	-	191G15-1	46	452093-7													
35 cm/ 14"	A041	Sprocket nose bar	-	191G16-9	52	419288-5													
30 cm/ 12"	A041	Sprocket nose bar	-	191G23-2	46	413G23-5													
35 cm/ 14"	A041	Sprocket nose bar	-	191G24-0	52	419288-5													
							1.3mm/ .050"	3/8" LP	91PX	CC	191H00-0			413G23-5					
											191H01-8			419288-5					
											191H02-6			413G23-5					
											191H10-7			419288-5					
											191H11-5			413G23-5					
														419288-5					
														413G23-5					
Cordless Chain Saws Model No: UC016G																			
35 cm/ 14"	A041	Sprocket nose bar	-	191T87-4		59	1.1mm/ .043"	.325" LP	80TXL	MC	191T91-3	YES		419288-5		Sprocket .325"LP 7 tooth	191V91-5		
40 cm/ 16"			-	191T88-2	56	413G23-5													
30 cm/ 12"			-	191G15-1	46	419242-9													
35 cm/ 14"			-	191G16-9	52	419288-5													
40 cm/ 16"			-	191G17-7	56	413G23-5													
30 cm/ 12"			-	191G23-2	46	419288-5													
35 cm/ 14"			-	191G24-0	52	413G21-9													
40 cm/ 16"			-	191G25-8	56	419288-5													
							1.3mm/ .050"	3/8" LP	91PX	CC	191H01-8			413G23-5					
											191H02-6			419288-5					
											191H03-4			413G23-5					
											191H10-7			419242-9					
											191H11-5			413G21-9					
											191H12-3			419288-5					
														413G23-5					
														419242-9					

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling
Stirring
Hammer Drilling / Chiselling
Grinding / Sanding / Polishing
Cutting
Sawing
Milling / Planing
Fastening / Fixing
Cleaning
Lawn Care / Grass Care
Tree Care / Hedge Care
Transportation
Lights
Comfort / Lifestyle
Specialty Tools



Accessory

	Guide Bar						Saw Chain						Bar Cover		Drive Sprocket								
	Bar length	Motor Mount	Type	Drive tooth	Part No.	RSP (RM)	No. of drive links	Gauge	Pitch	Type	Cutter type	Part No. (Carton)	RSP (RM)	Low kickback saw chain (ANSI / CSA)	Part No.	RSP (RM)	Type	Part No.	RSP (RM)				
Scruwing / Drilling	Electric Chain Saws Model No: UC3541A, UC4041A																						
Stirring	30 cm/ 12"	A041	Sprocket nose bar	-	191G15-1		46	1.1 mm/ .043"	90PX	CC	3/8" LP	191H01-8			419288-5		Sprocket 3/8"LP 6 tooth	221526-1					
Hammer Drilling / Chiselling	35 cm/ 14"			-	191G16-9		52					191H02-6			413G23-5					419288-5			
Grinding / Sanding / Polishing	40 cm/ 16"			-	191G17-7		56					191H03-4			413G23-5					419242-9			
	30 cm/ 12"			-	191G23-2		46	191H10-7			413G21-9			419288-5									
Cutting	35 cm/ 14"			-	191G24-0		52	1.3 mm/ .050"	91PX	CC	3/8" LP	191H11-5			419288-5								
	40 cm/ 16"			-	191G25-8		56					191H12-3			413G23-5					419242-9			
Sawing	Electric Chain Saws Model No: UC3551A, UC4051A																						
Milling / Planing	30 cm/ 12"	A041	Sprocket nose bar	7	191G23-2		46	1.3 mm/ .050"	3/8" LP	91PX	CC	191H10-7		YES	419288-5		Sprocket 3/8"LP 6 tooth	221521-1					
Fastening / Fixing	35 cm/ 14"			-	191G24-0		52								191H11-5					419288-5			
	Cleaning			40 cm/ 16"	-	191G25-8									56	191H12-3					413G23-5		419242-9

File and file holder

For chain saw
*with grip



	Saw chain type	Round file			File and File handle and File holder		
		Size	Part No.	Qty	RSP (RM)	Part No.	RSP (RM)
Lawn Care / Grass Care	25F, 25AP, 80TXL, 91P, 91PX, 91PXL, 91VXL, M41, M43	4.0 mm / 5/32"	*744003-1	1		-	
Tree Care / Hedge Care	90PX, 90SG	-	-	-		D-70948	
	95VPX/ TXL, 20BPX/ LPX, 21BPX/ LPX, 22BPX/ LPX, 082, 086, 686, 484	-	-	-		D-70954	
Transportation	72DPX/ LPX, 73DPX/ LPX, 75DPX/ LPX	-	-	-		D-70960	
	72DPX/ LPX/ APX/ EXL/ EXJ/ LGX/ JGX/ JPX/ RDV, 73DPX/ LPX/ EXL/ EXJ/ LGX/ JGX/ JPX/ RDV, 75DPX/ LPX/ EXL/ EXJ/ LGX/ JGX/ JPX/ RDV, 496, 093, 099	-	-	-		D-70976	
						D-70982	

Flat file, depth gauge

For all saw chain
Depth gauge: .025" / 0.64 mm

Flat file and File handle and Depth gauge	
Part No.	RSP (RM)
D-70998	



Spike bumper

Model	Part No.	RSP (RM)
DUC254	199067-4	



Angled attachment set for pole saw

Chain oil

Item	Size	Part No.	RSP (RM)
With Makita chain oil, chain oiling is formulated to adhere to the bar and chain and to reduce wear. Adhesion additive helps keep sap and pitch from clinging to the bar and chain. (Not available in Austria)	100 ml	182229-1	
		199897-3	
	1 L	195093-1	



Model No.	Part No.	RSP (RM)
UA003G, UA004G, DUA300, DUA301	1910J6-0	

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Hook holder for extension cord



Models	Type	Description	Part No.	RSP (RM)
BO001CG, BO003CG, BO005CG, BO006CG	A	Arm band complete set	194679-8	
DUP361, DUP362	B	Cord holder complete set	194677-2	

Weeding nozzle with cover



Model No.	Part No.	RSP (RM)
DUS054, US053D	AB45127080	

Shear blade & blade cover for grass shear



Model No.	Cutting width	1. Blade Assembly		2. Blade Cover		3. Grass Receiver	
		Part No.	RSP (RM)	Part No.	RSP (RM)	Part No.	RSP (RM)
DUM604 UM600D	160 mm	195267-4		452055-5		457426-1	
UM110D	110 mm	191N23-4		-		454880-0	

Conversion from hedge trimmer to grass shear



Model No.	Cutting width	1. Blade Assembly		2. Blade Cover		3. Clank Cover	
		Part No.	RSP (RM)	Part No.	RSP (RM)	Part No.	RSP (RM)
UH201D	160 mm	195267-4		-		-	
	110 mm	191N23-4		191N25-0		452198-3	

Conversion from grass shear to hedge trimmer



Model No.	1. Blade Assembly			2. Blade Cover		3. Chip Receiver	
	Surface Treat	Part No.	RSP(RM)	Part No.	RSP(RM)	Part No.	RSP(RM)
DUM111 DUM604 UM600D	NICKEL PLATING	198408-1		458342-0		198401-5	

Long attachment handle

Extension Handle kit
*with grass shear blade



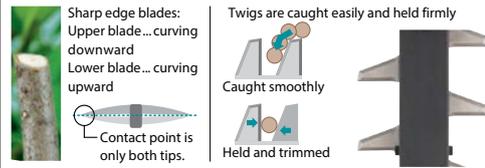
Model No.	Part No.	RSP (RM)
DUM604, UM110D, UM600D, *UH201D	198486-1	
	195187-2	

Shear blade & blade cover

Blade type

A: Curving blade

Optimum blade shape for smooth cutting



B: High grade blade

Upper/ Lower blade teeth with 3 sharpened edges for clean cut.



C: Stain-free blade

Non-electrolyzed nickel plating

Evenly and strongly adhered surface coating that features high anti-abrasion surface for long lasting coating.

Sap on the blade
(after 10 hour trimming of Boxwood)



Cordless hedge trimmer									
Model No.	Blade size (mm)	Blade type	Blade Assembly		Blade Cover		Chip Receiver		
			Part No.	RSP (RM)	Part No.	RSP (RM)	Part No.	RSP (RM)	
DUH506	500	C	1914G4-7		413L91-8		1910T1-0		
DUH507	500	C	1911J1-6		413L91-8		1910T1-0		
DUH601	600	A	191R53-9		412911-1		191R51-3		
DUH754S	750	A	191Y05-2		412770-3		191D34-9		
UH020G	500	-	1914G4-7		413L91-8		1910T1-0		
UH004G	600	A	191R53-9		412911-1		191R51-3		
UH006G	600	B	191R55-5		412911-1		191R51-3		
UH014G	750	A	191Y05-2		413B99-2		191D34-9		
UH201D	200	C	198408-1		458342-0		198401-5		

Pole Hedge trimmer (Cordless, Petrol, Multi tool attachments) *Attached to Blade assembly									
Model No.	Blade size (mm)	Blade Assembly		Blade Cover		Chip Receiver			
		Part No.	RSP (RM)	Part No.	RSP (RM)	Part No.	RSP (RM)		
DUN461W, UN460WD	460	191P00-8		413720-1		191T43-4			
DUN500W	500	191C14-9		458413-3		-			
DUN600L	600	191C13-1		458414-1		-			
UN001G	600	1914E7-7		458414-1		-			

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer
Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory

Accessory

Hedge trimmer attachment, petrol hedge trimmer & petrol pole hedge trimmer

Model No.	Blade size (mm)	Part Name	Part No.	RSP (RM)
EN401MP	490	Grease vessel set	197439-7	
		Shear blade	725187-4	
EN420MP	250	Shear blade	725197-1	
		Blade cover	458345-4	
		Shear blade assembly set	198195-2	
EN402MP	500	Shear blade 500 set	1912G3-7	
		Blade cover 500	413R17-6	

Grease vessel set

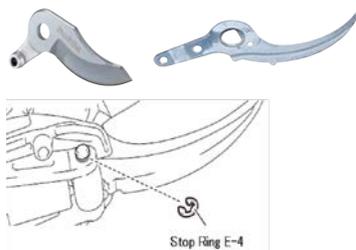
Description	Size	Part No.	RSP (RM)
For Pole hedge trimmer and Multi tool attachment (Cultivator, Power brush and Power sweep) GREASE NO.0	80 ml	197439-7	
For string trimmer, Brushcutter and Hedge trimmer (GREASE NO.2)	80 ml	199450-5	

Pruning shear blade

Shear blade (U)

Shear blade (L)

Do not re-use Stop Ring E-4 when reassembling, Stop Ring E-4

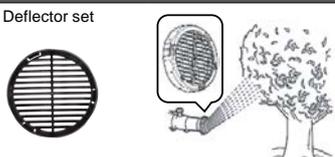


*With Stop Ring E-4 (P/N:961011-9)

**Hex socket button head screw M3x6 P/N:266183 & Shoulder bolt M8 P/N:251573-8 are also necessary

Model No.	Type	*Shear blade (U)		Shear blade (L)	
		Part No.	RSP (RM)	Part No.	RSP (RM)
DUP361	Standard	197366-8		197749-2	
DUP362				197367-6	
UP100D	Standard	1911W2-5		1911W1-7	

Backpack mist blower

Model No.	Item	Part No.	RSP (RM)
PM001G	Deflector set 	198248-7	
	You can discharge the mist upward or downward		
PM001G PDC1200 UB002C	Sternum strap 	196733-4	

Wheelbarrow attachment

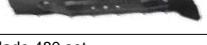
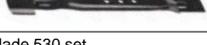
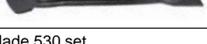
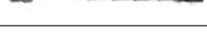
*Can be used by attaching to Dump unit installed on Base unit (Wheelbarrow body).

Model No.	Item	Part No.	RSP (RM)
DCU180	Carrier set (Pipe deck) 	199116-7	
	Pipe frame carrier, Variable-size loading platform Frame size (L x W): 850mm x 660-980mm		
	Bucket set 	198494-2	
	Loading platform of dump bucket type Bucket capacity: 90L		
DCU603 DCU604 DCU605	Auxiliary wheel attachment set 	191A01-6	
	Dump bucket 200 set 	191B69-8	
	Loading platform of dump bucket type Bucket capacity: 200L (Heaped capacity)		
	Dump unit set 	1914G7-1	
	Damp unit for Pipe frame carrier or Dump bucket 200		
	Carrier set 	191B67-2	
Pipe frame carrier, Variable-size loading platform Frame size (L x W): 625-1,015mm x 945-1,090mm			
Flat bucket set 	1911B3-6		
Includes Flat bucket and Flat bucket base. (equipped with a capped nozzle for draining liquid) Bucket capacity: 295L (Heaped capacity)			

Wheelbarrow wheel

Model No.	Item	Part No.	RSP (RM)
DCU601 DCU602 DCU603 DCU604 DCU605	Tire 330 (single) set 	1911K4-7	
	For pavement or concrete floor (Tire (13x5.00-6), Tube & Divided type rim set)		
	Gray tire 330 (single) set 	1911K5-5	
For painted floor (Tire (13x5.00-6), Tube & Divided type rim set)			
	Gray tire 210 (single) set 	1911K6-3	
	For painted floor (Tire (2.00-4), Tube & Divided type rim with hub bearingset)		

Standard blade

Model No.	Item	Cutting Width (mm)	Part No.	RSP (RM)
DLM330	Blade 330 	330	GB00000042	
DLM382	Blade 380 set 	380	191D41-2	
LM004G	Blade 430 set 	430	1913H4-8	
DLM432	Blade 430 set 	430	191D43-8	
	Blade 430 set 		197761-2	
DLM460	Blade 460 set 	460	199367-2	
DLM462	Blade 460 set 		191D51-9	
DLM480 LM001J	Blade 480 set 	480	191V97-3	
DLM532 DLM533 LM001C LM002G LM004J	Blade 530 set 	530	191D52-7	
	Blade 530 set 		191V96-5	

Collecting grass blade

Model No.	Item	Cutting Width (mm)	Part No.	RSP (RM)
DLM460	Blade 460 set 	460	1910N1-8	
			191W86-4	
DLM532 DLM533 DLM539 LM001C LM002G LM002J LM004J	Blade 530 set 	530	191W87-2	

Mulching blade

Model No.	Item	Cutting Width (mm)	Part No.	RSP (RM)
LM004G	Mulching blade 430 set 	430	1913H6-4	
DLM462 DLM466	Blade 460 set 	460	191Y63-8	
DLM480	Blade 480 set 	480	191Y64-6	
DLM532 DLM533 DLM539 LM001C LM002G LM002J LM004J	Blade 530 set 	530	191Y65-4	

Robotic mower blade

Model No.	Item	Description	Part No.	RSP (RM)
RM350D	Blade set G 	Blade 9pics, Special screw: 9pics set	1913M9-3	

Accessory for robotic mower

Model No.	Item	Description	Part No.	RSP (RM)
RM350D	Wire 150M set G 	For laying the boundary and guide wires. Copper-covered [copper-clad] aluminum 150m	1913N2-4	
	Wire 50M set G 	For laying the boundary and guide wires. Copper-covered [copper-clad] aluminum 50m	1913Y3-9	
	Peg set G 	50 pcs set	1913N6-6	
	Terminal block set G 	5 pcs set	1913N8-2	

Mulching plug set for lawn mower

Model No.	Item	Part No.	RSP (RM)
LM004G	Mulching plug 430 set 	1913H8-0	

Scarifier blade

Model No.	Item	Part No.	RSP (RM)
UV001G	Scarifying blade set 	1913J5-0	
	Dethatching blade set 	1913J7-6	

Machine grease

Model No.	Item	Capacity (g)	Part No.	RSP (RM)
DUH501, DUH502, DUH506, DUH601, DUH602, DUH604S, DUH606, DUH751, DUH752, DUH754S, DUR369A, DUR369L, DUR369N, DUX60, UH004G, UH005G, UH006G, UH007G, UH008G, UH009G, UH013G, UH014G, UN001G, UR006G, UR007G, UR008G, UR016G, UR017G, UR101C, UR201C, UR202C	Grease vessel set 	85	199450-5	

Pump adapter

Model No.	Item	Part No.	RSP (RM)
DMP180 DMP181 MP001G MP100D	French valve adapter 	TE00000334	
	Swim ring adapter 	TE00000333	
	Ball adapter 	TE00000592 TE00000335	
DMP180 MP100D	British valve adapter 	TE00000597 TE00000346	

Accessory

Model No.	Item	Part No	RSP (RM)
DMP181 MP001G	Air chuck 	TE00000796	
		TE00000691	

Filter set

Item	Model No.	Name	TYPE	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	DFV214A DFV215A	Filter set	NON-WOVEN	198642-3	
		Filter (20 pcs)			

Lamp shade

Model	Part No	RSP (RM)
DML809	GM00002286	
DML811	GM00002287	
ML009G	GM00002358	



Anti-glare film

Model	Part No	RSP (RM)
ML005G	GM00002359	



Strap

Model	Part No	RSP (RM)
DML812	GM00002239	
DML817, ML011G, ML107	SE00001178	



Accessory for vacuum pump

Item	Model No.	Name	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	DVP180	Hose packing (6 pcs)	AS000A1158	
		Vacuum gauge	AS00XP808M	
		Vacuum hose	AS0A1154MK	
	DVP181	Vacuum pump oil	AS0VP083MK	
	DVP180 DVP181	Adapter	AS0Y06110K	

Flexible shaft set for concrete vibrator VR001G



Size	Part No	RSP (RM)
Ø 32 - 1,200	1910E1-5	
Ø 32 - 1,700	1910E2-3	
Ø 32 - 2,400	1910C2-9	
Ø 38 - 1,200	1910E3-1	
Ø 38 - 2,400	1910C4-5	

Battery case set for concrete vibrator VR001G



Type	Description	Part No	RSP (RM)
L	for BL4050F, BL4080F	1910J1-0	

Mixing blade

*With Bolt & Nut M8

Item	Mixing Blade			Bolt			Shaft			
	Size (mm)	Part No.	RSP (RM)	Bolt Size	Part No.	RSP (RM)	Bolt size of Power Mixer	Size (mm)	Part No.	RSP (RM)
Model No.: DUT130, UT1305, UT001G										
	130	A-43670		M8 x 18	265220-5		M12	L=584 D=12	168349-5	
Model No.: DUT130, UT1305, UT2204, UT001G										
	150	*A-43686		-	-		M12	L=584 D=12	168349-5	
Model No.: DUT130, UT1305, UT001G										
	165	A-43692		M8 x 18	265220-5		M12	L=584 D=12	168349-5	
Model No.: UT2204, UT001G										
	220	A-43717		*M8 x 16	265440-1		M12	L=584 D=12	A-43773	

Accessory for grease gun DGP180

Variable accessories for increased maneuverability.

Item	Size	Part No	RSP (RM)
Adapter set (1 pc) 	NPT1/8, -69 Mpa	191W61-0	
Adapter set (3 pcs) 		191A78-1	
Extension pipe set 	NPT1/8, -69 Mpa Overall length: 160 mm	1911M9-1	
Lock on adapter set 	-	1915N4-2	
Angle adapter set 	-69 Mpa	191A77-3	
Barrel assembly 	A set for 400 g grease cartridge	191B12-7	
Cartridge barrel 	A set for 400 g grease cartridge	191F24-4	
Flexible hose 1200 set 	Length: 1.2 m	191A79-9	
		191W58-9	
Flexible hose 600 set 	Length: 0.6 m	191A80-4	

Holder for caulking gun CG100D & DCG180

Item	Type	Part No.	RSP (RM)
 Holder set 300 ml	A	196351-8	
 Holder set 600 ml	B	1911T4-0	
		196352-6	
 Holder set 800 ml	C	197195-9	
 Holder set 400 ml	D	191P89-6	

Battery adapter & battery converter

Item	Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
 1.6 m	Battery adapter set	BO001CG, BO003CG, BO005CG, BO006CG, BO007CG	1914H3-6	
 5.0 m			1914H5-2	
 Interchangeable adapter ADP10 set	Model ADP10 is an interchangeable adapter developed for use with XGT charger to charge LXT Li-Ion batteries.		191C11-5	

Harness for battery adapter

Item	Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
 Harness set		BO001CG, BO003CG, BO005CG, BO006CG, BO007CG	1914H8-6	

Cigar socket cable

Item	Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
 Cigar lighter dc 12-24V		CW001G, CW003G	WL0000002	

Shoulder strap

Item	Name	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
 Ring set		TW001G	191M83-0	
 Tool catcher set (with strap)		DTW251, DTW300, DTW301, DTW302	197941-0	
 Shoulder belt set		DVC750L	162523-7	
 Shoulder belt (Tool box)		DF333D	161576-3	
 Tool catcher set (with strap)		DTD152, DTD171, DTS141, DTW190, DTW251, DTW253, DTW300, DTW301, DTW302, TW202D	197941-0	

Tool catcher

Still photo	Related models	Part No.	RSP (RM)
	DHR183, HR010G	1911K0-5	
	DTW300, DTW301, DTW302, TW005G	191K57-9	
	DHR182	199593-3	

Heat gun accessories

Model	Shape	Part No.	RSP (RM)	
DHG181 DHG180 HG5030	Glass protection nozzle 	PR00000028		
	Wide-slot nozzle 	PR00000029		
	Reflector nozzle 	PR00000030		
	Reduction nozzle 20 	PR00000031		
	Overlap welding nozzle 	PR00000032		
	Solder sleeves reflector 	PR00000033		
	Welding nozzle 	PR00000034		
	Pressure roller 	PR00000035		
	HG5030	Welding rods 	ABS PR00000036 HDPE PR00000037 PP PR00000038	
		Speed welding nozzle 	PR00000039	

Accessory

Shear wrench sleeve

For model 6922NB, DWT310, WT001G.



Bolt Size	Outer Sleeve				Inner Sleeve		
	Hex Size	L (mm)	Part No	RSP (RM)	L (mm)	Part No	RSP (RM)
M16	27	35	764362-7		36	764416-0	
		81	764367-7		82	764356-2	
		100	764406-3		100	764400-5	
M20	32	37	764361-9		38	764417-8	
M22 7/8"	36 1-7/16"	39	153909-6		39	764418-6	
		85	764364-3		85	764352-0	
3/4"	1-1/4"	37	764361-9		-	-	
5/8"	1-1/16"	35	764362-7		-	-	

For model 6924N

Bolt Size	Outer Sleeve				Inner Sleeve		
	Hex Size	L (mm)	Part No	RSP (RM)	L (mm)	Part No	RSP (RM)
M22	36	49	194033-6		48	194310-6	
M24	41	49	194034-4		49	194311-4	

Extension handle kit for DTR180 & DTR181

Part No	RSP (RM)
191M27-0	



Tie wire set

For model DTR180, DTR181.



Size	Package	Type	Wire length / Bobbin	Part No	RSP (RM)
Ø 0.8 mm	50 pcs/ box	Standard	Approx 100 m	199137-9	
		Galvanized	Approx 100 m	191A57-9	
		Poly Coated	-	191J59-9	

Coffee maker accessories

For model DCM501.

Item	Part No	RSP (RM)
Cup	KF0000020	



Light stand (tripod)



Model	Description	Height	Set Screw	Part No	RSP (RM)
DML809 DML811 ML003G ML005G ML009G		1,300 - 2,000 mm	-	GM00002378	
DML809 DML811 ML003G ML005G	Up to two lights can be mounted 	Flat bar	M10 bolt & nut	GM00002379	

Magnet attachment



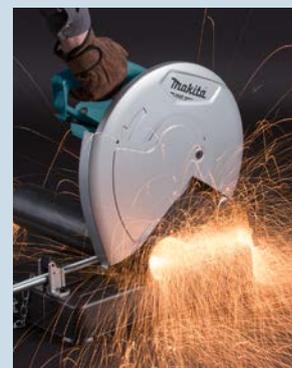
Model	Part No	RSP (RM)
ML105, ML104	GM00001714	

Battery adapter & battery converter

Type	Battery Type	For Model	Part No	RSP (RM)
PDC01 	LXT 18V Battery x4	LXT 18V Model	191A62-6	
		LXT 18V x2 Model Direct connection 36V Model	191A67-6	
BAP001G 	XGT 40Vmax	XGT 40Vmax	1913E8-9	
BAP182 	LXT 18V Batteryx2	LXT 18V x2 Model	197581-4	
BAP18C 	LXT 18V Batteryx2	LXT 18Vx2 Model *Specially for cleaner use	191M50-5	

Battery adapter

Item	Model	Part No	RSP (RM)
40Vmax Adapter Set 	PDC01 PDC1200 PDC1500	191N62-4	
18V x2 Adapter Set 	PDC01 PDC1200 PDC1500	191J51-5	
18V Adapter Set 	PDC01	191A53-7	



M6501B 6.5 mm (1/4")

85

High Speed Drill

• Ideal for drilling smaller holes in wood & steel.



Standard Equipment:
Chuck Key



Continuous Rating Input	230 W
Capacity	Steel: 6.5 mm (1/4") Wood: 9 mm (11/32")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 4,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	203 x 63 x 171 mm (8 x 2-1/2 x 6-3/4")
Net Weight	0.95 kg (2.1 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M0600B 10 mm (3/8")

64

Drill

• Powerful 350 W motor for continuous operation.



Standard Equipment:
Chuck Key, Chuck Key Holder



Continuous Rating Input	350 W
Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 20 mm (13/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	230 x 66 x 176 mm (9 x 2-5/8 x 6-15/16")
Net Weight	1.2 kg (2.6 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M6001B 10 mm (3/8")

85

Drill

• Powerful 450 W motor for continuous operation.



Standard Equipment:
Chuck Key



Continuous Rating Input	450 W
Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 25 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	229 x 64 x 175 mm (9 x 2-1/2 x 6-7/8")
Net Weight	1.3 kg (2.9 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M6200B 13 mm (1/2")

303

Drill

• Powerful 800 W motor with variable speed for improved mixing and drilling performance.



Standard Equipment:
Chuck Key, Top Grip



Continuous Rating Input	800 W
Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 36 mm (1-7/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 700
Dimensions (L x W x H)	267 x 86 x 388 mm (10-1/2 x 3-3/8 x 15-1/4")
Net Weight	2.7 kg (6.0 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M6600XB

303

Mixer

• Powerful 800 W motor for improved mixing and drilling performance.



Mixing Blade 165



Standard Equipment:
Mixing Blade, Shaft,
Top Grip, Wrenches



Continuous Rating Input	800 W
Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 700
Dimensions (L x W x H)	280 x 86 x 388 mm (11 x 3-3/8 x 15-1/4")
Net Weight	2.6 kg (5.7 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M8701X3B

459

Combination Hammer



Come with
Bull Point & Chisel
3 pcs set
Part No. D-30134

Drill Chuck
13 mm
Part No. 194041-7

Standard Equipment:
Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Drill Chuck, SDS-Plus
Chisel Assortment 3pcs Set (D-30134)



Continuous Rating Input	800 W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.3 J
Capacity	Concrete : 26 mm (1") Core Bit: 6.8 mm (2-11/16") Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 80 mm (3-1/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood : 32 mm (1-1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0 - 4,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	362 x 71 x 194 mm (14-1/4 x 2-13/16 x 7-5/8")
Net Weight	2.7 kg (6.0 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

M8600B 17 mm (11/16") Hex Shank

105

Demolition Hammer

• Satisfactory chipping performance.



Standard Equipment:
Bull Point, Side Grip



Continuous Rating Input	900 W
Impact Energy	7.2 J
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	2,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	406 x 99 x 232 mm (16 x 3-7/8 x 9-1/8")
Net Weight	5.4 kg (12 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

M8103B 13 mm (1/2")

85

Hammer Drill



Standard Equipment:
Chuck Key, Side Grip,
Chuck Key Holder



Continuous Rating Input	430 W
Capacity	Concrete 13 mm (1/2") Steel 13 mm (1/2") Wood 18 mm (11/16")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 33,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	255 x 72 x 193 mm (10 x 2-13/16 x 7-5/8")
Net Weight	1.8 kg (3.9 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiseling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory



Screwing / Drilling

M0801B 16 mm (5/8")

85

Hammer Drill

• 2-mode operation for hammering with rotation or rotation only.



Standard Equipment:
Chuck Key, Side Grip



Continuous Rating Input	500 W
Capacity	Concrete 16 mm (5/8") Steel 13 mm (1/2") Wood 20 mm (13/16")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 48,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	261 x 69 x 195 mm (10-1/4 x 2-3/4 x 7-5/8")
Net Weight	1.7 kg (3.7 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

M0900B | M0910B 100 mm (4")

459

Angle Grinder

• High performance and durability.



Standard Equipment:
Lock Nut Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	540 W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	M0900B 251 x 118 x 97 mm (9-7/8 x 4-5/8 x 3-13/16") M0910B 251 x 118 x 93 mm (9-7/8 x 4-5/8 x 3-5/8")
Net Weight	1.6 kg (3.5 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

M9509B | M9513B 100 mm (4")

325

Angle Grinder

• Powerful 850 W motor for the most demanding applications.



Standard Equipment:
M9509B: Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench
M9513B: Side Grip



Continuous Rating Input	850 W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	M9509B 276 x 118 x 101 mm (10-7/8 x 4-5/8 x 4") M9513B 273 x 118 x 101 mm (10-3/4 x 4-5/8 x 4")
Net Weight	1.8 kg (3.9 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

M8100B 16 mm (5/8")

85

Hammer Drill



Standard Equipment:
Side Grip, Chuck Key, Depth Gauge



Continuous Rating Input	710 W
Capacity	Concrete 16 mm (5/8") Steel 13 mm (1/2") Wood 30 mm (1-3/16")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 48,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	296 x 77 x 202 mm (11-5/8 x 3 x 8")
Net Weight	2.1 kg (4.6 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M9506B | M9512B 100 mm (4")

459

Angle Grinder

• Powerful 720 W motor for the most demanding applications.



Standard Equipment:
Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	720 W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	M9506B 261 x 118 x 101 mm (10-1/4 x 4-5/8 x 4") M9512B 258 x 118 x 101 mm (10-1/8 x 4-5/8 x 4")
Net Weight	1.6 kg (3.6 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M9002B 125 mm (5")

303

Angle Grinder

• High performance and durability.



Standard Equipment:
Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	1,050 W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	361 x 140 x 124 mm (14-1/4 x 5-1/2 x 4-7/8")
Net Weight	2.8 kg (6.1 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M9000B 180 mm (7")

204

Angle Grinder

• Powerful 2,000 W motor for the most demanding applications.



Standard Equipment:
Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	2,000 W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	466 x 200 x 138 mm (18-3/8 x 7-7/8 x 5-7/16")
Net Weight	5.4 kg (12.0 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

M9202B

419

Random Orbit Sander

• Rocker on/ off switch for efficient operation.



Standard Equipment:
Abrasive Paper



Continuous Rating Input	240 W
Pad Size	123 mm (4-7/8")
Abrasive Disc Size	125 mm (5")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	12,000
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	24,000
Orbit Diameter	2.8 mm (1/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	127 x 123 x 142 mm (5 x 4-7/8 x 5-5/8")
Net Weight	1.1 kg (2.4 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M9200B

419

Finishing Sander

• 14,000 OPM for fast and smooth finish sanding.



Standard Equipment:
Abrasive paper



Continuous Rating Input	180 W
Pad Size	112 x 102 mm (4-3/8" x 4")
Abrasive Paper Size	114 x 140 mm (4-1/2 x 5-1/2")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	14,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	110 x 112 x 133 mm (4-5/16 x 4-3/8 x 5-1/4")
Net Weight	0.9 kg (2 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

Speciality Tools

Accessory

M9201B

64

Finishing Sander

• Compact and lightweight body for better handling.



Standard Equipment:
Abrasive Paper



Continuous Rating input	180 W
Pad Size	93 x 185 mm (3-5/8 x 7-1/4")
Abrasive Paper Size	93 x 228 mm (3-5/8 x 9")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	214 x 92 x 147 mm (8-3/8 x 3-5/8 x 5-3/4")
Net Weight	1.4 kg (3.1 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

M9204B 125 mm (5") 419 

Random Orbit Sander

• Available with dust bag and also connectable to vacuum cleaners without adapter.



Standard Equipment:
Dust Bag, Abrasive Paper



Continuous Rating Input	240 W
Pad Size	123 mm (4-7/8")
Abrasive Paper Size	125 mm (5")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	12,000
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	24,000
Orbit Diameter	2.8 mm (1/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	153 x 123 x 144 mm (6 x 4-7/8 x 5-5/8")
Net Weight	1.2 kg (2.6 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M9400B 100 mm (4") 153 

Belt Sander

• Powerful 940 W motor for faster material removal.



Standard Equipment:
Abrasive Belt, Dust Bag (1233280), Carbon Plate, Step



Continuous Rating Input	940 W
Belt Size	100 x 610 mm (4 x 24")
Belt Speed	380 m/min (1,250 ft/min)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	354 x 175 x 169 mm (14 x 6-7/8 x 6-5/8")
Net Weight	6.2 kg (13.7 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M0400B 110 mm (4-3/8") 303 

Cutter

• Powerful 1,200 W motor.



Standard Equipment:
Wrench, Hex Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	1,200 W
Blade Diameter	110 mm (4-3/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 32 mm (1-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	13,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	224 x 195 x 164 mm (8-7/8 x 7-5/8 x 6-1/2")
Net Weight	2.5 kg (5.6 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M4100B 110 mm (4-3/8") 303 

Cutter

• Compact and lightweight for reduced operator fatigue.



Standard Equipment:
Wrench, Hex Wrench, Water Supply Set



Continuous Rating Input	1,200 W
Blade Diameter	110 mm (4-3/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 32 mm (1-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	13,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	227 x 209 x 166 mm (8-15/16 x 8-1/4 x 6-1/2")
Net Weight	2.9 kg (6.4 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M2401B 355 mm (14") 203 

Portable Cut-off

• Large cutting capacity; Cuts up to 127mm (5") round and 102mm (4") x 194mm (7-5/8") rectangular.



Standard Equipment:
Abrasive Cut-Off Wheel, Hex Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	2,000 W
Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	500 x 280 x 620 mm (19-3/4 x 11 x 24-3/8")
Net Weight	13.7 kg (30.2 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

M2403B 355 mm (14") 203 

Portable Cut-off

• High performance and durability at less expense.



Standard Equipment:
Cut-Off Wheel, Hex Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	2,200 W
Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	515 x 280 x 640 mm (20-1/4 x 11 x 25-1/4")
Net Weight	13.8 - 15.3 kg (30.4 - 33.7 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

M9800B 459 

Multi Tool

• Lightweight design.



Standard Equipment:
Hex Wrench



Oscillations Per Minute (OPM)	15,000 - 22,000
Oscillation Angle	Left 1.6° Right 1.6° Total 3.2°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	283 x 68 x 98 mm (11-1/8 x 2-11/16 x 3-7/8")
Net Weight	1.2 - 1.3 kg (2.7 - 3.0 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M5801B 185 mm (7-1/4") 303 

Circular Saw

• High performance and durability.



Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade, Guide Rule, Hex Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	1,050 W
Blade Diameter	185 mm (7-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 66 mm (2-5/8") 45°: 44 mm (1-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	284 x 231 x 243 mm (11-1/8 x 9-1/8 x 9-9/16")
Net Weight	3.7 kg (8.1 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M2300B 255 mm (10") JM23000123 

Compound Miter Saw

• Powerful 1,500 W motor.



Standard Equipment:
Wrench, Dust Bag, Triangular Rule, Vise Assembly, Set Plate, Verticle Vise



Continuous Rating Input	1,500 W
Miter Angle	45° L/ 45° R
Bevel Angle	45° L
Max Cutting Capacity	90° Miter: 75 x 130 mm (2-15/16 x 5-1/8") 45° Miter, L/R: 75 x 90 mm (2-15/16 x 3-9/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	610 x 485 x 515 mm (24 x 19-1/8 x 20-1/4")
Net Weight	14.7 kg (32.5 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

M4301B 64 

Jig Saw

• Powerful 450 W motor.



Standard Equipment:
Jig Saw Blade (B-10), Hex Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	450 W
Max Cutting Capacity	at 90° Wood: 65 mm (2-9/16") Steel: 6 mm (1/4")
Length of Stroke	18 mm (11/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 3,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	214 x 75 x 202 mm (8-3/8 x 2-15/16 x 8")
Net Weight	1.9 kg (4.1 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Screwing / Drilling

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

Specialty Tools

Accessory



Screwing / Drilling

M4302B

411

Jig Saw

• *Heavy duty aluminum gear housing for increased durability.*



Standard Equipment:
2x Jig Saw Blade (B-13 & No. 51), Hex Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	450 W
Max Cutting Capacity at 90°	Wood: 55 mm (2-3/16") Steel: 6 mm (1/4")
Length of Stroke	26 mm (1")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 3,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	219 x 85 x 191 mm (8-5/8 x 3-3/8 x 7-1/2")
Net Weight	2.5 kg (5.5 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

Stirring

Hammer Drilling / Chiselling

Grinding / Sanding / Polishing

M3700B 6 mm (1/4")

411

Trimmer

• *Compact and lightweight body for better handling.*



Standard Equipment:
Trimmer Guide, Straight Guide, Templet Guide, Straight Bit, Chip Deflector, Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	530 W
Collet Capacity	6 mm or 1/4"
Plunge Capacity	0 - 42 mm (0 - 1-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	35,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	82 x 90 x 199 mm (3-1/4 x 3-1/2 x 7-7/8")
Net Weight	1.4 kg (3.1 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

Cutting

Sawing

Milling / Planing

Fastening / Fixing

M3702B 6 mm (1/4")

411

Trimmer

• *Super smooth rack-and-pinion depth adjustment.*



Standard Equipment:
Collet Cone, Wrench, Trimmer Guide, Straight Guide Assembly, Templet Guide, Straight Bit, Chip Deflector



Continuous Rating Input	530 W
Collet Capacity	6 mm or 1/4"
Plunge Capacity	0 - 42 mm (0 - 1-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	35,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	82 x 90 x 211 mm (3-1/4 x 3-1/2 x 8-5/16")
Net Weight	1.5 kg (3.3 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

Cleaning

Lawn Care / Grass Care

Tree Care / Hedge Care

M3601B 6 mm (1/4"), 8 mm (3/8")

106

Router

• *Powerful 900 W motor.*



Standard Equipment:
Straight Guide, Straight Bit (733238-9), Wrench



Continuous Rating Input	900 W
Collet Capacity	6 mm (1/4") 8 mm (3/8")
Plunge Capacity	0 - 35 mm (0 - 1-3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	27,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	256 x 110 x 218 mm (10-1/8 x 4-5/16 x 8-5/8")
Net Weight	2.7 kg (6.0 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

Transportation

Lights

Comfort / Lifestyle

M4000B

85

Blower

• *Compact and lightweight increased operator comfort.*



Standard Equipment:
Nozzle Assembly, Sash Nozzle



Continuous Rating Input	530 W
Air Volume	1.2-2.9 m³/min
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500 - 16,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	427 x 161 x 212 mm (16-3/4 x 6-3/8 x 8-3/8")
Net Weight	1.5 kg (3.4 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

Speciality Tools

Accessory

M4501B

303

Recipro Saw

• *Powerful 1,010 W motor for improved performance.*



Continuous Rating Input	1,010 W
Length of Stroke	28 mm (1-1/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 2,800
Capacity	Pipe: 130 mm (5-1/8") Wood: 255 mm (10")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	457 x 98 x 170 mm (18 x 3-7/8 x 6-11/16")
Net Weight	3.2 kg (7 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M3701B 6 mm (1/4")

411

Trimmer

• *Aluminium housing for higher durability.*



Standard Equipment:
Trimmer Guide, Straight Guide Assembly, Templet Guide, Straight Bit (733238A9), Chip Deflector, Wrench

Continuous Rating Input	530 W
Collet Capacity	6 mm or 1/4"
Plunge Capacity	0 - 42 mm (0 - 1-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	35,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	82 x 90 x 199 mm (3-1/4 x 3-1/2 x 7-7/8")
Net Weight	1.6 kg (3.4 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M3600B 12 mm (1/2")

203

Router

• *Conveniently located plunge lock lever for efficient operation.*



Standard Equipment:
Straight Guide, Templet Guide, Guide Holder, Collet Sleeve, Straight Bit, Wrench

Continuous Rating Input	1,650 W
Collet Capacity	12 mm (1/2")
Plunge Capacity	0 - 60 mm (0 - 2-3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	22,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	284 x 148 x 300 mm (11-1/8 x 5-7/8 x 11-3/4")
Net Weight	5.5 kg (12.2 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M1902B 82 mm (3-1/4")

411

Planer

• *High performance and durability.*



Standard Equipment:
Planer Blade, Sharpening Holder Assembly (for resharpenable blade), Blade Gauge, Guide Rule

Continuous Rating Input	580 W
Planing Width	82 mm (3-1/4")
Planing Depth	1 mm (1/32")
No Load Speed (RPM)	16,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	285 x 157 x 160 mm (11-1/4 x 6-3/16 x 6-5/16")
Net Weight	2.8 - 2.9 kg (6.1 - 6.4 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M4001B

303

Blower

• *Two tools in one; quickly converts to a vacuum for added versatility.*



Standard Equipment:
Nozzle, Dust Bag

Continuous Rating Input	600 W
Max Air Volume	0 - 4.1 m³/min
Max Air Velocity	0 - 91 m/s
Air Pressure	0 - 5.7 kPa
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 16,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	480 x 185 x 178 mm (18-7/8 x 7-1/4 x 7")
Net Weight	1.9 - 2.0 kg (4.3 - 4.5 lbs)
Power Supply Cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

* All recommended selling price (RSP) shown are for reference only (exclude SST).

Recommended Batteries Chart

★ Recommended ○ Compatible × Not Applicable

Model	8.0 Ah BL4080H	8.0 Ah BL4080F	5.0 Ah BL4050F	4.0 Ah BL4040F	4.0 Ah BL4040	2.5 Ah BL4025	2.0 Ah BL4020
AC001G	×	★	★	★	★	○	○
AS001G	○	○	○	★	★	★	★
BS001G	×	×	★	★	★	★	★
CE001G	★	★	★	★	○	×	×
CE002G	★	★	★	★	○	×	×
CE004G	★	★	★	★	○	×	×
CF003G	×	★	★	★	★	★	★
CL001G	×	×	○	★	★	★	★
CL002G	×	×	○	★	★	★	★
CL003G	×	×	○	★	★	★	★
CL004G	×	×	○	★	★	★	★
CS002G	○	○	★	★	★	★	★
CW003G	×	★	★	★	★	★	★
DA001G	×	★	★	★	★	★	○
DF001G	★	★	★	★	★	★	★
DF002G	○	○	○	★	★	★	★
DG001G	×	★	★	★	★	★	○
DG002G	×	★	★	★	★	★	○
FN001G	○	○	○	○	○	★	★
GA003G	○	○	★	★	★	★	○
GA005G	○	○	★	★	★	★	○
GA011G	○	○	★	★	★	★	○
GA013G	○	○	★	★	★	★	○
GA021G	○	○	★	★	★	★	○
GA023G	○	○	★	★	★	★	○
GA027G	○	○	★	★	★	★	○
GA029G	○	○	★	★	★	★	○
GA035G	○	○	★	★	★	★	○
GA036G	○	○	★	★	★	★	○
GA037G	★	★	★	★	○	○	×
GA038G	★	★	★	★	○	○	×
GA048G	○	○	★	★	★	★	○
GA055G	○	○	★	★	★	★	○
GD001G	○	○	★	★	★	★	★
GD002G	○	○	★	★	★	★	★
GP001G	×	○	○	★	★	★	★
HM001G	○	★	★	★	★	○	○
HM002G	★	★	★	★	★	○	○
HM004G	★	★	★	★	★	○	○
HP001G	★	★	★	★	★	★	★
HP002G	○	○	○	★	★	★	★
HR001G	○	○	○	★	★	★	★
HR002G	○	○	○	★	★	★	★
HR003G	○	○	○	★	★	★	★
HR005G	★	★	★	★	★	○	○
HR006G	★	★	★	★	★	○	○
HR007G	○	○	○	★	★	★	★
HR008G	○	○	★	★	★	○	○
HR010G	○	○	○	★	★	★	★
HS004G	★	★	★	★	★	○	○
HS009G	★	★	★	★	○	○	○
HS011G	★	★	★	★	○	○	○
HS012G	○	○	○	★	★	★	★
HS013G	★	★	★	★	○	×	×
HW001G	★	★	★	★	○	○	○
JR001G	○	○	○	★	★	★	★
JR002G	○	○	★	★	★	★	★
JV001G	×	×	×	★	★	★	★
JV002G	×	×	×	★	★	★	★
KP001G	○	○	○	★	★	★	★
LM002G	★	★	★	★	★	○	○
LM004G	★	★	★	★	★	★	★
LS002G	○	○	★	★	★	★	○
LS003G	★	★	★	★	★	○	○
LS004G	★	★	★	★	★	○	○
ML001G	×	★	★	★	★	★	★
ML002G	×	×	×	★	★	★	★
ML005G	×	★	★	★	★	★	★
ML006G	×	★	★	★	★	★	★
ML007G	×	★	★	★	★	★	★

Model	8.0 Ah BL4080H	8.0 Ah BL4080F	5.0 Ah BL4050F	4.0 Ah BL4040F	4.0 Ah BL4040	2.5 Ah BL4025	2.0 Ah BL4020
ML009G	×	★	★	★	★	★	★
ML011G	×	★	★	★	★	★	★
ML012G	×	★	★	★	★	★	★
MP001G	×	×	★	★	★	★	★
PB002G	○	○	○	★	★	★	★
PM001G	★	★	★	★	×	×	×
PS001G	○	○	○	★	★	★	★
PT001G	×	×	○	○	○	★	★
PV001G	○	○	★	★	★	★	○
RP001G	○	○	★	★	★	★	★
RT001G	×	×	×	★	★	★	★
SP001G	★	★	★	★	★	★	○
ST002G	○	○	○	★	★	★	★
TD003G	○	○	○	★	★	★	★
TD004G	×	○	○	★	★	★	★
TM001G	○	○	○	★	★	★	★
TW002G	○	○	○	★	★	★	★
TW005G	○	○	○	★	★	★	★
TW007G	○	○	○	★	★	★	★
TW009G	★	★	★	★	○	×	×
TW010G	★	★	★	★	○	×	×
TW011G	○	○	○	★	★	★	★
UA003G	★	★	★	★	★	○	○
UA004G	★	★	★	★	★	○	○
UB001G	★	★	★	★	★	★	○
UB002G	○	○	○	★	★	★	★
UC004G	×	×	○	★	★	★	○
UC016G	★	★	★	★	○	×	×
UC022G	×	×	★	★	○	×	×
UC029G	×	×	×	★	★	★	★
UC030G	★	○	○	○	×	×	×
UH004G	○	○	○	★	★	★	★
UH006G	○	○	○	★	★	★	★
UH014G	×	×	○	★	★	★	★
UH020G	○	○	○	★	★	★	★
UN001G	★	★	★	★	★	★	★
UR003G	★	★	★	★	★	★	○
UR007G	★	★	★	★	★	★	○
UR008G	★	★	★	★	★	★	○
UR012G	★	★	★	★	○	○	○
UR014G	★	★	★	★	○	○	○
UR017G	×	×	★	★	★	★	★
UT001G	★	★	★	★	★	○	○
UV001G	★	★	★	★	★	★	○
UX01G	★	★	★	★	★	○	○
VC001GL	★	★	★	★	★	○	○
VC002GL	★	★	★	★	★	○	○
VC005GL	★	★	★	★	★	○	○
VC006GM	★	★	★	★	★	○	○
VC008G	★	★	★	★	★	★	★
VC009G	★	★	★	★	★	★	★
VC010G	★	★	★	★	★	★	★
VC011G	★	★	★	★	★	★	★
VC013GL	★	★	★	★	★	★	★
VR001G	★*	★*	★*	★	★	○	○
VS001G	★	★	★	★	★	★	★
WT001G	×	×	★	★	★	★	○

*Only applicable with Battery Case L set

Carbon Brush List

Carbon Brush	Part Number	Applicable Model									
CB-51	181021-2	4300BV	6016	N1900B							
CB-64	191627-8	4327	4329	6412	6413	4327M	BO3710	BO5041	GD0603	GV5010	GV6010
		JV0600K	M0600B	M4301B	M9201B						
CB-65	191628-6	6905B									
CB-85	191998-3	HP1630	M0801B	M4000B	M6001B	M6501B	M8100B	M8103B			
CB-100	181030-1	6906	9215SB	9924DB							
CB-106	181410-1	1911B	M3601B	RP0900							
CB-132	191972-1	KP0810	UC3541A	UC4041A							
CB-153	181044-0	1805N	2012NB	2416S	2704	3501N	3600H	3612BR	4107R	5008MG	5016B
		5402	9401	HS0600	LF1000	LS0714	LS1019L	LS1030N	LS1040	LS1219L	LS1440
		M9400B	N5900B	TW1000	UC3551A	UC4051A					
CB-174	196018-8	HS6100									
CB-203	191953-5	HW1200	HW1300	LC1230	LW1400	LW1401	M2400G/B	M2401B	M2403B	M3600B	M3602B
		RP1801	RP2301FC	RP2303FC							
CB-224	191T31-1	GA7070	GA7082	GA9070	GA9082						
CB-253	194547-5	GA6020C	PC5000C	PC5001C							
CB-260	191D85-2	GA4051R									
CB-264	1910M3-7	GA5091	GA5092								
CB-303	191963-2	2107F	4100KB	4100NH	4100NH2	4100NH3	4131	5806B	6305	6924N	9237C
		9404	9903	CA5000X	GA5010	GA5020	GA6010	GV7000C	HS6600	HS7010	HS7100
		HS7600	JN3201	JR3050T	JR3051T	JR3061T	JR3070CT	JS3201	M0400G/B	M1100G/B	M4001G/B
		M4100B	M4501B	M5801B	M6200B	M6600G/B	M9002B	PV7000C	SP6000J	UB1103	UT1305
		UT2204									
CB-318	191978-9	9563C	9565CR/PC	GA4040C	GA4041C	GA4541C	GA5041C	GA5080R	GD0800C	GD0801C	GD0811C
		PC5010C	PK5001C	PO5000C	PO6000C	PW5001C	SA5040C	SG1251J			
CB-325	194074-2	9553HBG	9553HNG	9556HNG	9556HN/NB	9556HPG	9556PB	9557HNG	9557NGB	9557HPG	9558HNG
		9558NGB	9558HPG	BO6050J	GA4040	GA4540	GA4540R	GA5040	GA6040	GD0600	GD0601
		HR2320T	HR2470	HR2611FT	HR2630	HR2631FT	HR2652	HR2810	M9509B	M9511G/B	M9513B
		HR2670									
CB-411	191940-4	3709	3901	4403	6922NB	9031	9911	DF0300	DS4012	DS5000	HP0300
		JN1601	KP0800X	M1901G/B	M1902B	M3700B	M3701B	M3702B	M4302B	M9503G/B	M9504G
		RT0700C	TD0101F	TW0200	TW0350						
CB-419	191962-4	4350CT	4351CT	9035H	BO4510H	BO4556	BO4901	BO5031	DA3010F	DP2010	FS2300
		FS2500	FS2700	FS4200	FS6300	HP1230	HP2050	HR1830	HR2020	JS1300	M9200G/B
		M9202B	M9204B	TD0100							
CB-459	194722-3	GA4030	GA4030R	GA4031	GA4034	GA4530	GA4530R	GA5030	GA5030R	GA5034	HR1840
		HR1841F	JS1601	JS1602	M0900B	M0910B	M8700G/B	M8701X3B	M9506B	M9508G/B	M9512B
		M9800B	PJ7000	TM3000C	TM3010C						
475	1914L5-0	DP4021									
	JM23000123	LS1201FL	LS1018L	M2300B	MLT100						
	UD00EBD002	HB350									
Auto Cut-out Carbon Brush											
CB-105	181038-5	9045B	HM0810TA	M8600B							
CB-155	181048-2	HM1201									
CB-173	195483-8	VC1310L	VC2211M	VC2510L	VC3210L	VC3211M					
CB-175	195844-2	HM1203C	HM1213C	HM1214C	HM1307C	HM1317C	HR4501C	HR4511C	HR5202C	HR5212C	HR5211C
CB-204	191957-7	4112HS	4114S	GA7020	GA7040R	GA7050	GA9020	GA9040R	GA9050	GS5000	GS6000
		HM1306	HM1810	M9000B	M9001G/B						
CB-218	197129-2	GA7060	GA7060R	GA7061R	GA7062	GA7063R	GA9060	GA9060R	GA9061R	HM1501	HM1511
		HM1812									
CB-350	194160-9	HK1820	HM0870C	HM0871C	HR3001C	HR3011FC	HR3200C	HR3210C	HR3530	HR4001C	HR4002
		HR4003C	HR4013C	HR4030C							
CB-353	197208-6	DVC150L	DVC151L	DVC860L							
Carbon Brush for Cordless Tool											
CB-5	198887-3	DTD156									
CB-430	191971-3	DCO180	DCS550	DCS552	DGA402	DGA452	DGD800	DGD801	DHR165	DJN161	DJS101
		DJS161	DJV180	DPB180	DPJ180	DSS501	DUB361	DUC122			
CB-440	194427-5	DDA351	DDF458	DDF482	DFR550	DHP458	DHP482	DJS130	DSC162	DSC191	DPP200
		DTW152	TD091D								
CB-441	194435-6	DHR202	DHR241	DHS630	DJR181	DJR186	DKP180	DLS713	DSS610	DTW450	
CB-442	194928-3	DHR263	DHS710	DUC252	DUH651	BUH650/ UH650D		BUH550/UH550D			
CB-448	196854-2	DTD149	DTD152	DTW251							



12 MONTHS* WARRANTY

Waranti 12 bulan • 12个月保修期

* Applicable on all Makita Tools, except heat gun (period of 6 months warranty)

* Untuk semua Makita Tool, kecuali Heat Gun (waranti 6 bulan) | *有效于所有 Makita 工具, 热风机除外 (享有6个月保修)

Makita Standard Warranty

Piawaian Waranti Makita • Makita 保修服务说明

Every Makita Product is thoroughly inspected and tested before leaving the factory. Subject to the following terms and conditions, the Product (Tool, Battery, Charger) is warranty against defective materials and manufacturing defects for a period of twelve (12) months from the date of purchase (applicable for purchases made from 1st October 2017 onwards) as evidenced from the sale or tax invoice (with tool serial number) and Makita Authorised Service Centre or Makita Service Centre undertakes, at our option, to repair or replace, free of charge.

Conditions of warranty

This warranty will NOT cover or shall be null & void in any of the following events even during the warranty period:-

1. Damage resulting from normal wear and tear (Carbon brush/ holder/ cap, switch, gear, grinding/ cutting wheels, bits, saw blades, etc.,)
2. Damage resulting from use of improper accessories, non genuine replacement parts, disassembly, tampering, alteration and repairing in any way that affects its performance.
3. Damage resulting from negligence, accident, disaster, improper storage or maintenance, abuse and misuse in evident caused by overloading the tool beyond its capacity.
4. Abnormal voltage or the usage of generator, wrong usage not in accordance with the Operating Manual.
5. If the serial number on the tool, seal on the battery and charger has been defaced or removed.
6. If the receipt or invoice that display the date of purchase could not be present.

Setiap produk Makita diperiksa dan diuji dengan teliti dari kilang. Waranti produk (Alat, Bateri, Pengelas Bateri) tertakluk kepada terma dan syarat berikut, sekiranya terdapat kecacatan pada bahan atau kerosakan disebabkan pembuatan dari kilang dalam tempoh 12 bulan bermula dari tarikh pembelian (untuk pembelian bermula dari 1hb Oktober 2017), dengan bukti pembelian pada resit atau invois bercukai (dengan nombor siri alat), terikat kepada keputusan Pusat Servis diiktiraf oleh Makita atau Pusat Servis Makita untuk membaiki secara percuma.

Syarat-syarat waranti

Waranti ini TIDAK akan meliputi atau akan dibatalkan & tidak sah sekiranya berlaku salah satu kejadian yang berikut semasa berada dalam tempoh waranti:-

1. Kerosakan akibat daripada haus dan lusuh biasa (karbon/ pemegang/ tukup, suis, gear, cakera mencanai/ memotong, mata gerudi, bilah gergaji, dll.,)
2. Kerosakan akibat daripada penggunaan aksesori yang tidak sesuai, alat ganti yang tidak asli, pembukaan, perbuatan merosakkan, pengubahan dan pembaikan yang mempengaruhi prestasinya.
3. Kerosakan akibat kecuaihan, kemalangan, bencana, penyimpanan atau penyelenggaraan yang tidak wajar, penyalahgunaan yang jelas disebabkan oleh beban yang melebihi kemampuannya.
4. Voltan tidak normal atau penggunaan penjana, cara penggunaan yang salah dan tidak mengikut Manual Operasi.
5. Jika nombor siri pada alat, balut/ cap pada bateri dan pengelas tercacat atau ditanggalkan.
6. Jika resit atau invois yang memaparkan tarikh pembelian tidak dapat ditunjukkan.

每个 Makita 产品生产制造都经过彻底检查和测试并严格把关确认品质。根据以下保修条件, 产品保修 (工具, 电池, 充电器) 涵盖材质和生产上的瑕疵, 于销售单据 (附上工具生产编号) 与税收发票上所显示的购买日期起十二 (12) 个月内 (从1-10-2017选购开始), 以 Makita 授权服务中心或 Makita 服务中心的判断为准并提供无收费维修。

保修规定

Makita 均不承担基于以下违反保修行为而造成的产品故障、工作异常或损坏的责任。

1. 正常消耗零件。(例如: 碳刷/支架/盖, 开关, 齿轮, 研磨/切割片, 钻头, 锯片等)。
2. 使用不正确的配件, 更换非原装零件, 拆除和改造等任何影响其性能而引起的损坏。
3. 因人为疏忽, 意外, 灾难, 不正确的保管或保养, 滥用和误用, 超出工具负荷能力等原因导致的损坏。
4. 使用非工具所规定电压和发电机, 未按说明书安装及使用工具。
5. 工具上的编号, 电池和充电器上的印章已被污损或除去。
6. 无法提供销售单据或税收发票。

** Makita reserved the rights of amend conditions of warranty without prior notice. In the event of differences arising between the English, Bahasa Malaysia and Chinese versions, the English version shall prevail.
Makita berhak untuk meminda syarat-syarat waranti pada bila-bila masa tanpa sebarang notis. Jika terdapat perbezaan antara bahasa, maka maklumat versi Bahasa Inggeris harus digunakan.
Makita 保留修改保修规定的权利, 恕不另行通知。如果内容有任何差异或不一致, 概以英文版本为准。



Please visit our website for contact of nearest
AUTHORISED SERVICE CENTRE
www.makita.my/Customer-Services/

Sila layari laman web kami untuk maklumat Pusat Servis Diiktiraf
请浏览我们的网页以获取授权服务中心的详细信息



MAKITA SERVICE CENTRE
SERVIS & BAIK-PULIH 售后服务及维修
www.makita.my/makita-service-centre/



PRODUCT RANGE
SIRI PRODUK 产品系列
www.makita.my/cordless-tools-batteries/



ACCESSORIES
AKSESORI 配件
www.makita.my/accessories/



ABOUT US
MENGENAI KAMI 公司简介
www.makita.my/makita-malaysia/



LATEST INFO & PROMOTION
INFO & PROMOSI TERKINI 最新信息和促销
www.makita.my/news-events/



E-CATALOGUE
KATALOG PRODUK 商品目录
<https://www.makita.my/catalogue/>



Makita Power Tools (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd. Co. Registration No.: 201301001778 (1031615-M)

HQ & Service Centre

Lot 824, Jalan Subang 5, Subang Industrial Area,
47500 Subang Jaya, Selangor.
Tel: 03-8023 0824 (General) | Fax: 03-8022 1448
03-8022 1443 (Service)

Johor (Johor Bahru) Service Centre

No.12 & 14, Jalan Rosmerah 2/9,
Taman Johor Jaya,
81100 Johor Bahru, Johor.
Tel: 07-364 9406 | Fax: 07-364 9407

Sarawak (Kuching) Service Centre

Lot 1227, Lorong Demak Indah 2A,
Demak Laut Industrial Area, Phase 2A,
93050 Kuching Sarawak.
Tel: 082-496 800 | Fax: 082-496 900

Sabah (Kota Kinabalu) Service Centre

Lot 19, Jalan Buah Duku,
Kolombong Light Industrial Estate, Off Jalan Kolombong,
Kolombong Zone 1, 88450 Inanam, Kota Kinabalu, Sabah.
Tel: 088-388 278 | Fax: 088-388 279

FOLLOW MAKITA MALAYSIA:



www.makita.my

PRINTED IN MALAYSIA 2025.12/A3